

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

87

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 87

Fifteenth Cavalry (Second Regiment, Johnson's Brigade), He - Me



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

✓ 801 +
Henderson J. P.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316581	20
2	6622	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Henderson
Capt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Ford, Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave - never
reported

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 3, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

F S P Henderson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1864

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

✓ 802
Henderson, Robert W.

Co. E., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313420	20
2	3497	21
3	3574	22
4	3643	23
5	3709	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Henderson

Plb { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKimney Texas

Mich 10 1862

Muster-in to date

Mich 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert W. Henderson
Cob, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March 8, 186*2*.

Where

Fort Worth, Tex.

By whom

W. R. Kennedy

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(348)

Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Robt H. Henderson
Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: Mch 8 1862

When Where Fort Worth, Texas

By whom Capt Michael O'Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: By whom Julien Field A. D. M.

To what time July 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged by virtue
of Conscript Law Aug. 1st

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J H Wilkinson
(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

15 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Henderson
Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Ark North Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Miss-
issippi Department
Not Captured at Ark Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(1862) Copyist.

1863

503 7143

January 11. 1863, and
nothing is known
of him since that
time.

HC

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Henderson
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

186

Where

Gr. North Tex

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by
virtue of Conscription
Act in force, Miss. Sept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildkison

Copyist.

Voucher No 1127

paid 6th day August 1862

Private

R. W. Henderson

Co. E. 15th Regt. Tex Cavalry

From 8th day March 1862

To 31st day July 1862

Pay \$187.07

Co. E 15th TEXAS Cav

The State of Texas } I Geo. W. Laws Clerk of the county court in and
County of Dallas }
Certify that I have compared the within account of certificate
with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field, Ag. M. C. S. A.
and find the same a correct copy of said original, as to
names and amounts, & dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
Official Seal of Office in Dallas this 1st day
of December 1862.

Geo. W. Laws Clerk
By J. P. Thomas Sept. 21st 1862

The State of Texas I Geo. H. Laws Clerk of the County Court in and
County of Dallas for the County and State aforesaid do hereby
certify that I have compared the within, account of certificates
with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field. A. G. M. C. S. A.
and find the same a correct copy of said original, as to
names and amounts, & dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
& official seal of office in Dallas this the 5th day
of December 1862.

Geo. H. Laws Clerk

By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy Clerk

I CERTIFY, That the within named R. M. Henderson
Private of Captain M. D. Kennedy's Company [E] of the
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Simsen County
Kentucky, aged 47 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high,
dark complexion, gray hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. M. D. Kennedy
at Fort Worth Texas on the 8th day of March 1862
to serve Law years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription
 The said R. M. Henderson was last paid by Fort Worth Texas, and has pay due from that
 date to the present date Fifty two & 80/100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Camp Crystal Hill the place of discharge, to Fort Worth Texas, the
 place of conscription, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred Nineteen & 14/100 Dollars
Commuted for clothing over drawn 40 day of August 1862
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Four & 77/100 Dollars
 on account of Camp Crystal Hill
 Given in duplicate at Camp Crystal Hill

W. C. Gantis 1st Lieut
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>July</u> of <u>March</u> 1862 to <u>August</u> 1862	<u>23</u> days	
at <u>Fort Worth Texas</u> being <u>4</u> months and		
for pay for traveling from <u>Camp Crystal Hill</u> to <u>Fort Worth Texas</u>	being <u>440</u> miles, at	
ten cents per mile,		
for use of horse on journey home		
at <u>40</u> cts for each <u>20</u> miles.		
for Commutation for clothing, at the rate		
of <u>30</u> cts per annum.		
Amount,		
Balance paid,		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		

\$119 16
44 00
8 80
19 88
119 84
4 77
1187 07

Received of Capt. Julian 1862 One Hundred Eighty Seven Dollars and 80 cts
 day of August
 cents, in full of the above account.

R. M. Henderson

[Signed Duplicates.]

WITNES:

823
Anderson S P

E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Anderson J P

✓ *Hendricks, P. P.*

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *50316486*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ Son also

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

P. P. Hendricks

Pt, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct 1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave never been
with The Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(1861)

Copyist.

Hendricks, Samuel

A. 6, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hardwick, Samuel

506
Hennegan Samuel

Co. D. 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hennagin Samuel A

507
+
Hennagin, Samuel A.
D. H., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312680	2
2	2788	3
3	5925	4
4	6000	5
5	6173	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also:

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

{ Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1862.

Muster-in to date March 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Dallas.

By whom A. J. Frizzell.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M. R. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Saml. S. Hargan
Carrier, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

M. S. Johnson

Period

1 1/2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt
Cathery's Co. (K)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 15 Cav. Texas.

Saml A. Hennagin

Plt { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Mei 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mei 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mei 12, 1862

Where Adon

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers on September 10, 1861, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Hennagin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. A. Henigan

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1894,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 3464.

Book mark:

H. H. Money
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
H 15 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Hennigan⁺
Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as wagoner
25 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and renamed east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Voucher No 119

Paid 8th August 1862.

Private

S. A. Hennigan

Co D, 17th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 12th day March 1862

To 16th day July 1862

Pay - \$129.³⁷/₁₀₀

Co. K 15th TEXAS Cav

I certify that I have paid the within named private
Saml. A. Hennigan. Mileage from Little Rock Ark. to
Acton Texas 450 Miles \$45.00 this July 30th 1862

Geo. C. Peay Capt.
A. S. M. U. S. Army

I assign the within pay act, to A. Nutt
Attest
W. M. Leathey S. A. Hennigan

I assign the within pay act. to A. Byars.
Attest
J. S. Daws A. Nutt

The State of Texas, I Geo W. Laws clerk of the county court in and for
 County of Dallas the County and State aforesaid do hereby certify that
 I have compared the within account and certificate, with the
 original shown me by Capt Julian Field, A. G. M. C. S. A. and find
 the same a correct copy of said original, as to names and amounts.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
 Official seal of Office in Dallas this the 5th day of December 1862

Geo. W. Laws Clerk

By J. P. Thomas Deputy

Recorder, No 119

Said 5th August 1862.

Done

J. A. Hennigan

Do Ct. 17th Sept the County

Term 12th day March 1862

Do 16th day July 1862

Day 112th 1862

Co. 12 15 Texas Can

I CERTIFY, That the within named Samuel A. Hennigan
Private of Captain M. M. Houston Company [26] of the
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry born in Marion County
in the State of Alabama aged 35 years, 5 feet 8
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
Occupation, a Black Smith was enlisted by M. A. Cuthy
at Aston Texas on the 13th day of March 1862
to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript
Law he being over age.

The said Samuel A. Hennigan was last paid by never paid anything
to include the — day of — 186—, and has pay due from that
date to the present date.

There is due him Fifty four Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Aston Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred & three & 33/100 Dollars of commutation
for clothing.
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars
on account of —

Given in duplicate at Little Rock Ark this 16th day of July 1862.

M. M. Houston
Capt. Commanding Company. 26.

For pay from <u>13th</u> of <u>March</u> 1862 to <u>16th</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>4</u> months and <u>4</u> days	
at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,	<u>\$103 33</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark.</u> to <u>Aston Texas</u> being <u>450</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>45 00</u>
For use & feed of horses returning home at <u>40¢ per day</u>	<u>9 00</u>
For Commutation of Clothing at the rate of <u>50¢ per annum.</u>	<u>17 18</u>
Amount:	<u>\$174 51</u>
Deduct <u>Mileage paid by Capt J. C. Gray as per</u>	<u>45 00</u>
Balance paid,	<u>\$129 51</u>

Received of Capt Julian Field a/c of the U. S. Army, this 16th day of August 1862, One hundred twenty nine Dollars and Fifty one Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. Byars

Witness:

John J. McCowan

800
Kennigan, S. A.

Co. ~~D-14~~ 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennagin, Samuel A.

809
Bensley Andrew

No. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bensley Andrew

810
Hensley, Andrew J.
Co. H., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30314934	20
2	5047	21
3	5099	22
4	5150	23
5	5153	24
6	5224	25
7	5260	26
8	5284	27
9	5326	28
10	4503 1707	29
11	4598 8674	30
12	4682 3601	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Andrew

Pvt.

{ Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Clarksville

Muster-in to date

June, 1862.

June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Greene
Greene, Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Greene*, 186

Enlisted:

When *June*, 186

Where *Greene*

By whom *Greene*

Period *June*

Last paid:

By whom *Greene*

To what time *June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, later known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 11 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About 1st at 24 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1862, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

46

15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Crumble

Det, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Clarksville, Texas

By whom M. C. English

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detail to carry horses
from Texas July 25, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, H. A. of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wick Hensley
Priv., Co. 76, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April

1862

Where

Clarksville, Tex

By whom

Capt William C. English

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Due from enlistment

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Escaped from Prison
at Camp Douglas, Ill

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book Mark:

J. A. Harris

(1863)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

16.

15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Connelley
2nd, Co. *1st*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Greenville S.C.*

By whom *W. E. Ennis*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H.

15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. H. H.
H., Co. *H.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

16 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William B. Hamilton
Pub, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period *Vol*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Ch. Hamilton, Co. C, 15th Reg't Tex Cav.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Newbern, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Galathea

Copyist.

76

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William G. Kewley
Priv, Co. *76*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.Where *Clarksville, Tex*By whom *W. E. English*Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fields*To what time *June 30*, 1862.Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *Wrote his escape from
 prison at Camp Douglas.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

G. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew S. Hensley

Priv, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Clarksville, Tex.

By whom

Capt M. E. English

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt English

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Escaped from the army
at Chicago, etc.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Lammounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

At | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Newley
Por, Co *H*; 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13; *40* *G. B. Garrison*

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

_____, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; short

(1000)

Original

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Hensley +

Co. *4*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Pass

When captured

Sept 11, 1862

Remarks:

*Threats of being
from Camp Douglas*

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (500) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet

5 *W. J. Hensley*

(0000)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 15 Capt T

A. G. Hinkle

for Capt 15, 1st Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of deserters and absentees who have reported to these Head Quarters voluntarily under the amnesty proclamation, have been assigned to duty and are now in camp.

List dated

October

1862

1862

To whom assigned

1st Cavalry

Date

1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Hinkle

Captain

Hensley, James

Co. H. 15th Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6168 page

Oct. 2, '63.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Bensley Rick

26, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bensley Andrew J

4
S12
Henson, Henry
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50312046

20

2 2156

21

3 2356

22

4 2448

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

34 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Hinson⁺

1 Sgt (Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas
Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$120 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73454.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copy.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Henson

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Nacogdoches - Tex

By whom

M. J. Harrison

Period

12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 29, 1862
by reason of Conscription law

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Benson

Prov Co C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Wallas

By whom

Capt Weston

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Field

To what time

Jun 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
In Trans Miss.
Apt.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L A Boyd

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Benson
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Co. H. Maston

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged by operation
of the Congress Law.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Major Army of the West, dated April 12, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as discontinued cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Annapolis, H. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were then ordered to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discontinued Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Berrin Louis H

H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Berrin Louis H

814

Herring, Edward R.

Co. 4, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Herring, Edwin R.

815

Arrington, James C.

D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Arrington, James C.

816
Herod James.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57314155	2
2	0511	3
3	4223	4
4	4248	5
5	4348	6
6	4404	7
7	4456	8
8	4506	9
9	4551	10
10	4598 8605	11
11	4703 1548	12
12	4608 3560	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

James Herrod⁺

Plt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 11, 1862

Where

Limestone Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. G. F. Moss

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Willis G. 2nd

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on guard.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James Herod
Pvt, Co. *F*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863*

Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted: *Mar 18*, 1862

Where *Cutaw Tex*

By whom *A F Morse*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid: *Capt Willis*

By whom *30 April*, 1863

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Herrod

Pt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 18, 1862.

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Capt J. T. Brown

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Use of horse from Apr. 30
to July 24, 1862 Use of arms from
June 30 to Nov. 20, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. J. Sturtevant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

James Herod

Pt Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 18, 1862.

Where

Little Rock Ark.

By whom

Capt. Brown

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

26 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

James Herod
Priv, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 18, 1862.

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Capt. Brown

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Morris

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Herod

Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 11, 1862.

Where

Gunstone Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. A. T. Moss

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

H. A. Mores, A. G. S. M.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. History

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Heird
Priv, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

"Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 11, 1862.

Where Limestone Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. H. P. Moss

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Moss, O. G. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

HC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Herod
Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 7 Apl.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 11*, 1862

Where *Limestone Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. A. F. Moss*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. J. H. Morris*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reenlisted for the war
at Dalton, Ga. March 7, 64.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Eastern Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilkey

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

James Herod

Priv., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 7, 1864.

Where

Dalton, Ga.

By whom

Capt. Tyres

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Morris

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Pres. -

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (then known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1863. It was disbanded July 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 54, Headquarters of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the Regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the Regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7735.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

76
(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 48

(0000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Herid

Per, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

35

Q. B. Purlo

(6896)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Persod

, Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Richmond, Va.

When captured

April 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U S A., (580) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Reg. stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

583; about

4. W. Taylor

(0006)

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

15.

74

James Herrod
Rt. Co. F. 15 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease		
Admitted	July 21.	1864.
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Transferred	July 22.	1864.
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Residence	Limestone Co.	
Remarks	N.	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 124

J. Bain

(253)

2100

Copyist.

Berran B. O

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Filed with

Berrin Berry O

† 818
Herrin, Berry, O.
Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	30314932
2	5025
3	5075
4	5123
5	4703 1686
6	4598 8675
7	4602 3600
8	3020 0130
9	4604 1934
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Beard C. H.
Pvt. { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Clarksville
Spring, 186*2*.
Muster-in to date *March*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W. C. English*

Period *3 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. L...
_____, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. C. L...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Wm. C. L...*, 186*2*.

Where *Wm. C. L...*

By whom *Wm. C. L...*

Period *Wm. C. L...*

Last paid: *Wm. C. L...*

By whom *Wm. C. L...*

To what time *Wm. C. L...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Wm. C. L...*

Remarks: *Wm. C. L...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *Wm. C. L...*

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav. | Texas.

Berry C. Merritt

Sergeant, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Texas.

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom John L. L. & Co

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S O No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

George A. Kinn
2nd, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went to hospital & died

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

15 Cav.

Texas.

+

Berry C. Nerring

Sergt, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Disord. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

W. L. Gordon

(5006)

Copyist.

九

15 Cav.

Texas.

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5: about

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. Texas.

B. O. Heron

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Chancellorsville

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Dead
Sick in Hospital*

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Recd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Wm Va. U. S. A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet

3 *O. T. Taylor*

(6306)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted 186 .

Returned to duty 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. 186 .

On furlough 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page

(Confederate.)

N 1 5 Texas

B. C. Harrison
For Col. H. H. Hargis

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated

Mar. 1st

, 186

Disease

Small Pox

Date of death

March 25, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

387; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(664)

J. F. Patton

Copied.

519
Herrin Louis H.

Co. H., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314933	20
2	5026	21
3	5101	22
4	5148	23
5	5186	24
6	5222	25
7	5258	26
8	6350	27
9	115988673	28
10	47031205	29
11	46012591	30
12	46023602	31
13	4564	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Thomas A. Herrera

Priv., { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Coackville*

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*

Where *Coackville*

By whom *Capt. English*

Period *April 1 to May 1*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. ...
1st, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *Wm. ...*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grappin's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

16

15 Cav. | Texas.

Louis H. Curran
Priv, Co. *16*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 186*7*.

Where

Clarksville, Texas

By whom

W. C. English

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

Julien Field 2nd

To what time

July 30, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(342)

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Moore

Priv., Co. *76*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *California, Cal.*

By whom *Capt. William H. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

16

15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Smith

Port, Co. *1st*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William C. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Camden, Ga*

By whom *W. E. Smith*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

L. E. Harris
Pr, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Harris*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Home of the above named
person is near S. C.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Harris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

James H. Carrick
2nd, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

James H. Carrick

, 1863.

April 1, 1862

W.E. English

War

Capt. James H. Carrick

Oct 31

, 1863.

James H. Carrick

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, it became the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry which consolidated with the 6th and Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was known as a regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. TEXAS.

L. H. Henson

1st, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

With leave S. O. Gen McCull
back 40 days 4th unit (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on a

Co. 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6506)

Original

A. N.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Lewis Herring +
Plt., Co. H,

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at

Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

3 about 34

L. H. Herring
Copyright

N (Confederate.) *15* *Texas*

L. H. Heinen
Birch Co. H. B. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas. May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *Jan 11*, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested

, 186

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet *3*

(62%)

G. M. L. L.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

26

15 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Kerin

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Pass

When captured

January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd the 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

83; sheet

5 C. J. Taylor

(6386)

Original.

(Confederate.)

H *15* *Texas*

L. H. Taylor
Priv. Co. H 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May
15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May
21, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

C. H. Post

When captured

June 11, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. J. A.
Kilbourne Co. G. 9th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six
(226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg.
Post."

Number of roll:

83; sheet

7 *W. L. Taylor*

(836)

Copied.

Cerron, Silas

A. Q., 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cerron, Silas

821

Herring, Berry C

, H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

filed with

Herring, Berry C

822
Herring, Edwin, R.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50518962	21
2	4057	22
3	4123	23
4	4195	24
5	4265	25
6	4374	26
7	0290	27
8	0421	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein O

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also E. B. Herring, 17 Consolidated Tex Dismounted Cav.

H

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Edwin R. Herring

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

July 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12

, 1862.

Where Spring Hill

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank data:

A. J. C. Small

1867

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Carroll R. Herring

Re Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

B. R. Tyas

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Electd 2. Feb. May 20 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 12, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Herring

Copyright.

H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Edwin R. Herring
2^d Lieut., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Carvin R Herring

Pr 2 Lt, Co F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31/1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks: at home on 60 day
furlough Jan 5/1863. Still in
trans miss. det.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment John S. Hogg's Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 21, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, also remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Foot copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 727355.

Rank mark:

O. S. Dunsell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Edwin R Herring

Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

at home on 60 day furlough
from Jan 5/1863. Still in trans Miss
Rpt.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book marks

A. J. Dunsell

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Edmund R. Hering⁺

2 Lt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged upon Surgeons
Certificate.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

15 Cav. Texas.

Edwin R. Herring

2nd Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1

1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected

Date and cause
of vacancy,

May 20, 1862.
Resigned date
my kindred

186

Name of successor

John Archer

Remarks:

In Trans Mississippi
Elected at the reorganization

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became a part of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were men who found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

AUG 17.

50310290

1911.

ization of the Regiment
May 20/62
Resignation accepted by
War Dept.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Edwin R. Herring
Vol. I, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6 & 15 Regt Tex*
John in the Field Oct 15, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May 20, 1862*

Date and cause } *Resigned date*
of vacancy, } *unknown* 186

Name of successor *John Archer*

Remarks: *Resignation was accepted*
by the Genl Commanding the Regt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a
Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

UG. 17.

50310421

11
3

Fraus Miss Dept

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

15 Cav

TEXAS.

Edwin R. Herring

2d Lt. Co. F. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 20., 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

July 18., 186*3*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

484

T. Bay

(206)

Copyright

P. A. 33
Resignation of H. 64

Leath E. R. Herring
100 F. 15 H. 64
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Will H. Hatcher Col
Cavalry Brigade
Paid 50 H. 170. Aug 30
July 18. 63

H. A. Dept. Trans. Min.
Sherpat. June 29. 63
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

E. Kirby Smith
Lt. Gen. Comdg

Recd Aug 10 July 15/63
Recd H. A. Dept. Trans. Min.
June 28. 1863



Camp Allston La

June 25th /63

To
The Secretary of War
Confidential States
of America

I do most respectfully
submit my immediate
unconditional resignation
of the 15th Texas Cavalry on account
of disability

E. R. Heming
15th Texas Cavalry
15th Texas Cavalry

I do hereby certify that I have examined
the medical report of E. R. Heming of the 15th
Texas Cavalry and find him unable
to perform the duties of his office because
of physical debility with specific treatment
recommended that his resignation be accepted.
A. B. Chan

Approved and Respectfully forwarded
Thos. J. Lucken
Maj. Comdg.

Approved
R. D. Ferrell
Supt. Surgeon
2nd Texas Brigade
C. S. A.

15 cov.
Voucher No 57

Paid July 7th 1863

From Dec 31st 1862

To Jan 21st 1863

To R. H. Herring 2nd Lt

Pay \$ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To *E. R. Herring*

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay Per Month.		AMOUNT.	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
<i>Pay For my self as 2^d Lieut</i>	<i>Dec 31st 1862</i>	<i>Jan 31st 1863</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *my com-*
Adm & Sa and to the *36th* day of *Jan-*
 that I have received of *Capt J. M. Farr* a *1863* I at the same time acknowledge
 1863, the sum of *twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account
 day of *July*

*E. R. Herring 2^d Lieut
60th 15th Tex Cavalry*

Nv 9

Abet K

15 Jay bar

For Two Overcoats
Two Pairs drawers
One Pair Pants

Special Requisition

I certify that the above requisition is correct,
and just, rendered so by the following circumstances, the
men are in need of the articles required

Approved

W. H. H. H.
Major, 13th Infantry

W. H. H. H.
Major, 13th Infantry

Received at Camp Hope Ark Sept. 3rd 1862 of Capt Chas
Stewart Apt Quater Master C. S. A. Two overcoats, price twenty
five dollars each, two pairs drawers price one and ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars each
and one pair pants at nine dollars in full of the above
requisition

W. H. H. H.
Major, 13th Infantry

No 38 (Chet R)

Algebra Specimen

Specimen in 2r

Ending 20 June / 63

E. R. Henning

No 39. (Abstract 12)

Abstract of Articles issued on Special Requisition in the Trench in the 2^d Cavalry 31st May June 1863 by E. R. Herring 5th & 2^d Cavalry
 Classes.

Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage

Date	As Voucher	To Whom Issued	Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage													
			Art. Shirts	Sig. Ties	Tie Bands	Tie Caps	Camp. Pants	Camp. Tents	Gen. Pants	Tie Bands	Appl.	Draws	Waistbands	Hamstrings	Waist Ties	Waist Bands
June 6.	1	Capt. S. H. McComan.	15	5	8	33	9	17	2	1	1	2	6	60	1	1
" "	2	" " "														
Total Issues			15	5	8	33	9	17	2	1	1	2	6	60	1	1

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

E. R. Herring Lt
 & 2^d Cavalry
 15th Texas Cavalry

Caucher M. 33

First 10th day August 1862

2nd. Sent E. A. Herring

C. H. 15th Regt Tex. Arty

From 20th day of May 1862

To 31st day of July 1862

Pay \$213.00

Grass " "

Wages & Regg. 213.00

\$428.00

I hereby Certify that Scent E. Morning of Co. F 15th
Regt of Texas Cavalry lost his horse and rigging at
the fight near Cotton Plant on the 7th of July 1862

Horse Appraised at	\$ 175	
Rigging	"	40
	\$ 215	M. M. [unclear]
		Capt & [unclear]
		15 th Texas Cavalry

Feb 1 1863

No 12 Abstract 2nd 2 1863

List of Items Recd from

Lt E R Herring a a g m

CS any at Camp Union La

15 Tex. Cav

99 Inc a a g m

NO. 27--ABSTRACT 1E.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Delivered by *Co E B Hering* to *Capt J P Fowle* at *Camp-Mustin Tex*
on the *26th* day of *June*, 186*3*—

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
(1)	one	Arse.	unknown	Ball	
(2)	Twenty	Mules	20	20.	
(3)	Two	Chinese Waggon	20	20	
(4)	One	4-20	20	20.	
(5)	Eight Single Sides	White Hamph.	84.37 1/2	20	
(6)	Two 20	Saddles	20	20-	
(7)	Three	Wagon Shuts.	20	20.	
(8)	Two	Wagon Saddles	20	20.	
(9)	One	Writing Desk	2800	Good	
(10)	One	82r. Blk. Door	2000	20.	

I Certify, that I have this day delivered to

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. P. Fowle
15th Texas Cavalry

15 Lox Car

No. 32.

No 23 Abstract G 2nd Qr. 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

1862.

Issued

The 6th of June
to E R [Signature]

1863.

Requisition for Forage for *One*
Regiment, of *Texas Cavalry*, C. S. Army, for
June, 186*4*, at *in the Area*

No. 32.
Horses, *Twenty* in the service of *James* in the *Service* Company, *1863*
13 days, commencing the *6* of *June*, 1863, and ending on the *19* of

DATE OF REQUISITION.		Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.				Total allowance.				Remarks.
1863								Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
June 6th.	1	20	21	13	273	12	14	3276	2	2	3522					

Required.

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied.

On hand, to be deducted, 5270

To be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have ~~now~~ in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John W. H. H. H. Commanding
1st Lieut. Det. 1st Regt.
Quartermaster U. S. Army

Forwærge Commanding
per Lieut. D. T. M. H. H. H.

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Received at

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

ounds of fodder, in full of the above registration.

(MAILED IN DUPLICATE)

of the above preparation.

823

Herring, Lewis

Co. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herring, Lewis H.

824

Herrington, John M.
Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrington, John M.

⁸²⁵
Herrod James

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrod James

✓ 826
Herrol, Charles.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50316573*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Charles Herrol

Pvt, Co E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detail Beef driver

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Nyatt

827
Herrin Berry B

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrin Berry C

Herron, John

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50316562	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

John Herron
Det. Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

OCT

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave May 3
1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Herron Louis

Co. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herrin Louis H

Herron. Silas

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50316561
2 6633

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. Dussins
(Source of communication.)

Austin Tex.

Silas Herring
(Name.)

Co. H, 15 Regt Tex Cav.

Statement made
as of Co. D.

To archiver for
for anything
additional.

2/2/17
3-

F. V.
E. H. B.
J. H. H.

CO 8. DW.

Nothing additional found.

2/3/17
923

Harley
paw

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Silas Herron

1st, Capt, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without Leave Sept 15
1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

H | 15th Cav. Texas.

Silas Hermin
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864

Station

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Nyath

831

Lesley A. J.

Co. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lesley Andrew J.

25

832
Hughes Andrew G

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes Andrew G

833

Hewes William M

Co. *L*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes William M

High. Henry. H.
Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50815348	20
2	5422	21
3	5578	22
4	0613	23
5	5570	24
6	5636	25
7	5685	26
8	5729	27
9	5778	28
10	5820	29
11	5863	30
12	47031623	31
13	45988710	32
14	46023626	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | **15 Cav.** | **TEXAS.**

Henry High

2 Corp. { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Van Zandt,

By whom Geo. H. Sweet,

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$175¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

At. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Henry H. Main
2 Corps, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Eastern Texas

By whom A. H. Morris

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private from May 20.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James H. Smith

Butler, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Wm. C. Miller

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom James H. Smith

To what time June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Reg'ts Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A and E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

James H. Smith

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

A A High
Pvt., Co. I,

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Location Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When 29 March, 1862.

Where Canton Texas

By whom J E Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Jubal Fields A M

To what time

1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Bism.

Part., Co. *A.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 1862.

Where *Union Tex.*

By whom *L. H. ...*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *30th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *...*

June 30th 1862 to June 30th 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862 by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grand's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 15 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. High.
Pvt., Co. *D.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 24.*, 1862.

Where *Canton.*

By whom *A. Norman J. P.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

1862.

1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 4, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry which about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Henry H. High
Priv., Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 21*, 1862

Where

By whom *A. J. Morrison J.P.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry H. High
Porter, Co. *D.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company. Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *June 7 Feb.*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Where *Canton Tex*, 1862.

By whom *A. Norman J.*
Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Moore*
To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and about April 9, 1863, it became the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(122) *Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

G.

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry J. Vigh

Priv., Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 29*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1864.

Where *Greenville, Tex.*

By whom *J. J. Norman*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. G. No. 44 Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Ed. Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Henry M. High
Priv., Co. I., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 29

, 186

Where

Benton Tex.

By whom

R. Norman

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

May. 1864

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1895, of an original receipt borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 727355.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Let

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry H. High

Per, Co. 9, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about

37 *Let* *Prac* *com*

(1863)

Copyist.

16 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(5396)

Original

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. High

....., Co., 15 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

....., 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (530) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

23; sheet

(1863)

C. V. J. Taylor

Copyist.

✓ 535
High John

Co. *G.*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316541	20
2	6669	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. Texas.

John High

1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of OCT, 1864

Station Camp Fort Dix

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail, Shoe Shop, Tyler
S.O., Geo. Smith

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment John S. Mosby's Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 12, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1862, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was located at Groesbevo, S. C., about May 1, 1862. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. Texas.

John High

Adj. Gen., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864

Station *Camp Ford*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

*Detached - Shoemakers
Tyler June 4 1864*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as discontinued cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

836
High. John. W.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315378	20	
2	5462	21	
3	5517	22	
4	5602	23	
5	4703 1631	24	
6	4598 8709	25	
7	4602 8998	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John High

Part. { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Clarksville

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Tamworth.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 13th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Robert H. Hight
But., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 29 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 21, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1861, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

4. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Yule
.....
Oct., Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Wm. C. Miller*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Miller*

To what time *Sept. 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

John J. High
Route, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 9

1862.

Where

Clinton, Tex.

1862.

By whom

A. Norman J. P.

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Field

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Took the oath of
allegiance to the U. S. at
Camp near Rich 7, 1863.*

The 15th Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnnie) was organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted March 10, 1863, and reorganized May 20, 1863. It was captured at Arkansas Post, July 24, 1863, and sent to the West. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the 17th Consolidated Regiment. The remainder of the regiment, that remained in Texas, was formed by the consolidation of Greensboro, N. C., and was known as a detachment of the 17th Consolidated Regiment. The 17th Consolidated Regiment are found to have been in the 17th Consolidated Regiment.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. Texas.

James High
Rev, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

37 L. H. Ballou

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

41 15 Ave 64

John High
P.O. 8 15 hgt 54

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the
oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Ymca*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1862

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 20, 1862

Number of roll:

103; sheet 1 *21211111*

(0000)

Approved

11 (Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Smith, Ark.*

When captured *Sept. 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6896)

Depot

Hight- John.

#109

Headquarters Camp Douglas
3^d March 1863

Hight, John

C. I. 15th Texas Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, J. H. Highsmith, Jr. of Polaski County of Arkansas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jan'y 1863 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Miss do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Fifth day of March 1863.

W. C. Gooding

Signed & sworn to before me

J. H. High

DESCRIPTION.

Age. Nearly three years

Height. Six feet

Color of Eyes. Brown

Color of Hair. Dark

Characteristics.

837

Hightower, Henry
Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5831	5924	20
2		5999	21
3		6072	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry Hitower

Plt { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville.

Muster-in to date, Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date, Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Feb 12, 1862.

Where, Acton.

By whom, W. H. Leathy

Period, 12 months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. D. Vicks Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Leathy
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. Hightower

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville,

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 21, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1881.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Hightower
Pvt , Co. K , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30, 1862.*
dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12, 1862.*

Where *Acton, Tex.*

By whom

W. H. Coathay

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓
Hill. Eli. a.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314597	20
2	4669	21
3	4737	22
4	0569	23
5	4786	24
6	4801	25
7	4819	26
8	4832	27
9	4903 1813	28
10	4598 8642	29
11	4602 2873	30
12	4653 3531	31
13	4580 0127	32
14	048685	33
15	0409	34
16	450085	35
17	766120	36
18	879582	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

H.

15 Cav. Texas.

Eli Hill

Ort. { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarkeville*

March 25 1862

Muster-in to date

March 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$625*00; equipments *\$25*00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. A. Rowdy

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Ellis Hill
Out, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb 8 to June 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Gadsdenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

X | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ele. Hill

Ort, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8, 186*2*

Where

Denton Tex.

By whom

A. Fairbairn

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Wilder

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Eli A. Hill

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Geo Harper

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Field A. Q. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Eli A Hill

Out, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt A. Hancock

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Julian Thiede

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left on road between
Martrac & Tullahoma
Mich June 27, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(443)

Copyist.

AUG 17.

50314786

1911.

when sailing back
from Hartrac.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Eli H. Trill

Priv. Co. E | 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Capt. Hauckner*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Julian Trill*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left on the retreat
between Hartness and
Tullahoma creek*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *1*

H. A. Rother

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. | Texas.

Eli A. Hill

Priv. Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 11th*, 1862

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Capt. Faulkner*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Julian Fields*

To what time 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Left sick on
the retreat of the army
between Hatteras and
Wilmington*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1863)

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50314819

1911.

*has not been heard
from since*

(Confederate.)

X | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Eli H. Hill

Put. Co. G. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14, 186*2*

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Capt. Faulkner

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

*Remains Dept sick on retreat
from Bullahoma. Nothing
having been heard of him
over.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Columbus, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. A. Royley

(100)

Copy.

AUG. 17.

50314832

1911.

since he has been
dropped as a deserter.

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. Texas.

Eli O. Hill

Pvt

, Co. 4, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

43 *E. O. Hill*

(6306)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

E. F. Hill

Det., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indian Territory*

When captured *May 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *1st*

(1000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

S. J. Sullivan

Co. *2*, 5th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Ark. Pos.

When captured

Sept. 1862, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this tenth day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 2nd Va. Vol., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, S. Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet

3

S. J. Sullivan

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | *15 Cav. Tex*

E. A. Hill

1st Co 15 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., August, 1863.*

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., —

Where captured

Duck River Tenn

When captured

Aug 27, 1863

Remarks:

*Certificate on roll, signed by Geo. Spalding, Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal, shows that the prisoners were forwarded to Col. M. Mundy, Commanding Post of Louisville, Ky., — the enlisted men to be sent to Point of Exchange and the Officers to Camp Chase, Ohio, — for the month of August, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 84; sheet 7

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

W. 15 *Car Texas*

E. A. Hill

Chas. W. 7 15 Regs. Texas Can

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Aug 29*, 186*3*

Where captured *Chick River Tenn*

When captured *July 27*, 186*3*

When discharged *Sept 1*, 186*3*

Remarks, charges, &c. *Chas*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *109*

J. B. Miller

(Confederate.)

H 15 Co. Regt

Elmer H. Hill

Regt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Regt

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 16, 1865.

Place of residence Wilmington, Del.

Complexion Fresh; hair Dark

Eyes Gray; height 5' 8"

Age 26 years.

NOTE: Released June 16, 1865, per G. O. No.
109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of men

279

(665)

Wm. H. Hill

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 13 hrs. Secy
E. A. Hill
1st, Co. 1, 13 Reg't Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock I-land Barracks, Ill., received from Camp
Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock I-land Barracks,
Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured Luck River Tenn
When captured Aug 27, 1863.

Remarks:

E. A. Hill Jan 24 1864

Number of rolls

89

(1864)

Approved

(Confederate.)

4 13 Dec 1863

3 13 Dec 1863

13, Co. 3, 13 Reg't Ohio

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

ft.

in.; age

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

(Confederate.)

Alphonse Liger

E. A. Hunt

Capt. Geo. W. Wright. War

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Lucas River, Tenn.*

When captured *July 27*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms *Thompson's*

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *43*

Wm. C. Hunt

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

N 1 15 Dec. 1863

Genl. Will
Potter 5 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, to
Camp Chase, O., Aug. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Aug. 31, 1863.

Where captured *Green River Tenn*

When captured *July 27*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

276; sheet

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 15 Jones
E. A. Hill
Co G 15 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted April 20, 1863.

Hospital Petersburg

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 352

W. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *15 Aug* *Tex*
W. H. Hill
1st Lt. 1st Tex Cav
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>feverish</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept 20</i>	186 <i>3</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Sept 20</i>	186 <i>3</i>
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186

Remarks: *discharged*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page *57*

839
Hill, James T. C.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503.10813	20
2	0893	21
3	0973	22
4	1035	23
5	1073	24
6	1110	25
7	1160	26
8	1207	27
9	1249	28
10	1288	29
11	1329	30
12	1368	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. Texas.

James T. C. Hill

Quar., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Jan 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Sweet

Period 12

Valuation of horse \$425.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 2, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, H. C. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Rev. Fitch

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. C. Hill

(Pair), { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated M. Kemmy 1862
Mar 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$3000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hd. Qu. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 724274.

Book mark:

Rich Field

Copy.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Y. C. Hill
Priv, Co. 1st, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom G. H. Swack

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: 1st Corp. to Mch 3. Priv.
to May 20. 3rd Supt. to
June 30.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Fish

AUG. 17.

50310973

1911.

* Manuscript of
Manuscript of
James L. & Hill

(Confederate.)

H | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James T. C. Hill
Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y. 1., 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 54. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 15 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Hill

4591, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above;

for dated June 1, 1863.

Enlisted

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where

By whom J. C. Hill

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Missing after the
battle of Ark. Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and stranded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made to the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1884, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7736.

Book mark:

Rep. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

15 Cav.

Texas.

James T. C. Hill

4846, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the River

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James T. C. Hill
Supt., Co. 11, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Went of miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. N. & H. H. H. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. T. C. Hill

(Confederate.)

11 | 15 Cav.

| Texas.

James D. Hill
H. Smith, Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

By whom

, 1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

12 mos.

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Absent
West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Hill

Regt. Co. A | 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Enlisted: Jan. 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

11 | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

D. C. Hill
1574, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1st, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom J. H. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: lost y. mess.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Rich

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

James J. C. Hill
Sgt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr*

Enlisted: *Jan. 1*, 1864

When *Jan. 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *None*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks *W. Hous. Miss Deft*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. J. C. Hill

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

15 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Hill
386, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted?

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Col. Smith*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *He Trans. Miss Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(642)

Copyist.

840
Hiller J. M.

Co. - , 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48085093	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav | Texas

M. Miller

Pvt 15 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Natchez, Miss., to New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Natchez, Miss.,
Sept. 24, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Sept 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 1

(McCrackin)

Copies.

Write nothing above this line.

A. & O. 10th St.

May 16, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Roll 4, sheet 1, (P of W sent
from Natchez, Miss to
New Orleans, La.) shows

J. M. Miller

Part 15 Regt Texas Cav.
Captured Sept 19/64.

He fail to locate him.
Can you find him at New Orleans?

Respectfully,

F. Van Vranken
CU

Mr. Van Vranken:

Much
all New Orleans
shows in same alph.
order: -

J M Hises

Part 15 Tex Cav.

Capt Tensas Parish La
Sep 19'64-

If this does not give
the required info. please call
May 29 '12 Y. C. A. W. Over

Write nothing above this line.

A. & O. 10th St.

May 16, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Roll 4, sheet 1, (P of W sent
from Natchez, Miss to
New Orleans, La.) shows
Sept 16/64

J. M. Miller

Port 15 Regt Texas Cav.
Captured Sept. 19/64;

He failed to locate him.
Can you find him at New Orleans?

Respectfully,

T. Van Vranken

CW

Mr. Van Vranken:

Much
app. roll New Orleans
shows in same alph.
order: -

J M Hines

Port 15 Tex Cav.
Capt Tensas Parish La
Sep 19'64-

If this does not give
required info. per all
Sept 29'12 Y saw one
from Tom

James E
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James E

541
Hines James. E.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311408	20
2	1517	21
3	1653	22
4	1779	23
5	1813	24
6	1868	25
7	1940	26
8	1974	27
9	2040	28
10	47031860	29
11	45985431	30
12	46022415	31
13	596408	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

• See also

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

James C. Hinds
Corp. { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated M. Kimmy, Texas

March 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Geo B. Pickett

12 months

Valuation of horse \$37¹⁰⁰; equipments \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Brink mark:

G. Stelson

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Haines
Corp 2, Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

listed:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom G. B. Pettit

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: From 18 Feb to 20 May
as corp to 30 June private
(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(154) J. Nelson

Copyist

AUG. 17.

50311517

1911.

+ Name appears in
column of names present
as James E. + wife

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Hines
1st, Co. *B*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav.

Texas.

James E. Hines

Rot.

Co. B.

15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18,

1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

G. B. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fields

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Went to hospital
at Petersburg, Va. April 15,
1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bay

(Confederate)

44

15 Cav.

Texas.

James E. Hines

Pvt., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18,

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

G. B. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fields

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left sick in hospital
at Petersburg, Va., April 15, '63.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Camp

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Hiers
Pvt., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 18*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Left sick in Hosp.,
at Petersburg, Va., April
15, '63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and returned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav.

Texas.

James E. Lines

Priv.

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18.

, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

E. B. Dickott

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mallock

To what time

Oct. 31.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Entitled to pay for use of horse
from July 1 '62 to July 24 '63. Give pay for
use of gun. Aug 1 to Sept. 15, '62.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bray

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Smith

Rot. Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. '62, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18,

1862.

Where

Salt Lake

By whom

G. B. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Childs

To what time

June 30,

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged for use of horse Jan. 12 & Feb. 24 '62. Sent for use of gun from April 1 '62 to Sept. 15 '62.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

How

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Sims
Col., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *Feb. 18.*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sworn in as a volunteer at
Camp near Satterton, La., March
3, 1864.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. C. Hines

Pvt, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(1863)

Geo. C. Hines

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Biles

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Indian Post*

When captured: *April 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1863)

A. J. Biles

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

153, 15

Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

15th March

, 186

Where captured

Warrenton, Ore.

When captured

Jan

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMSON, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of rolls

81; sheet

(6396)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H *10* *1864*

James B. King
Orlando, Fla.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set op-
posite the several names.

Place of residence

Orlando, Fla.

Complexion

dark

; hair

dark

Eyes

blue

; height

6 ft. *in.*

Date

May

5

, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: -Rolls of Rebel Deserters released on
Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

73 sheet

(085)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

15

Texas

J. E. Hines
Capt. Co. B. 15 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Erysipilis	
Admitted	April 11	1863
Duty	May 14	1863
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch4p. 6, File No. 263, page

65

J. W. Wilkinson

(266)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Hines

Co B. 15 Texas Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.

186

Date of issue

May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barter

Compt.

Robinson Henry

Co. 15, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Robinson Henry

843
Hightower, Henry

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hightower, Henry

840
✓ *Hobbs Timothy*

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50312819	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Timothy Hobbs

Priv., Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McKim's Co.; 1862.

Enlisted:

When McKim's, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. F. Johnson

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Little Rock, Ark. March 2nd 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

T. J. Mayfield

Capt.

Hodge James P.
Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hodges James P.

546
Hodge. W. L.
Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57314116	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

N. L. Hodge

1st, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex

By whom

B. R. Texas

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged on account
of disability at Clarksville by order
Col about Aug 12.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Buscane

Copied

5177
+
Hodges James. P.
Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313082	20
2	5135	21
3	5180	22
4	5216	23
5	5252	24
6	5287	25
7	5319	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also 32 Tex. Cav. as J. P. Hodges

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed Vernon Combs

(Source of communication.)

Ala. 100000

J. P. Hodges

(Name.)

Co. H, 13 Regt Tex Cav

for statement see

2266982. 3-12-5

7. 8. 15

7. 10
J. P. Hodges

1

94

July 9-15

Any further record

of James P. Hodges as
15th 2 (See old card
herein),
Curran, Advt.

C. C. 20

Nothing additional found

Curran, Advt.

225

(Attach this end.)

July 9, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Crikham Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Crikham City.

The records show that one James P.
(not borne as J.P.) Hedges, corporal,
Company K, 10th Texas Cavalry (Col.
Sweet's Regiment), U.S.A., enlisted
April 1, 1862. On the muster roll
dated October 21, 1862, first roll
which borne, he was reported present,
and that dated April 20, 1864, last
on file, shows him absent; made his
escape from the enemy at Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill. Nothing additional
relative to him has been found.

H. S. H. Blair
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

46

15 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Hargreaves
Corps, Co. 46, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

, 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Cooper
4 Corp, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Cincinnati, Ky*

By whom *William H. English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *James W. Cooper*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged from Camp
Dugan, Ill*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S O No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

40

moderate. | T

15 Cav. |

James G. Hodge
Hodge, Co. 15, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
July

Enlisted:	When	Where	By whom	Period	Last paid:	By whom	To what time

Present or absent

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Jimmen) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 21, 1862. It was discontinued July 21, 1862, by S.O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About April 9, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about May 1, 1862, the remnant of the regiment of Granger's Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry but known as a Texas Dismounted Cavalry. A to K. In 1862, it became the 11th Consolidated Cavalry.

galatrin Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Craig
4 Corp., Co. 15, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville, Tex.*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On leave to his Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Reg't Texas Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Chambersburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Forbottis

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Harris

H. B. Harris, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville, Tex.*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. ..., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *H. C. ...*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav. | Texas.

James D. Hodges

3 Co., Co. H., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

By whom H. E. English

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wells

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Made his escape from the enemy's camp at ...

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav. Texas.

James P. Hodges

2^d Cor, Co. 76, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville, Tex*

By whom *Capt W. E. English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fielder*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Enslaved from the army at Chicago, Ill.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. J. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 15 East Tex

J. P. Hoopes

Hart Co H 15 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of deserters and absentees who have reported to these Head Quarters voluntarily under the amnesty proclamation, have been assigned to duty and are now in camp.

List dated Berham

Dec 19, 1863.

To whom assigned 3rd Hart

Cavalry

Date 1, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Hoopes

Copyright.

848

Hoffacre James R

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Hoffaker James R

849
Holland Milton
Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50914595	21
2	4667	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Milton Holland

One, { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *16* years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

mech 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

mech 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No 64. Heavy Artillery of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. A. Keady

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Holland
Priv, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton

By whom Cap Haulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged July 16

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Sweets Regt | 1st

M. Holland
Co. G. Sweets Regt. Co.

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. John's College Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

May & June, 1862
dated July 1, 1862

listed:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

June 8, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

ACAW-O/SJ

13 July 1953

Mrs. T. D. McVey
217 South Windomere
Dallas, Texas

The records show that Milton Holland, a private of Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 8 February 1862 at Denton, Texas, aged 16 years. The company muster roll for 8 February to 30 June 1862 shows him "Discharged July 16." Exact date, place and reason for discharged not found of record.

WM. E. HERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

852

Holloway, James. R

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50914930	20
2	5023	21
3	5097	22
4	51419	23
5	5187	24
6	5223	25
7	5259	26
8	5293	27
9	5325	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also James Holloway 17 consol Tex
Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Private, { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 34 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. ..., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

16

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H. Callaway
Put. Co. 16, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Blacksville, Texas*

By whom *H. C. English*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John F. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

L. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Conway
Det., Co. *11*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 9 1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Capt William C. English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt English*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detachment of Cavalry*

Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hodge's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

Garbottio
Copied

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav.

Texas.

James H. H. H.

Priv., Co. *4th*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville, Mo.*

By whom *W. E. S. S. S.*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See Remarks in 15th*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt. James Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(144)

James H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10* Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville, Tex.*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Ch. ...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(228)

J. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. ...
Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Chickasaw, Tex.*

By whom *H. E. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were never found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

21
10

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

James Mallaway
Priv, Co. 46, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 4 Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862.

Where

Clarksville, Tex
W. E. English

By whom

1 year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. L. L.

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Made his escape at the
surrender of Clark Post*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 7, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

15 Cav. Texas.

James Holloway
Priv, Co. No. 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Clarksville, Tex

By whom

Capt W. E. English

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. English

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Enlisted in the 15th Reg't
of Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

James Holloway

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 15 | Tex

J. Holloway
Priv Co. H, 15 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Arsenal Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.,

for

May & June, 1862
date June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Coppin

Holloway, J. G.

Co. H. 15th Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6168, page.....

Oct. 9, '63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

✓ 857.
Holloway, Sidney
Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314929	20
2	5042	21
3	5098	22
4	5165	23
5	47631704	24
6	45988672	25
7	30200168	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Sid. ...

Prt. { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 9, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9, 1862*

Where *Greensboro, N. C.*

By whom *W. C. English*

Period *April 9, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Herrera

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Johnson
Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Carrollville*

By whom *N. A. Johnson*

Period *1st to 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Sidney Hollaway
Det, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Det & Co*

Enlisted:
When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. C. English*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *John Dick R. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-ranked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sidney Holloway
Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Not Signed

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about

34 Q. D. Sullivan

(page)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Sullivan
Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

May 11, 186

Number of roll:

5; sheet *27*

(1863)

Wm. Sullivan
Capt.

(Confederate.)

15 Tex

Liamy Holloway
for 9 15 Sig = Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *pneumonia*

Admitted _____, 186 .
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Sent to Gen. Hosp. _____, 186 .
On furlough _____, 186 .
Died *Jan 28* _____, 186 .
Remarks: *Went 7*

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page *25*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

15

Tex

S Holloway

Inf Co. H, 15 Regt Tex

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Arsenal Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

May & June, 1862.

dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

1862

Copy

552
+
Holloway, William H.
Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50813966	20
2	4061	21
3	4153	22
4	4255	23
5	47031532	24
6	45988651	25
7	46028563	26
8	042009	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

William H. Holloway

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

July 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12

, 1862.

Where

Springfield

By whom

B. R. Tyus

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M. Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BACK MARK:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Holloway

Private

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862,

Enlisted:

When

March 12

, 1862

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

B. R. Tye

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 14th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Satercall

(642)

Copyist.

H
(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.
Wm H. Holloway
15, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct.
Enlisted: _____, 1862

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield, Tex.*, 1862

By whom *Capt B R Tynes*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *J. Field, 6 2 1/2*

By whom *June 30*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was re-organized at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Holloway

1st

Co. F

, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 20

, 1862.

Where

Little Rock Ark

By whom

Capt. B. J. Tyus

Period

37.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fielder

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick of disease in prison at
Camp Douglas, Chicago. Ill. Nov. 3, 62

Statement sent to 2 and June 20 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Russell

(Confederate.)

H. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Hallaway
Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet 34 Ed. M. Wilson
(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on a

Co. 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

James P. ...
..., 186

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Hollaway

Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

July 11, 1862

Remarks:

Dead

Shot in Hospital

See roll

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10th. 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (580) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'y at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

23; sheet

C. S. Taylor

(236)

Original

(Confederate.)

N.

15

Texas

W. N. Holoway

Pos Co. 4 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Pneumonia

apl 1.

Ark. Post

Number of roll:

268

G. J. Patton

(612)

Copied.

Holloway, W^m H

Co. 7, 13th Tex. Cav.

Died in prison

See personal papers of

Ed. M. Alston

priv, Co. 7, 13th Reg't Tex. Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Colman. W

C. L., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Colman. William. F

853

Howay H H.

O. F., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Howay William

Holt, Nathan. J.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52813964	20
2	4059	21
3	4152	22
4	0512	23
5	4224	24
6	4294	25
7	4349	26
8	4405	27
9	4457	28
10	4507	29
11	4553	30
12	47031546	31
13	45988606	32
14	46028561	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Nathan T. Holt

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin B. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Cincinnati

By whom A. B. Tyus

Period 2 yrs

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was consolidated July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 3d and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Tyus

Captain

H

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Mathew T. Holt

Plt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Spring Hill, Tex.

By whom B. R. Gas

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were never found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Success

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. | Texas.

Mathew T. Holt

Plt, Co *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 12*, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex

By whom

Capt. B. R. Tyson.

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field. 92 1/2

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as teamster
Aug 26. Still on duty. Time
60 days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Presnell

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Nathan T. Holt
1st, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: Mar 12, 1862

When Where Springfield Tex

By whom Brig R. Lyons

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Julian Field

By whom To what time 30 June 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to muster

Aug 26 1862, returned to

his command Oct 22 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 24, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan T. Holt

Pt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where

Little Rock Ark

By whom

Capt B. R. Tyner

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Reg Amblers

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Went home from June 30
to July 24 1862 was 9 arms from
June 30 to Nov 2, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Deneale

H

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Nathan T. Hoet

Pl, Co. F

Appears on 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 20

Where

Little Rock Ark

By whom

Capt. Tyus

Period

3 m.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Morris

To what time

June 30

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Turner

(162)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan I. Holt

Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Tyne*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moores*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In hospital. Was wounded
at the battle of Chickamauga,
Sept. 20, 63.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

15
(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan J. Hill
Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Mar. 12, 1862.
Springfield, Tex.
Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1863.
M. A. Moore, A. J. M.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and consolidated May 24, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and the remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River. The remnant of the regiment are companies A to E, Mississippi River, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. N. Hillard

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Nathan I. Holt
Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.
When
Where

By whom Mar. 12, 1862
Period 1 year Springfield, Tex
Last paid: Capt. B. R. Tynes
By whom

To what time H. H. Mores, A. G. M
Present or absent June 30, 1863.
Remarks: Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Genl. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Sherman, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, consisting of five companies, A to E, is 1863, and was known as the remnant of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav.

Texas.

Nathan T. Holt

Priv.

, Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Aprl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Fyus

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. N. H. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Hibbard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. Texas.

Nathan T. Holt

Priv, Co F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. Tyres

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1883, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73735.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

At

15 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan P. Hunt
Per, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd, Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheets

(6896)

Ld. Hunter
Copyright

(Confederate.)

76 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

_____, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(3000)

Copy.

26 | (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Holt

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured

Remarks: *May 11*, 1863.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
sent from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. T. S. A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

26; sheet *11*

W. H. Taylor

App'd.

✓ *Holt. Shem.*

Co. *D.*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50316646*

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *x*
Number of personal papers herein *✓*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Sherr Holt

1st, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A. S. Laboratory

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 14th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

557
Homes Henry T

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50312715
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry S. Morris

Det. { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March, 1862.

Where

Killebrew

By whom

A. J. Frizzell

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. N. & H. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. Frizzell

Copyist.

✓
Homes Thomas J.

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312719	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Frizzell
Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Mar. 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Mar. 11, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 11, 1862*

Where *Kentucky*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ 1100; equipments \$ 21.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 20th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

559
Hood. Onslow. M.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50813423	20
2	3500	21
3	3576	22
4	0648	23
5	3626	24
6	3686	25
7	3781	26
8	3771	27
9	3811	28
10	3848	29
11	3879	30
12	3909	31
13	40031737	32
14	45985563	33
15	46023528	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Boys NAME

See also

6 (Confederate)
15. Cav. Texas.

Belton M. Hood
Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where

By whom
Period

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regt.
most Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt.
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 8th and
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and about April 9, 1863, it became
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864, and which was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1864. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Pink mark:

Belton M. Hood

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Quilow M. Good
Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth, Tex

By whom M. A. Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ; 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Enslow M. Hord
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Michael O'Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: By whom Julien Field A & M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

D. M. Hood
1st Co, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *June 30 1862 to Texas* 1863

Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8* 186

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Capt W. D. Kennedy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid *Julien Dickson*

By whom *June 30* 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *His name appears in Col of wages paid as O. M. Hood*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

26

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

O. W. Hood

Capt

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 1/1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

1862

Where

Ark North Ark.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as extra duty man June 3, 1863

Out pay for horse from June 30

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1862, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

AUG 17.

50317826

11.11

to July 25. 1862; for use of gun
from June 30 to Jan'y 11. 1863. Lost
gun in battle at Ark. Post Jan'y
11. 1863.

Name appears in col
Samuel Bryant as Ouelow M.
Wood.

(Confederate.)

26 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

O. M. Hood
Prp, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 8.

186*3*

Where

Ft Worth Texas

By whom

M D Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30

186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*On extra duty
since June 3. 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 14th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

15 Cav.

Texas.

O. M. Hood

Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilgus

(142)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

O. W. Hood

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Ft Worth Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty
since June 3, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

26

15 Cav.

Texas.

Orsbow W. Hood
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On extra duty
since June 3, 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(1864) Copyright

26 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

O. W. Hood
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch 1864

Enlisted:
When Mch 8 1864

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty
as teamster since June
3, 1863 by order of Gen. Churchill

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 31, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which was formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
(648) Copyist.

26

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

O. M. Hood

Capt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 8

Where

Fort Worth Tex 1864

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Moore

To what time

Dec 31

1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty
as teamster since June
3, 1865 by order of Genl Fisher

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 34. Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1893.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7226.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(102)

Copies

(Confederate.)

20 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

O. M. Hood
Capt. Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

Enlisted: Mar 8, 1862

Where Ft. Worth Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as
muster since June
3/86 by order (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1883,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73235.

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson

(1864)

Copyist.

Gen Deshler

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Onslow N Hood
Pier, Co E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Poster not dated.

Remarks:

1; about 40 G. B. Nelson
Copyright.

16

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Clark

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Fort Smith, Ark.*

When captured: *March 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1863)

Copied

(Confederate.)

N 15 Cav. | Texas.

O. M. Hood

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Nov. 1862

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

July 11, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
--City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (530) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. --J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg at
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

223; sheet *3*

(5305)

Wm. L. Taylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

(Hand)

O. H. Wood

Pvt. Co. E. 15th Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Marietta, Ga.

during month of June, 1864.

by whose order employed

nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from 5/31, 1864
to 6/30, 1864.

Remarks:

! 491

Roll No.

COLLINS Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

C. M. Hood

Fri Co. E 16 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Tunnel Hill, Ga
during month of Jan, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:
From
To

Dec 31, 1863
Jan 31, 1864

Remarks:

11 No.

1864

Morrett
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

O M Reed

15
Pri Co E 2d Tex

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Tunnel Hill, Ga.
during month of Feb., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 21, 1864
To Feb 29, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1619

Morrell
Cookist.

(CONFEDERATE)

O. M. Hood

Pvt Co F 15 Tex

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Tunnel Hill, Ga.
during month of Jan, 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Dec 31, 186
to Jan 31, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 1015

Horrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. M. Hood

Hood

Pvt. Co. E 15 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Tunnel Hill, Ga.
during month of Feb., 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Jan 31, 1864
to Feb 29, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1014

Morrell Const.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C M Hood

Pvt Co E 15

Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Dalton, Ga.

during month of Mar., 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service teamster.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Feb 22, 1864

To

Mar 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1613

Morrell Const.

856
Holt William L.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313422	20
2	3499	21
3	3575	22
4	3644	23
5	3703	24
6	3747	25
7	3787	26
8	3870	27
9	3847	28
10	3878	29
11	3908	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

William L. Holt

OK, { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll *4*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Mexico, Texas*

Mar 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(1862)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm E. Holt
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 to June 20*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 15 Cav. Texas.

W^r L. Holt

Prof, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862

Where Tex North Texas

By whom Capt Michael Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: Julien Field A. L. M.

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Holt
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 8, 1862

Where

Fort North Texas

By whom

M. J. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans-Mississippi Department
not captured at Ark. Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyd.

100 1 20
50817044

January 11, 1863, and
nothing is known of
him since that time.

(Confederate.)

26

15 Cav.

Texas.

H. L. Holt

Capt Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where 1st North Tex

By whom W D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Mess.
Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. H. Williamson

Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Holt

Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

1862

Where

Ark North Tex.

By whom

M D Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

in trans. Miss.
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

96 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Holt
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 8, 1862
When
Where At North, Tex
By whom W. D. Kennedy
Period One year
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks In Laws, Miss.
Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. N. Wilkerson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Holt
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

dated:

Mar 8, 1864

Where

Fort Worth Texas

by whom

M. D. Kennedy

period

One year

last paid:

by whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Davis. Miss.
Department*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

mark:

J. H. Killiam
Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

W L Holt
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch Hqrs, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept.

Nov 8

1862

Fork North Texas

M. D. Kennedy

1 year

186 .

Absent

in Texas Miss

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. W. Wickham

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Holt
Capt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mich 8*, 1862

Where *At North Texas*

By whom *W D Kennedy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *by Trans Miss*
Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Decatur, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73725.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copied.

(Confederate)

26 15 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Holt

Priv. Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll*

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8 1862

Where

Ark North Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
In Trans Miss,
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72723.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 18 Tex

W. L. Holt
Capt Co H 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a E - 15 car

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862

To Dec 31, 1862

When paid March, 1862

By whom Wm Colby

Amount \$101.56

Remarks: Refugee

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 226

J. B. Hyatt

Goodman J J
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Gensbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Goodman Joseph J

861
Hook. Samuel, W. a

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Diamond Mounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30812093	2
2	2203	2
3	2294	2
4	0584	2
5	2384	2
6	2420	2
7	2473	2
8	2516	2
9	2559	2
10	2604	2
11	2647	2
12	47031655	2
13	46023492	2
14	44317530	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

26

15 Cav. Texas.

Sam M. H. Hook

Pvt. { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

W. K. Masten

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$38.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment J. & G. 5th Grade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Back mark:

Laboyd

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel M. A. Hoon
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

M. D. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as teamster July 26, 1862 to 12 June 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

77 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam'l W. A. Hook
Post, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. K. Martin

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Childers

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd
Copied.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Saml W A Hook

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W K Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid: J Field A R M

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

Copyist.

26 | (Confederate.) | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

Samuel M. A. Hook
Capt. Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Reby 25, 1862

Where

Hallas

By whom

Capt. Maston
1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moor
Apr. 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyle
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel W. H. Hook

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Wallas

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-named east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

E. J. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam'l M. L. Hearn
Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mastine

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

21 Bayl

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. G. Hoove
Pvt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec'y 25th, 1862.

Where

Waller, Tex

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. North, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 2d and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel W. A. Hook
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Wallas, Tex

By whom

Capt. Mastin

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Moore

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 18, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel N. A. Hook
Private, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Kallas, Tx

By whom

N. K. Mastin

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by O. N. S. Hodge's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M. A. Hoos
Pvt. Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Capt. W. H. Martin

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

Dec. 31. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1883) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73754.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies.

(Confederate.)

AH 15 Cav. | Texas.

Saml M. A. Hook
Ret, C. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtdl Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3 sheets

3842 *Druckman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. A. Hooks

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not stated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (500) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, claimed to be a prisoner of War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g of
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

82; sheet

C. J. Taylor

(825)

Copied.

76

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade.

(Consolidated.)

Texas.

*O. H. & B. H.**Port*Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When.....

Feb 25, 1862

Where.....

Dallas, Tex.

By whom.....

W. E. Johnston

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time.....

, 186

Present or absent

Present

REMARK: The men composing this company are
those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and
K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry. Dis

Remarks:.....

Number of roll

618

(637)

W. E. Johnston

Copy.

Hooper L L

Co. 7, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards, filed with

Hooper, L L

Hopkins Moses. B.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Diamondmounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311460	20
2	1574	21
3	1651	22
4	1732	23
5	1815	24
6	1871	25
7	1920	26
8	1972	27
9	2021	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consolidated Tex Diamondmounted Cav

(Confederate)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Hopkins

privt. { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinnis Texas*

Mobile, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 5 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2

, 1862

Where

By whom

Geo. B. Pickett

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ *1500*; equipments \$ *2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M. R. Hopkins
first, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 17 1/2 yrs*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *L. P. Ricketts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. Texas.

Moses B. Hopkins
Pvt., Co. *B*, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *Capt Geo. B. Pickett*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Felt, U.S.M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Two months unpaid stopped on acct. of abs. without leave, in order of Col. Sweet, comdg. brig., Feb 13 (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Clay

Captain

AUG. 17.

50311651

1911.

*Sick in regimental hospital,
Oct. 31.*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. B. Hopkins

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. B. Hopkins*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 18*, 1862.

When *Feb. 18*

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *J. C. Dick*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Feb. 1862*

By whom *J. C. Dick*

To what time *June 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Made his report*

The surrender of Fort Fisher
Jan. 11, 1865.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Hopkins

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. Texas.

Moses B. Hopkins
Pvt., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18,*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *J. B. Pickitt*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Sept. 1862*

By whom *Aug 30*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Made his escape at the
surrender at Fort Fisher
11. 63.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hedges Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Howe

(Confederate.)

A

15 Cav. | Texas.

Max B. Gippkins
Pol, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1864*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18, 1862.

Where

Hall's Co.

By whom

G. R. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Wrote his rec'dg.
at the Greenboro, N. C.
Post Jan. 11 '63.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bay

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Major B. Hobbs

Det., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Capt. Childs*

By whom *June 30*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Made his escape at*

the surrender of K. C.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 62d and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Moss M. Hopkins
Priv., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *B. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Linder*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Made in receipt
The remainder of the 1st*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

15 Cav.

Texas.

Moses B. Hopkins

Priv.

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 1862

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18

, 1862.

Where

Galena, Ill.

By whom

A. B. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Field

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged at the surrender of Ark. Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Pickett

Copyist.

Hopper. Lafton. C.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50313961

2 4006

3 4254

4 4151

5 45988602

6 46041751

7 47031525

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Hopper, Loftin C

Co. F, 13th Tex. Cav

Died in prison

See personal papers of

Ed. M. Alston

for, Co. F, 13th Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

L. Sage Harber

Pt

{ Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

July 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12

, 1862.

Where

Springfield

By whom

B. R. Tyus

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. F. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Loften C. Hopper

F, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mo *12* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mo* *12*, 1862.

Where

Spring field. Tex.

By whom

B. R. Tyeas

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Decatur, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Lofton C. Hopper
Co. F

Appears on 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31/1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: May 20, 1862.
When

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Capt. Fields

By whom June 30

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in prison at
Camp Douglas Chicago, Ill. Feb. 2, 1863.
Relieved sent to 2 and June 30, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 H. Q. ARMY of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. Sullivan

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Lepton G. Hopper
1st Co. F

Appears on _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was sent to a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. ...

..., Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(5396)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

ON 15 Texas

L. C. Horner
Port Co. 15 Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated

Nov dated

, 186

Disease

Typh. Fever

Date of death

March 3

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

967; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill

(654)

C. J. Allen

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav.

Texas.

Lofton, L. Harper
Priv, Co. *F* 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(680b)

34 L. Harper

Copyist.

House Samuel. C

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30312087	20
2	2107	21
3	2289	22
4	0574	23
5	2349	24
6	2415	25
7	2468	26
8	2511	27
9	2554	28
10	2599	29
11	2642	30
12	147031654	31
13	145988468	32
14	146023441	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

36 | 15 Cav. Texas.

Sam E. House

Out, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 10, 1862

March 10, 1862

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25, 1861.

Where

Wallas

By whom

W. K. Masten

Period

17 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 30, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73454.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel E. House
Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to June 30, 1867

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1867

Where Nash's Tex

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

74

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel C. House
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom W. K. Martin

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. Field a g m

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. Texas.

Saml C. House
Pvt, Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30/1862* *Apr 30* 1863

Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W K Martin*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *J. F. Bell & Co*

By whom *J. F. Bell & Co*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(650)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel C. House
Co. C, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Galena

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies - A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

SA Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel C. House
Pat. Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moon

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became a part of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam'l C. House
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Martin

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

S. C. House
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moon

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

See page 1

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel C. House
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 9th 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25th, 1862.

Where

Kallas, Tex.

By whom

W. K. Martin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. A. K. 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Samuel C. House

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel C. Horico
Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where Dallas - Tex

By whom W. K. Martin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Subd
Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel C. House

Priv., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Capt. W. K. Martin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moores

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Hospital at
Lafayette, Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 7736.

Book mark:

A. C. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St.

15 Cav.

Texas.

Sam'l House

Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

N

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is short.

(6896)

38 of 200

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured:

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(0050)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. House

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not date!

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. -- J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

52; sheet

2 *C. C. Hughes*

(6206)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 15 Tex

L. C. House
Capt Co. G. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Report of the

Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia,

under the head of "Examination for fur-
loughs."

Brigade Smiths

Division

Army

Captain

When made June 28, 1864

Number of days 60

Hospital Oliver

Last paid, 186

Disability: Strumous disease of
the right leg, involving the
knee joints with extensive (over)

Town Meridian

County

State Miss

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 56

R. P. Duncan

(CS)

Copyist.

SEP. 29.

51836361

1914.

*swelling and ulceration,
has sick three months.*

House Samuel E

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

House Samuel E

517
Houston. Louis

Co. *D.*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50916565*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Louis Houston

Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave since
May 3 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Houston Mathew, M

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315928	2	45444167
2	6003	3	46323159
3	6076	4	50568018
4	6102	5	8049
5	6664	6	8078
6	6135	7	50569107
7	6180	8	609630
8	6201	9	609681
9	6223	10	
10	6243	11	
11	6260	12	
12	6277	13	
13	6296	14	
14	6502	15	
15	6436	16	
16	6855	17	
17	6527	18	
18	47032245	19	
19	46855567		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

15 Cav. TEXAS.

Mat M. Houston

Pvt. } Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

28 years.

REPORT ON

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Clarksville

Feb 12, 1862.

Winter-in to date

March 12, 1962

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where Mich 12, 1966

Where *Acton*

Where *Alaska*
By whom *H. H. Gentry*

By whom 11. 11. 11
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$165.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company K, 34th Regt., Texas Cavalry. (also known as the 3d Regt., Texas Cavalry)

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hq. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was garrisoned at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were soon found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ..

Raymond

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Houston

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Blacksville, Tex

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where Blacksville

By whom M. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

† The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1883,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 13474.

Book mark:

M. M. Houston

H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Mo. Mo. Houston
Pvt., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 12 to June 30, 1862.*
dated *Aug 8, 1862.*

Enlisted: *Mar 12, 1862*

When

Where *Acton Tex*

By whom *M. H. Bathey*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected 2^d Lieut.*

May 20th

1. Signed roll as Comdg Co. (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bathey
Copyist

H

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Houston

Capt, Co K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Catherly

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time July 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were never found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Warrington

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Houston

Capt., Col., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Location Camp Lee

Enlisted: When Mar 12, 1862

Where Acton Tex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdg the Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Mo. M. Houston
Capt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

See 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12*, 1862

Where *Acton, Tex*

By whom *M. H. Leathery*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

At what time *May 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. R. R.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Houston

Capt., Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Gentry

Period 1 year

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

M. H. Gentry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

M. M. Houston

Capt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K, 6. Regt. Texas Inf.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Signs roll as Company.

Book mark:

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 15th Cav Texas

M. M. Houston

Capt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K. 10th Regt Texas Inf

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Signs Roll as Comdr Co.

Book mark:

Hunk

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Houston

Capt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for : Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 12, 1862

Where Adm. Tex.

By whom M. H. Cathy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. M. C.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

M. M. Lomax
Capt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K, 6th Regt. Texas Inf.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signature of the commanding officer

Book mark:

Law

(Confederate.)

74 | 15 Car Texas

M. M. Houston

Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K. 10. Regt Texas Inf.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Signs Roll as Comdg Co

Book mark:

Brunk

(Confederate.)

N

15 Cav.

Texas.

M. M. Houston

Capt., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 12*, 1862.

Where *Action. Tex.*

By whom *M. H. Casky*

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded in action at Mission Ridge Nov 25, 1863, now in Granger's Hospital. Griffin, Ga.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H

M. M. Houston^x
Capt.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

Co. K, 6. Regt. Texas Inf.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in battle of
Missionary Ridge Nov. 24, 25,
1863.

*Name appears only in record of
Events with remark.

Book mark:

J. C. Law

H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Houston
Capt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12*, 1862

Where *Austin, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Gentry*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded in the Battle of
Missionary Ridge on the 25th of Nov.
1863. Now in Hospital.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Houston
Capt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mc *h* & *apl*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mc *h* 12, 1862

Where

Acton, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Cathy

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(225)

R. R. R. R. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Houston

Capt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72755.

Book mark

Houston

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav.

Texas.

M. M. Houston

Capt, Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

App'd on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When

mech 12, 1862

Where

Acton, Tex

By whom

N. H. Cathy

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas In-mounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 27335.

Book mark:

J. R. Warren

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Matthew M. Houston
2nd Lt., Co K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862. for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept. 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Elected*

Date and cause of vacancy, *Promoted*, 1862.

Name of successor, *W. C. Chambers*

Remarks, *Elected at the reorganization of the Regiment*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hogg's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and embarked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about March 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A, B, C, D, and E, in 1863, and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

JUG. 17

50310302

1911.

May 20/62
orders of promotion
lost at Ark Post.
every requirement
of the law was
fulfilled

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Houston
2d Lt, Co. *K* 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 68 15 Regt Tex*
in the field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May 20 1862*

Date and cause } *Promoted Capt*
of vacancy, } *July 5 1862*

Name of successor *Job C. Chambers*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(448)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

N
M. M. Houston
Capt, *col*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**
of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Caught in the field Oct 5, 1864
6415 Reg Tex

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }
Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }
Date and cause of
vacancy, }
Name of successor

Promoted
July 5, 1862

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hays' Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and disbanded. It was re-organized with the 4th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and a part of the 1st Regiment, that remained with the Texas Brigade, and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The regiment of the consolidated into five companies, A, B, C, D, E, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Houston
Capt, Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, *Promoted*
July 5, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(600)

Copyright

(Confederate)

N

6 and 15 Reg'ts
(Consolidated).

Texas.

W. M. Houston

Capt. Co. A, 15 Regt Texas Inf. line.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry into }
Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Promotion*
or promotion, } *5 July*, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Matthew M. Keister
Capt. Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(0000)

M. M. Keister
Copied

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. Tex.

W. M. Houston
Capt. Co. K, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Ark Port

When captured

Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Heard of by
of York.

Indorsement shows Received City Point, Va. May 10, 63.
from Jno. E. Mulford Capt. 2d Inf'y N. Y. V. Five Hundred &
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.
One Dead - Horr. (1010) 1000 of Exchange

Number of roll

143; sheet

7 J. B. Dowd

Capt.

(4296)

(Confederate.)

H 15 Jan '63

Whitham in Houston
Capt, Co. R, 15 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Transferred to H. W. Wainwright

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 2

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. Tex.

M. M. Houston
Capt. Co. K, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured May 2, 1863.

When joined post 186.

Remarks: Forwarded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 31

J. S. Dowd
Appd

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 64 15 Tex

Matthew M. Houston

Capt 64 15 Regt Texas

Temporarily Consolidated

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In The Field near

Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

From 1st to 2nd
of 1st to 2nd
31 Mar, 1862

Term of service 9 Mos War 2 Cos 3 years

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

156av.

TEXAS.

Mr. M. Houston

2 Lt. Col. K. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 20, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Promoted

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

15 Cav.

TEXAS.

M. M. Houston

Capt. Co. K. 15. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 5., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Gay

Houston. M M.

Major 15 Tex Cav.

421
H

4

See personal papers of

27

Co.

Regt.

7.192

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Houston. M M.
Capt Co H.

Major 15 Tex Cav.

$\frac{323}{H}$

4

personal papers of

Co.

Reg't

T. 140

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

Pay Department

100

M. M. [unclear] Capt Co. K.

Regiment 15 Feb 22 Vol. has been paid monthly

pay on the 11th day of June 1882

to the day of July 1863

amounting to \$ ~~44~~ at this office.

Ed. Hamilton

Chair # of 2nd, 3rd, 6th

Voucher No. 491

Paid the 7 day of May 1863
M. M. Houston Capt.
Co. K 15th Regt. Caly. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay. - - \$ 1120

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1120

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *M. M. Hunter*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT:	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From.	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863							
For myself, <i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>1st Sept</i>	<i>1st May</i>	8		120		1120		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							311		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. B. ...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. B. ...* and to the *...* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *...* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$1120*

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage,

Amount, *\$1120*

Clockman Post

Capt. J. B. ...

Voucher N^o 44.

Paid the 6th day August 1862

Capt. M. W. Houston

C. K. 15th Reg^t Tex. Cavalry

From 20th day May 1862

To the 5th day July 1862

Pay \$256.00

George

Amount \$256.00

f

The Confederate States,

To *M. M. Houston* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT,	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>Lieut</i> For myself <i>Second</i>	<i>May 28</i>	<i>July 5/62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>-</i>	
<i>Comp R</i> For myself for years serv. <i>as Captain</i>	<i>July 5/62</i>	<i>July 31/62</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>-</i>	
Forage For Horse - - -							<i>256</i>	<i>-</i>	

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from, and to the, 186

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Julian Field*, this *8th* day of *August*, 1862, the sum of *256.00* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *\$256.00*

To ... years service

Forage,

Amount, *\$256.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

M. M. Houston
Capt R
Comp R 15th Infantry

VOUCHER NO 1712

Paid the 3rd day of Nov 1863

Me. Me Houston Capt
Geo. W. 15th Regt. Tex Cavalry

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of October 1863

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..... 420 00

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account)
 The Confederate States of America,
Capt. Co. H 15th Texas Regt. of Cavalry

Dr. Capt. M. M. Houston

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself, <i>as Captain</i>	<i>July 1</i>	<i>Oct 1</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>00</i>	
For..... year's service.	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
Forage for..... horses.									
							<i>\$420</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt. M. H. Morris
 and to the *31* day of *July* 1863, A. Q. M. this *30* day of *September* 1863, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. M. H. Morris*

Pay.....
 To..... year's service.....
 Forage for..... horses.....
 Amount.....

[SIXTH DUPLICATE]

*Mr. M. Houston Capt
 Compt. is paid by laundry*

Quartermasters Office
Smiths Brigade

Ordo Mills Oct 19. 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid Capt
M. M. Worreston Capt 15th Regt Tex Cavalry
one month pay \$140.00 from July 1st to Aug 1st
1863

J. H. Moorey Capt &
Chf Q. M. Smiths Bn

3
Bonds to 78

From Oct 19 1863

Capt M. H. Dineen

to the 10th Div

From July 1st 1863

To Aug 1st 1863

Amount \$400

FORM NO. 8 OFFICER'S PAY

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt M. M. Houston*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>July 31</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during and past at the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May J. D. Nantmon* *Q. M.*

and to the *1st* day of *July* 1863. *Capt. M. M. Houston* Quartermaster U. S. Army.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. M. M. Houston* the sum of *One Hundred and* *Forty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay
To
Forage
Amount

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

M. M. Houston
Capt 6th 15th Sep 1863

Howell J

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howell Zachariah

870
Howard. Asa

Co. E., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50913421
2	3498
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

26 | 15 Cav. Texas.

Gen Howard
Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862

March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

March 8, 1862

Capt. W. W. Worth

Michael D. Kennedy

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alva Howard
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *March 8 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 8, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *W. B. Kennedy*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Crook

(202)

Copyist.

871
Howard. J. D.
Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316582	20
2	6621	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Howard

1st Lt., Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave Never reported

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Commanded Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Howard

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 1864

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Bowell Jack

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bowell Zachariah

✓ 873
Howell. Riley

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311457	20
2	15674	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7. 15 Cav. Texas.

Riley Howell

Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

McClellan, Texas

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

January, 1862

Where

By whom

Geo. B. Pickett

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment John S. Mosby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Eason

(1862)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Piley Howell
part of Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(622)

J. E. Nelson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Sweets Regt 1st Tex.

Riley Howell
Co B Sweets Regt 1st Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. John's College Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June 1862
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

June 20, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

J M Williams

(646)

Copyist.

870
+
Howell, Zachariah

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	30311459	2
2	1573	2
3	1652	2
4	1768	2
5	47031858	2
6	46041033	2
7	45988432	2
8	46022901	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Zach Howell

W.F. { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinnon, Texas
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where

By whom Geo. B. Pickett.

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(1862) J. Stinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Lachrush Howell

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom E. P. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

15 Cav. | Texas.

Zachariah Howell

1st. Co. B. | 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18,

1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Geo. B. Pickett

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Lee, A. & M.

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty Sept. 1st to 14th.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Lee

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav.

Texas.

Zachariah Lowell

Adj.

Co. B.

15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18,

1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

E. L. Fickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Little

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went to dismounting prison

Mar. 24, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. G. Paul

Confederate.)

N

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jack Howell

pt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(1863)

in App. 62

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OK 15 Texas

Jack Howell
Box 6013 15 Regr Texas

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated Nov 12 1901, 186

Disease *Erysicelas*
Date of death *March 25*, 186

Remarks: _____

Number of roll. 4

37: sheet 9

Appendix D. III

186

E. Butler

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Paul, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin*

When captured *Sept 11*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *1*

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

John
Co. *B*, 5th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

10th March

, 186

Where captured

in Central Park

When captured

Jan 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Dead

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of rolls

813 sheet

(6396)

J. H. Thompson
Copyist.

875
Hudman, Joseph J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312092	20
2	2201	21
3	2293	22
4	2353	23
5	2419	24
6	2477	25
7	2515	26
8	2558	27
9	2603	28
10	2646	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

J J Hudman,
11 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

77 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. I. Hudman
Pvt. { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex

March 10, 1862.

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

July 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Wm. Masten

Period

2 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

72

Valuation of horse \$25¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyer

Copyright.

76 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph C. Budman
Capt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 25 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where *Kallas Texas*

By whom *M. D. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. Nichols, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph J. Hudman
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Dallas - Tex

By whom

N. K. Martin

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field a.g.m.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Discharged for 60 days
& sent in Certificate that he
is unfit for duty.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

716 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Hudmen
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt Maston

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Field

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Hudman
Privt, Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jul. & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss.
Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Sil. Baird

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph J. Hurlman
Ordn, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Wichita Tex

By whom

Capt. Mastin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mastin

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Reg't Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Hoodman
Prvt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 1862

Where *Waller, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Mastin*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
In Trans Miss.
Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph J. Hudman
Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Nallas Tex

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Admitted
In Trans. Miss. Sept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Giraud's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

H

Joseph J. Hudman

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McCafer*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

N. K. Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Trans. Miss.
Sept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas B-Regt and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph J. Hudman

Priv. Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Capt. W. K. Mastlin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss.

Went

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by G. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found as have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1892, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72753.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(62)

Copyist.

Hudson Erby

A. B., 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hudson Erby

877 +
Hudson. Irby

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50311769
2 47031863
3 45988133
4 46041391

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Orby Hudson

Pol., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 26*, 1862.

Where *Bedford, Tex.*

By whom *G. B. Fickett*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Never paid*

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *died of disease in prison Feb. 18. 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav.

Texas.

Erby Hudson

It, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

2 ; sheet

(5236)

Erby Hudson

Copyist.

48
10 (Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

John B. ...
John B. ..., Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*

1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *...*

(6396)

John B. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 15 Tex.

J. Hunsen
Co. B. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

186

Where captured Ark. Post.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb. 18, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

266 : sheet

3.

E. E. Kuntz

(2004)

Copy

✓ 878
Huff. Arthur. D.
Co. E., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312047	21
2	2158	22
3	2357	23
4	2444	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

74

15 Cav. Texas.

Arthur D. Huff

2870 { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

W. K. Masten

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$250¹⁰⁰; equipments \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment when was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Arthur D. Huff
2^d Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Waller, Tex

By whom

M. J. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 29, 1862
by reason of Enscript law.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

15 Cav. Texas.

Arthur Craft
Capt, Col, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Wallas

By whom

Capt Weston

Period

1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss.

Deft.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Sub By

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Arthur Travis
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent,

Remarks: Discharged by opera-
tion in the Conscription Law

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harvey
Copied.

Buffacre James P.
E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Buffaker James P.

880
+
Huffaker, James P.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Diamond Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50813395	20
2	3469	21
3	3553	22
4	3614	23
5	3674	24
6	3721	25
7	3761	26
8	3789	27
9	3836	28
10	3867	29
11	3898	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 17 Consol. Tex. Diamond Cav.

(Confederate.)

76 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Buffaker

Hq. Lt. Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 12, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were sent to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. D. Jacobson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas P. Huffaker
Capt, Co. E., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 8 1862.

Where

Ft Worth Tex

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Huffaker
432nd, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Michael Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: Julian Field 7-27-80

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Retained to carry
horses to Texas July
25/1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 54. Hedges Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(1862)

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James P. Huffer
Huffer, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/1862 to Jan 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where At North Tex

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Texas Mounted
Mississippi Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilbride

(248)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Kuffaker
Sergeant, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deft

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

36 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

James P. Hufferd
George, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Tex

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Mans. Miss
Sept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

James P. Buffaker
Sergeant, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In New Mexico
Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 11, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

26
Jas O Huffer
Huffer, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Hoffacre⁺
Sergeant, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mich 8 1862.
Fork North Texas
M. D. Kennedy
1 year
About
In Trans Miss.
Deft

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was paroled at Company F of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was re-organized at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

15 Cav. Texas.

James P. Huffacre
Sergeant, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 8, 1862.

Where

Fort Worth Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas Miss
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 12222.

Book mark:

(622)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

26

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

James O. Huffacre
Sgt. Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1864.

Enlisted: Mar 8 1862.

When Where J. H. North Tex.

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in June, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72755.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist

887
Huffstutler, Caleb

Co. *G*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312721	20
2	2874	21
3	2916	22
4	0632	23
5	2952	24
6	3057	25
7	0110	26
8	0163	27
9	3214	28
10	3268	29
11	3321	30
12	3569	31
13	44317522	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

151 } Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11th January, 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11th May, 1862.

Where Kalls.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 11th May.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Caleb Hupstodler

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March

, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

M. S. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of

James Bryant as Caleb
Hupstodler

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. A to E, c. 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Walter H. Hatcher

Prst., Co. D, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Steele's Texas

By whom C. L. H. Hatcher

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Union Mills Co.

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 19, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hatcher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Caleb H. Stutler

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

June 3, 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Location: Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When: 1 March, 1862

Where: Station, Texas

By whom: A. J. Brizzell

Period: 1 year

Last paid: Capt. Fields

By whom: 30 June, 1863

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(660)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N.

15 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin Huppstetter

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt. J. F. Figgess

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks There is due Commutation

for clothing 1 mo 8 days for

use of horse 74 days for use of horse

6 mo 15 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94. Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 muffed

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

4 | 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

1st Reg't Texas Cavalry
1st, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1st + 2nd, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1863.

Where Station Texas

By whom U. S. 2nd Reg't

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Manner

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(104)

L. F. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Conrad Huffstutler

Priv, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Rockport Texas

By whom A. J. G. G. G.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

on full pay

as full pay

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Mustain

(Confederate.)

N. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin Huppstutler
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When mch 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Triggzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

None appears in column of names
Present as Calvin Huppstutler

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862 and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862 by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. S. Huppstutler

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 10, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom A. J. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H.

15 Cav. Texas.

Cole Huppstetter

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When March 7, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex.

By whom A. J. Friggell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72755.

Bank mark:

A. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Calcutt

Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Stockton Tex, 186*4*

Where

By whom *A. J. Trigg*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 77356.

Book mark:

A. J. Trigg

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

B. Kullstatter

Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — : 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: The men composing this company are
those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and
K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis.

Remarks:

618

(632v)

A. J. Harris

Copy 1865.

Huffstutler, Henry
 Co. *S.*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312722	2
2	2825	2
3	2918	2
4	0631	2
5	2983	2
6	3058	2
7	3111	2
8	3164	2
9	3215	2
10	3269	2
11	3322	2
12	3870	2
13	4703 1557	2
14	4598 8521	2
15	4602 3077	2
16	3084	2
17	4132 1511	2
18	31 7529	2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Smith

See, { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Mar 11*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 11*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar*, 186*2*.

Where *Kallie*.

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*.

Period *to Mar 11*.

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

H.

15 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Hupstodler
Pvt J

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1

Where Dallas Tex, 1862.

By whom M. F. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Steamer from 1st
March to the 30th June

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Hupstodler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry L. Statton

Art. Co. 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where

Stanton Texas

By whom

J. F. Grizzell

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Union Field 12 Mo

To what time

June 20, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as a
sentryman March 1, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry Hufstatter

Plt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When 1 March, 1862

Where Station Texas

By whom A J Drizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid: Capt Fields

By whom 30 June, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster

March The 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment J. M. Smith's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded April 30, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

sd | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Hupstutler
Private, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, to July, 1863.

Enlisted:

When men, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt. Frizzell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster April 1st for there is due

comutation for clothing 1 mo 7 days
furnish of horse 20 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No 34 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

V. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Huffstiller
Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862.

Where

Starkton Texas

By whom

U. B. Hustain

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Hustain

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Hustain

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Captain's Office

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

 , Co. S , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appeals on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863

Ballasted:

When 11/22/11, 1862

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom C. L. F. [illegible]

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom John J. Moore

To what time Oct 31 1953

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: A. G. ...
of ... present as
... ..

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M. Ream-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the reg-
iment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was shown as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Heinrich Hufschutler

Priv., Co. N, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When men 6, 1862

Where Slackton Tex

By whom A. J. Trizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred H. Johnston

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 14*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *Alfred H. Johnston*

Period *March 14*

Last paid:

By whom *Alfred H. Johnston*

To what time *March 14*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. G. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenburn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Alfred H. Johnston

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

....., Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

177.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73356.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N.

15 Cav. Texas.

Newcomb, Gustavus

Priv. 1st, Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *July 7*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 1864.

Where *Stockton Tex*

By whom *A. J. Fitzgerald*

Period *1 Mth*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Died in hospital, wound-
ed in the battle of May 17, 64
Roll com*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 77755.

Book mark:

A. J. Fitzgerald

(Confederate.)

H. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry M. Huffstle
Det, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 g sheet

35 L. D. Ralston

(689b)

Copy to

76

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Safford

, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indian Fork*

When captured

April 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

76

(6896)

W. B. Safford

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | *15* | **Texas.**

A. Buffington

....., Co. *9* | *15* Reg't Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 1*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee the following Vols. Four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet *9* *J. B. West*

(6396)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

H

15

Texas.

A. Huffstetter

Co. *D*, *15* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

. 186 .

Where captured

Arkansas Fort

When captured

Jan 11

. 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this day April
from Capt. L. H. Bicker, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. T. W. S. Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet

9

L. B. New

(6396)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

15

Revol.

H. Kuppelstetter
Transmitted to 15 June

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and privates in Supply Train, Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Corps *Hardee*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

723

A. H. Ellison

(658)

Approved.

76

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

33 Buffett's

Pvt

Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: The men composing this company are
those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and
K, of the 5th Texas Cavalry, Dis.

Remarks:

618

(639c)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. H. Haffatuttle

Co. B. 15. & 6 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Direction Hosp. Griffin Ga.

for

186

Date of issue. June 28, 1864.

Signature By H

Remarks:

No.

Miller Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Hufstuttle

Pvt. Co. H, 15th Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Tullahoma & Wartrace, Tenn.

beginning month of May, 1863

whose order employed

nature of service Task

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from 18, 1863
to 31, 1863

Remarks:

1310

Roll No.

Stager Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Henry Huffstutter

Co. D, 15th Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd gr. 1864.

Date of issue Sept. 12, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks: Wounded & on furlough.

1405

Roll No.

St.

883

Huffstutler, John
 Co. *K*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50315926	45912608
6001	466440
6074	872416
6119	831033
6672	473530
6150	
6189	
6209	
6235	
6255	
6272	
6288	
6304	
47031775	
45981790	
46029115	
45988522	
46580032	
548168	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Cav Austin.
(Source of communication.)

John Huffstutler

Co. K, 15 Reg. Tex. Cav.

John - Huffstutler
(not found as in call.)
pos. Co. K. 15 Tex. Cav.
enl. March 12. 62
at Acton. Tex.

Present on MR. J. J. J. J.
64 lost on file.

Pres. war record shows
him captured Franklin
Tenn. Dec. 18. 64 & sent
to Camp Chase, Ohio, where
paroled May 2. 65 and
exchanged at Vicksburg
Miss. May 12. 65.

19-15
2.30

J. J. J.

April 19, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the Adj
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that John — (name
not found as J.H.) Buffstutler, pri-
vate, Company K, 15th Texas Cavalry,
C.S.A., enlisted March 12, 1862, at
Aceton, Texas; was captured December
18, 1864, at Franklin, Tennessee,
and sent to Camp Chase, Ohio, where
he was paroled May 2, 1865, and was
exchanged May 12, 1865, at Vicksburg,
Mississippi.

H. H. C.

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. Texas.

John Hufstaller⁺
{ Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Natona

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 13, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, 11th Army of the West, dated April 12, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized and was consolidated, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are known to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Reverend

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Huffstattle

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 6, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 18674.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey
Capt.

H (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

John Hupstutler
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mech 12 to June 30, 1862.*
dated *Aug 8, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Mech 12*, 1862.

Where *Acton Tex*

By whom *W H. Leathery*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 14, 1862. It was dismounted April 14, 1862, by R. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 14, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, February 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1862, it became a part of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Richmond, N. C. about May 1, 1862. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized in the companies, A to K, in 1862 and was known as a remnant of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but came into service as dismounted cavalry.

Mark:

W H. Leathery

Copyist

(Confederate)
H 15 Cav. Texas.

John Huffstutler *
Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1 1861, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Nov 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Column of names
Present as John Huffstutler

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 61, Heavy Artillery of the West, dated April
22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into two companies, A to K, in 1862, and was known as a
detachments of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are known to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. H. Cathey

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | TEXAS.

John H. Hufstatter
Capt. Cal., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863
Camp Lee

Initiated: Mar 12, 1862

When: Atotonilco, Texas

Where: By whom: Capt. W. H. Cathey

Period: 1 year

Last paid: July 1st, 1862

By whom: John H. Hufstatter

To what time: June 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Genl. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 10, 1862. It was designated July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Mexican Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged. About May 21, 1863, this part is served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, it became part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the re-organization of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Andersonville, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 15th Commanded Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Huffstuller
Prvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 12, 1862

Where

Acton, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Leathery

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Ambler*

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Presently

Remarks

*due soldier for use of horse
from 30 June to 25 July 1862,
use of horse from 30 June 62 to 11 Jan. 63.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Edgar Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized, (has remained west of the Mississippi River, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Alman
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Huffstuller
1st, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Balloted:

When

March 12, 1862.

Where

Austin, Tex

By whom

M. H. Leahy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore, A. J. M.

To what time

June 20, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 24th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was paroled at Smith's of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(55)

Almanac

(Confederate.)
H 15 Cav. Texas.

J. Huffstuller
1st, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: March 12, 1862.

Where Adrian, Tex.

By whom H. H. Leushy

Period 1 year

Last paid: Capt. Moore

By whom Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

His name appears in Column of names
present as John Huffstuller

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded April 14, 1863, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A and B, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were then ordered to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Leushy
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Hoffstaller
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 12, 1862.

Where

Acton, Tex

By whom

W. H. Leath

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

May 1863

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it arrived as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Galveston, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Apr 1863

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

John Huffstutler
Priv., Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Acton, Texas

By whom W. H. Gathery

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom May Money

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 25th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded March 14, 1863, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 14th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but none were found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Gathery
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Huffstutler
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Acton, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Leutley*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Moors*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Owsbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1864, and was known as a
detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are thought to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. H. Leutley

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. Texas.

John Huffslatter

Pvt., Co K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Aiken, S.C.

By whom H. H. Leath

Period

last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Overdrawn in last
payment \$4.00 Error in date
of pay roll.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 50 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as the 15th Regiment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Dismounted Cavalry).

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, June, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 1232A.

Bank mark:

H. H. Leath

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. Texas.

John Huffstutler

Pvt., Co. *K*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll^o

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 12*, 1862.

Where *Acton, Tex*

By whom *W. H. Leathy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment John H. Sledge's Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in Jan. 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. TEXAS.

Book mark:

R. H. Leathy

(Confederate.)

N 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ans. Huffstuttle

Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated

as stated.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

13 sheet

42

B. G. Hunsley

Copy

(Confederate.)

16 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Harris

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort Smith*

When captured *Feb. 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 52

W. H. Harris

(250)

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

H

15

f *Huffstutter*

Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Hilde. Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and
51st one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMAS, Capt.
Candy, City Point."

Number of roll:

51; sheet

10

G. B. West

Appr.

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav. Texas.

A. B. B. B. B. B.

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

Arkansas Post

When captured

Feb 10, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

76

(4226)

Copy

Confederate

2/13/65

John Hinkley
Capt. Co. A, 10th Regt. Ex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 8, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 18, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 395; sheet 4

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

10
Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 100
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

24

15

Tex

John Hustler
Priv. Co 75 15 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase from Louisville, Ky.,
Jan'y 14, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 14, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 18, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

6493 sheet 5

J. N. Hamner

Appd.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St.

Feb. 20, 1911

Mr. Whitcomb.

Cards from

Rolls 109 & 154

Camp Chase, Ohio, show

John Huftler

Pat Co K 15 Regt Tenn Inf

Captured Franklin, Tenn.

Dec. 18/64

Remarks on Roll 109: Rec'd from
Louisville, Ky, Jan 15/65.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything adell?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown
Cru

Mr. Brown

Cards Roll 548 Louisville

John Huftler

Pat Co K 15 Regt Tenn

Feb 21 '11

20m

GAH

(Confederate.)

H. 157 June

John. Huftler
Pet. Co. K. 15th Regt. Inf. Ind.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated
Not dated, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Ind.
When captured Dec 18, 1864.
Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky,
Jan. 15th 1865.

E. J. Johnston

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Texas,

John Hufflin.
Chi Co K. 15 Reg Tex Inf.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Jan. 10, 1865.

dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 11, 1865.

here captured *Franklin Tenn.*

here captured *Dec 18*, 186*4*.

here from *Nashville Tenn.*

marks:

John Hufflin

(Confederate.)

A

15

134

John Hupfeler
Gt Co K 15 Regt 1st Inf

appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Jan 9, 1865

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

Date when captured

Dec 18, 1864

Date when discharged

Jan 14, 1865

Where sent

Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Nashville

(Confederate.)

Tenn

John H. Hatcher
Feb 6. 1865 Tenn Inf

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enrolled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via
New Orleans for exchange.*

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp
Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn
When captured Dec. 18, 1864

Remarks:

Remarks above: - Vicksburg, Miss., May 12, 1864, by
Capt. E. W. Smith, 2nd Ohio Vol. Inf., New Orleans
for exchange 1865 Confederate prisoners of War.
E. T. French, Capt. 2nd U. S. Cav. Regt.

John H.

586
Hughes, Andrew G.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50812088	20
2	2198	21
3	2290	22
4	2350	23
5	2416	24
6	2469	25
7	2512	26
8	2535	27
9	2600	28
10	2643	29
11	14903 1656	30
12	4598 8469	31
13	4602 3444	32
14	01 2512	33
15	2434	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK
✓ See also

(Confederate.)

71 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew G. Hughes

Put, { Capt. William K. Master's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Called for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Master

Period 17.2 Nov

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$ 135.00; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

D. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew B. Harris⁺
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

H. J. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(243)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew G. Hughes
Capt, Co C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

M. K. Mastin

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. Fieldaym

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

76

15 Cav. Texas.

Andrew G. Hughes

Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time Jun 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from prison
at Chicago, Ill.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. G. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

77

15 Cav.

Texas.

Andrew G. Hughes

Part, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hilder

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from prison at Camp Douglas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 4, Edgar Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew G. Hughes
But, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Mexico, Tex.

By whom Capt. Masten

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom - Capt. Masten

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Hughes
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm T. Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner of war.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. A. R. A.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Hughes
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 25, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Kearles, Tex

By whom

W. K. Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In B. & W. Miss. rept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew G. Hughes
Out, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McChesnut, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom W.K. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Miss Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

LA Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Andrew G. Hughes

Priv., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. W. K. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72755.

Book mark:

J. A. Paul

(Confederate.)

At | 15 Cav. | Texas.

And J. Hughes
Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 38 LEWY

(1863)

Copyist.

10

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Hughes

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Indian Creek*

When captured: *Jan 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *15* *W. H. Hughes*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

16 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. G. Hughes

_____, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Arkansas River

When captured

April 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Nurse at
Camp Douglas.*

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (240) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Commandant
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

3 sheets

2 O. T. Taylor

Original

N (Confederate.)

15

Texas

A. J. Hewes

Regt. C. C. 13 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *May 11*, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested

By whom captured or arrested , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

663 sheet *4*

(1863)

G. M. [unclear]

Approved

A (Confederate.) *15* *Texas*

Andrew Hewes
Capt. Co C, 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested *Clark's Port*

When captured or arrested *June 11* , 1863 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks; *Recaptured May 1. 63.*

Number of roll:

65; sheet *1* *W. M. Moore*

(6306)

Copied.

Zustler John
Capt. Co. K. 15th Tex. Inf.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1135415

Back Mark

Confid.

H |

15 Texas

John Hunter Regt
Rank, P; Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas 1

Admitted Dec 23, 1864,

To No. 1, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From Franklin Tenn.

Diagnosis, simple fl. abd. f
Rt. thigh middle 1/2

Missile, Con ball

W'd at Nashville, Dec 15, 1864.

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty, 18.

Transf'd to I. C., 18.

Transf'd to Present Marshal Jan 1865.

Furloughed, 18.

Deserted, 18.

Disch'd from service, 18.

Died, 18.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18.

Remarks:

Age 27

12338

Tenn. Reg. No. 14; Hos. No.; Page 46

Lindsey

Copied.

587
Hughes. William M.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 58812090

2 2201

3 2291

4 0576

5 2351

6 2417

7 2470

8 2518

9 2556

10 2601

11 2644

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

No. 15 Cav. Texas.

Wm M. Hughes

Post, } Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Wallas Tex

March 10, 1862

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 25, 1862.

Where

Wallas

By whom

W K Masten

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. MEX.

Back mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

26

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm M. Gleaves +

Private, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

M. R. Johnson

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Discharge

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Hughes
Pat, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Decy 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tx

By whom

N. K. Martin

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field a.g.m.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detained as teamster
July 1, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Anderson, N. C., about Mar 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm Hughes +
Pvt, Co C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to June 30 1863

at Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W K Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J Field ADM

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as teamster
from 1 July 1862 to 11 Jan'y
1863 (Name appears only)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(660)

J. B. Hyatt
Cognat.

2110576

1011

in Col of Names present
as William Hughes

(Confederate.)

27 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Hughes
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Wm. J. Ambler

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Ambler

Copyist

(Confederate.)

74

15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Hughes

Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Decy 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

one year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Teamster furnished
with road

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Hughes
Post, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1861 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(343)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Hughes
Prvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as wagoner

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. B. J. d.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm M. Hughes

Pvt, Co. 10, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 8 & 8th, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

N. K. Martin

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grannum's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Hughes ⁺
Privt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McChesney*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 186*2*.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

N. K. Martin

Period

1 m

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital
at Atlanta, Georgia*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. L. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

77

William M. Huggins

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for

May 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Capt. M. K. Martin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May 1863

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed in Commissary Dept
by order Col. R. Q. Miller Comdg
Brig. June 11, 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1901, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P FILES.

Bank mark:

For, hand

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Hughes

Pvt. Co. C. 15 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Nov. 26, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

1105

Roll No.

William

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Hughes

Pvt. Co. C 15. Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Tunnel Hill, Ga.
during month of Jan, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 31, 186

To Jan 31, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1618

Merrell

(CONFEDERATE)

Will Hughes

Pvt Co C 15 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Tunnel Hill, Ga
during month of Feb, 1864

by whose order employed

nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Jan 31, 1864

To Feb 29, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

619

Morrett
Corrlist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. M. Hughes

Pvt Co. C. 15. Tax

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

Tunnel Hill, Ga

beginning month of Jan., 1864

by whose order employed

nature of service teamster

OF SERVICE:

Dec. 31, 186
Jan. 31, 186

Remarks:

No. 1615

Macrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y. M. Hughes

Priv. Co. E. 15 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Dalton, Ga.
during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Feb. 29, 186
Mar. 23, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1813

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

..... E. H. Hughes

..... Pvt. Co. C 15 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Tunnel Hill, Ga
during month of Feb., 1864.

..... whose order employed

..... nature of service teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

..... Jan 31, 186

..... Feb 29, 186

Remarks:

No.

1614

Morrell
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

En. Hughes

Pvt. Co. C. 15 Tex

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr, 186 4.

of issue Dec. 17, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

1106

Roll No.

11106

(CONFEDERATE)

W. M. Hughes

Pvt. Co. C, 15 Tex. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr 1864.

date of issue Oct. 3 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1104

Roll No.

Tillman

Comptroller

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 15 Texas
H M Hughes
C C 15 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue July 30 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 552

Warden
Corrpt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *15* | *Tex*

Wm Hughes
1st Co C 15-Sep

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue *Aug 11*, 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. *552*

W. A. H.
Corrpt.

Bughes William M

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File filed with

Bughes William M

889

Hennigan Samuel

Co. D-1st 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hennigan Samuel

890.
Hunt, Lewis, A.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50314598
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

N.

15 Cav. Texas.

Lewis A Hunt

Pr, { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

March 25 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*14*000; equipments \$*20*000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 4 Hqs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

N. A. Rowley

847
Hurst L. W.

Co. G., 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50514670	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Furst
Int, Co. *2*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 8 to June 30 1862

Listed:

When *Feb 8*, 1862

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt Hancock*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Died May 25*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley *Copyright*

842
Imdman Carroll

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Immann Carroll

593
Ingram Carroll

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Inmann Carroll

Imman Carroll

Co. *A*, **15 Texas Cavalry.**
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Imman Carroll

895
Immann Carroll

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50311153
2 47031474
3 45288381
4 46041772
5 50200072

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Carrol Summum

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862

Where Decatur, Tex

By whom J. B. Pickett

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Camp
Douglas, Dec. 3, 1863
with pneumonia

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosch

(Confederate.)

I | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Carroll Inman

Per, Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 33 223 Inman

(1863.)

Copyist.

06

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

George B. Johnson

Col. *15*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Wagoner, Ark

When captured

March 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *43*

(3000)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

15

Texas

Carroll Inman
Pos Co. K 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Disease

Pneumonia

Date of death

March 4

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

967: sheet

Camp Douglas, La

(654)

E. J. Foster

Copied

(Confederate.)

21 15 17
C. J. Wilson
Capt. 5th Reg. Ill.

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *Memoria*

Admitted *Feb 25*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Sent to Gen. Hosp., 186.

On furlough, 186.

Died *March 1*, 1863.

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 51

J. C. Wilson

Copy sent

546
Isaacks Alfred C.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312725	20
2	2828	21
3	2927	22
4	2985	23
5	3060	24
6	3114	25
7	3165	26
8	3217	27
9	3271	28
10	3324	29
11	3372	30
12	47031565	31
13	45288527	32
14	46023084	33
15	3453	34
16	4323	35
17	44317531	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Alfred L. ...
Served in } Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March* *1862*.

Muster-in to date *March 14* *1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March* *1862*.

Where *Kalia*.

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*.

Period *March*.

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*15.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. M. ...
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

I | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred C. Isaacs
Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. S. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Alfred C. Crocker

Pt. & Co. G., } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Victoria Texas

By whom U. S. Trigg

Period 1.1 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Julian F. Hild

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Isaacks

Private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
There is one mutation
for clothing 1 mo 8 days for use
of horse 2 days in use of horse
6 months 10 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Original

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

U. B. L. ...

Part, Co. D., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton, Texas.

By whom U. B. L. ...

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 22, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 25th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. L. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

P. C. Isaacson

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov to Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

I

15 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Isaac

Priv, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Stockton Tex*

By whom *A. J. Grizzell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *May Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Grayson

(Confederate.)

L | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. O. J. 200 1863
Art, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862

Where

Stanton, Texas

By whom

W. O. J.

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. O. J.

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. J.

(Confederate.)

2 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Isaacks

Prt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When mch 7, 1862.

Where

Seviston Tex

By whom

A. J. Frizzell

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time

Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Isaacks

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

Stockton Tex

By whom

A. J. Frizzell

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Roll

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862 by S. G. No. 4 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as detached cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred G. Isaac
Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(2000)

W. H. D. Barton

Copyist.

C. C. Chace

Appears on a

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Where captured: *Indonesian B.H.*

Jan 12, 186

Remarks :

Number of roll:

5: sheet

(639b)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Texas.

A. C. Isaacs

C. S. 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Kansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

See

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April
from Capt. L. J. [unclear] of the 15th Va. Inf. four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMSON, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of

81; sheet

(6396)

A. C. Isaacs

Copyist.



1/10/1900

Dr. F. B. Reynolds

Boil of Prisoners of War

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Pink Post

186

Hospital at

David Douglas

Green Hospital

Read the following endorsement: "Read this last day of April 1941 to the late A. Bartlett, ex Ver Ven, U.S.A. 320 By the Hundreds of Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Prisoner of War. J. H. Thompson, Handy at City Point, Va."

89: sheet

(55)

Wm. G. L. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L 1 15 Texas
U. C. Jones
Regt. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May
15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May
21, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Ark. Post

When captured

June 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Recd this day from Capt. E. A.
Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty six
(226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Company
Post."

Number of roll:

83; sheet

(639)

Appd.

08

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated.

A. O. Cracks

1st

Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: The men composing this company are
those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and
K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis

Remarks:

618

(1865)

A. O. Cracks

Copy.

597
Isaacks John A.

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
E (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312723	20
2	2826	21
3	2919	22
4	2987	23
5	3062	24
6	3116	25
7	3167	26
8	3219	27
9	3273	28
10	3326	29
11	3374	30
12	6471	31
13	6654	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name

John A. Isaacks

See also *17 Consol Tex Dismounted Cav.*

(Confederate.)

2 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Col. C. S. ...
Regt., Co. I, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *C. S. ...*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Indian ...*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the detachment of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. ...

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Isaacks

Priv., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan*, to *July*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where

Stockton Tex

By whom

Capl J. Triggell

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capl Field

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Waz captured
at Ark Post, supposed to be
in Trans Miss. department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Triggell

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
Pat. Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Staplewood Texas*

By whom *W. P. Marshall*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. P. Marshall*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Marshall

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Isacker
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. F. Figgell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Texas.
Miss. Expedition

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Crocker
Pvt., Co. 4, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where 8 Tenth Texas

By whom Chas. Prizzell

Period 1 year.

Last-paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: 2nd Trans

Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustain

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

2
John M. Isaacs
Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 5 Feb. 1864

Enlisted: March 6, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the re-organization of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield
Copied

(Confederate.)

I | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Leach
Capt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom W. J. Rizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dr. Trans

Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Isaacs
Priv., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72735.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Isaacke

Ort, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 186*4*.

Where

Stockton Tex

By whom

A. J. Frizzell

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Insured Miss Repts

1. Col. Linn

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 30 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 7, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Frizzell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Isaac
Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864
Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Slaughter Pen

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

15 Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years.
Appears on 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Organization named above.

Muster-in to date
joined for duty and
March 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____
When _____

When _____ duty and enrolled: _____, 1866
Where _____
whom _____, 1862

Where *Kullis*
By whom *1862*

By whom *Kullie*, 1862

Period 12 m.c.

Valuation of horse \$ 1 : 100; equipments \$ 1 : 100

Remarks:

This copy

of the

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hedges' Order of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. About May 20, 1862, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Isaacs

For, Co. 2d, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

I John Isaacs
Pvt, Co E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Overseer for wood
choppers

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but whose men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Isaacs, J. A.

Co. D. 15 Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198... page.....

Washington, Arks.
Feb. 8, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

598
Isaacks William M

Co. *40*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312724	2
2	2827	3
3	2920	4
4	2986	5
5	3061	6
6	3115	7
7	3166	8
8	3248	9
9	3272	10
10	3325	11
11	3373	12
12	6472	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *C*
Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK NAME _____

See also *W. H. Isaacs, 17 Consol Tex Dismounted Cav.*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Frizzell
{ Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 11, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1862*

Where *Ball's Bluff*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters of the West, dated April 21, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

M. M. Frizzell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Isaacs

Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Isaacs

(648)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862.

Where

St. Charles Texas, 1866

By whom

U. S. Cavalry

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Indian Trade 22M

To what time

April 30, 1866

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Cavalry

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Isaacks

Prvt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to July 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Blackston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Frizzell*

Period *1 Mth*

Last paid: *5*

By whom *Capt. Frizzell*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *At int.*

Remarks: *Was not captured at Ark Post supposed to be in Trans Miss depart-ment*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

1st M. Isaacles

Ft, Co. *9*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Beckton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Triggall*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See Texas*

Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

2 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Meeker

Pvt., Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where

Stockton Texas.

By whom

U. F. Frazier

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Dr. Thomas
W. H. H. H. H. H.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Brooks
Priv, Co. *L*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 1*, 1862.

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stanton Texas*

By whom *A. P. Frizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wm M. Brooks*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but whose men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Isaacs

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex.

By whom A. J. Grizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss.
Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(202)

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Isaacks

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom Chas. Triggell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom ✓

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left Texas
Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

D | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Isaac

Pr, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 7

; 1864

Where

Station Tex

By whom

G. E. Triggell

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

in Trans. miss. Sept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Al Rein-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

I

15 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Isaacks

Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

Stockton Tex

By whom

A. J. Frizzell

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Admitted

Remarks:

In Texas, Miss Dep.

Roll torn

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gansbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 15 Cav. Texas.

N. W. Isaacs

Pvt, Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Wood Sergeant for
Stockade*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

A. B. Mayo

849
Isaacks H. H.

Co. 20, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Isaacks William M.

060
Isaacs Alfred L

Co. *L*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Isaacs Alfred L

Isaacs John M

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Isaacks John A.

400
Isaacs William D

No. 40, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Isaacs William D

983
Isbell Marion T

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Isbell Marion T

Isbell Marion T

404
Isbell Marvin T

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311462	20
2	1575	21
3	1620	22
4	0557	23
5	1734	24
6	1817	25
7	0744	26
8	0758	27
9	0772	28
10	0784	29
11	47031864	30
12	42988434	31
13	46022902	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Szbel

for, { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney*

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where

By whom *Pickett*

Period *2 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *2500*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. T. Keason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Marion E. Hill
John, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 186*2*

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *G. B. Fickett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Nelson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Martin J. Isbell

2 Sgt. Co. B. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18,* 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

discharged 5 & detailed as musician.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J
Martin P. Shell

Pvt, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Station

Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

G. B. Pickett

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field A & M

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Searg from Aug 15
to Oct 20 of 1862 for
private*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Manning, A. S. Bell

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, 1863.

Enlisted:

When February, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted in house of A. S. Bell
July 1 to August 1, 1862, by the house of
A. S. Bell, July 1 to August 1, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

I | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Marvin L. Bell

Priv., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July, Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where

Galles, La.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred as
Musician to Band July 13,
1863. Name appears in column
of band present.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AUG. 17.

50310744

1911.

Feb 6th to present
date

(Confederate.)

I 15 Cav. Texas.

Merritt T. Isbell
Merritt T. Isbell
15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M. T. A. A.
Musk

Appears on 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

When

Where *Dallas*, 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by G. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized in the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Diobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Michael T. Isbell

Mustered 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michaple, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt Pickett

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major Moores

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Brigade
Land Co. A. O. No. 14
L. H. Co. 12 Mar 64

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31 Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Andersonville, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

J. Jacobson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. | Texas.

Marvin T. Isbell

Pvt, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about 400

(1863.)

A. J. Isbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 15 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured at Camp Douglas, Ill.

When captured Feb. 11, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyright

(Confederate)

10- Texas.

M. J. White

Co. B, 5th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

, 186

Where captured *McKenna. Fort*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 5th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and
sixty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt.
Comdg. City Point.

Number of roll.

81; sheet

(6396)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 6 & 15

Tax

W.T. Isbell

6th & 15th Tax Rec.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 1864.

Date of issue Mar 9th, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 125

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. L. Isbell

Issued 6 + 10 + 15 Per Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *3 Dec.*, 1863.

Date of issue *July 31*, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

M. A. Donaghy

Roll No.

3985

Murphy
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. J. I. 10415
Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Dec 1863
Nov & Dec 1863
Wm. M. Donohue

Roll No.

3984

Murphy
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M.T. Isbell

Mrs. 6, 10, 15th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr 1863

Date of issue 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1136

No.

Cl^ock
Copyist.

925
Isbell Marvin T.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Isbell Marvin T.

✓ 946
Ivey Green Co.
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312095	20
2	2205	21
3	2329	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK _____
✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

G. C. Ivey

1st Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*
March 10, 1862.
Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25, 1862*
Where *Dallas*
By whom *W. K. Masten*
Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$110*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and mustered May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 26, 1862, by G. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

J. Boyd
(1862) ✓ *Copied.*

(Confederate.)

I | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Green B. Ivey
Pvt., Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

M. D. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

I

15 Cav.

Texas.

Green C. Ivey
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg's Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

W. K. Martin

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field a.g.m.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Went to St. Johns College Hos-
pital at Little Rock, Ark., Sept.
10, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and reorganized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and sent inland east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-or-
ganized into five companies A to E in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

957
Irvey James

Co. *20*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316549	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James Ivey

1st Co. *D*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detail - Beef Driver S.O.,
Col Sweet*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

908
Izbel M T

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Izbel Marvin T

989
Jackson Calvin F.
Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314589
2	4671
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

42

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J

Calvin F. Jackson

Ort. { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25 1862

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Reg. Mont. Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment John H. Brown's Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by the U. S. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and released east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. R. Rowley

Copyist.

Confederate
15 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin Jackson
Int. Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Robert J. ...

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Jones's Texas Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, at O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the paroling of Company F of the regiment which was formed by the reorganization of Granbury's Texas Brigade and the remnant of the Greenhow's N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as the Detachment of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Kosley Copyright

918
Jackson James
Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50315890	25
2	5964	26
3	6638	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J. 15 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Jackson

2 Capt. { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Blacksville*

Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Victor*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$60*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$30*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment J. S. Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Shawcross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jas Jackson

2 cpl. { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1862
Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom

W. H. Cathey

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas (Dismounted Cavalry).
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

Alman

(Confederate.)

J 15 Cav. Texas.

James Jackson

2 Cpl, Co K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mech 12 to June 30*, 1862.
dated Aug. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mech. 12*, 1862.

Where *Acton, Tex*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks: *Returned to the Rank*
May 20"

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 31, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E. In 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

A. R. Ramirez
Copyist.

Voucher No. 5

Paid 24th day October 1862

Private James Jackson
C. R. 15th Regt. Inf. Caly

Draw 12th day March 1862

To 16th day July 1862

Am't \$118.66

James Jackson

Received at Miller, Tex. the 24th day of October
1862 of Capt Jackson Am't A. Q. M. \$118.66
the sum of One Hundred and Eighteen Dollars
and Sixty six Cents in full of the within

704

Official Receipt
a. g. m. d. b. y.

James Jackson
Action for the money

I certify that I have paid the within named private
 James Jackson mileage from L. Jackson Ark. to
 Acton Tex as 400 miles & 50¢ this the 19th July 1862.

W. H. Gray Capt
a. g. m. d. camp

Gray

Received at Dallas Tex on the 24th day of October
 1862 of Capt Julian Field A. G. M. C. Army
 the sum of One Hundred and Eighteen Dollars
 and fifty six Cents in full of the within account.

James Jackson

Sum \$118⁰⁰ 56

Rec'd 24th day October 1862
Private James Jackson
C. H. 15th Reg. Inf. Caly
Shaw 12th day March 1862
of 16th day July 1862

Number No. 5

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

I Certify, That the within named James Jackson, a
private of Captain M. M. Houston Company (K)
of the 15th regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in
Gwinnett County, in the State of Georgia, aged 37
years, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by
occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by W. H. Cathey
at Acton, on the 12th day of March, 1862, to serve for one
year, and is now entitled to Discharge by reason of the Conscription Law.

The Said James Jackson was never paid anything, and has pay due
from the date of his enrollment to this date. There is due to him forty five \$45.00
dollars, traveling expenses from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge to
Acton Texas ^{45 miles} the place of enrollment; transportation not being furnished in kind. There is
due to him one hundred and sixty four \$164.00 He is indebted to the
Confederate States seven \$7.00 on account of 10 latins

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 11 day of July
1862.

I assign the within to W. H. Cathey Capt- M. M. Houston
W. H. Cathey James Jackson Commanding Company. K
May 15th Texas

For pay from the 12 th March 1862 to the 16 th day July 1862 being 4 months and 4 days @ \$12.00 per month	49.00
" pay for use of horse and arms 125 days @ 40¢ per day	50.00
" pay for travelling from Little Rock Ark. to Acton Texas, being 4000 miles at 10 cents per mile	40.00
" Commutated allowance for clothing for 4 months and 4 days at the rate of \$50.00 per annum	17.06
" use and risk of horse in travelling from place of discharge to place of enlistment 400 miles @ 40¢ every 20 miles	8.00
Exp. paid me by Capt. J. C. Ray A. G. W. mileage \$45.00	170.66
" dues Exp. for clothing	7.00
	52.00
<u>Total Paid</u>	<u>\$118.66</u>

1862

Signature the within To per order of M. M. Henderson

911
Jackson Jesse
Co. 1st, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315891	20
2	5965	21
3	6039	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Jackson

3 *capt* } Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Blacksburg*

Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12, 1862*

Where *Acton*

By whom *W H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$60* 100; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Orders Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H. Cathey
Capt.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. Jackson

3 Cpl. { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom H. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 3471.

Book mark:

M. W. Anderson

(Confederate.)

J 15 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Jackson
3 corp, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30, 1862.*
dated Aug. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12, 1862.*

Where *Acton Tex*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to the Ranks*
May 20"

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greensboro's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some records are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Cathey
Appra.

Voucher No. 6

Given 24th day October 1862

Private Jesse Jackson

C. H. 15th Reg^t Tex. Cav.

Given 12th day March 1862

To 16th day July 1862

Amount \$125.66/100

Col 15th TEXAS Cav.

For pay from the 15th day March 1862 to the
 16th day July 1862 being 4 mo & 4 days @ \$12/mo. 49.60
 " pay for use horse and arms 125 days @ 40¢ per day 50.00
 " pay for travelling from Little Rock Ark. to Acton
 Texas being 450 miles at 10 cents per mile 45.00
 " Commutation allowance for clothing 4 mo and 4 days
 @ \$50.00 per annum 17.06
 " use and risk horse in travelling from place of discharge
 to place of enlistment 450 miles at 40¢ per way 20 miles

Exp paid by Capt J. C. Bray U.S. M for mileage \$170.66
 Remitted to Dallas Term the 24th day of October 1862 \$125.00

A.G. No left the sum of One Hundred and twenty five dollars and
 thirty six cents in full of the above account. J. H. Keon

Army of the Confederate States
Soldiers Discharge

I Certify that the within named Jefferson Jackson a private of Captain Wm. Houston Co. K of the 15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Born in Anson County North Carolina age 44 years 5 feet 9 inches Dark complexion Dark eyes Dark Hair and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by W. H. Calhoun at Acton Johnson County Texas on the 12 day of March 1862 for a term Twelve Months and is now entitled to Discharge by reason of conscription Law The said Jefferson Jackson was never paid any thing and pay due him from the date of his Enrolment to this date There is due him forty five 45.00 Dollars Traveling Expenses from Little Rock Ark. the place of discharge to Acton Johnson County Texas 450 miles the place of Enrolment Transportation not being furnished in Texas There is due to him One hundred and sixty seven Dollars sixty six & 7/8 Dollars he is indebted to the Confederate States nothing on the account of nothing.
Given in Duplicate at Little Rock Ark
This the 16th July 1862
Wm. M. Houston

Mr. M. Houston
Capt Comanding Comdr R

To Mr. C. C. Cathey
Super Jackson

Q. 10.1
11. 10. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 84

912

*
Jackson John W.
Co. 1st, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315930	2	45464830
2	6004	3	479550
3	6077	4	46577323
4	6121	5	
5	0673	6	
6	6131	7	
7	6190	8	
8	6210	9	
9	6236	10	
10	6256	11	
11	6273	12	
12	6289	13	
13	6305	14	
14	2031778	15	
15	5988743	16	
16	6023116	17	
17	5870644	18	
18	829554	19	
19	911377	20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J. 15 Cav. Texas.

Ans. W. Jackson

Plt { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Muster-in to date *Feb 12, 1862*
Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12, 1862*

Where *Acton*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$40*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. W. W. W.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 15 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Jackson

Plt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville, Tex*

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1862

Where

Clarksville

By whom

W. H. Cathey

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse, *\$400*; equipments, *\$2000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73624.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey
Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Acton La.

By whom M. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Cathey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Jackson
Pvt, Co *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12*, 1862

Where *Acton, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Colley*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment J. W. Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Jackson
Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station: Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862

Where Acton Texas

By whom Capt W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julius Dick Rm

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in Col

of names present as

John W. Jackson

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about Apr. 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt
(660) Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Jackson
Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Due Soldier for use of horse from
30 June to 25 July. Use 9 arms from
30 June 1862 to 11 Jan. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. R. ... Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 12, 1862.

Where

Acton, Tex

By whom

W. H. Beatty

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Monro, \$2.00

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 30, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Beatty
Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Acton, La.

By whom W. H. Cuthy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the M. R. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Jackson

Pvt., Co. R, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Acker.

By whom H. H. Latham

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the M. R. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Jackson
Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Austin, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Leath*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column of names
Must as John H. Jackson*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Jackson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 12, 1862

Where

Acton, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Leath

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

May Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

& Name appears in Column of names

Present as John W. Jackson

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J *John W. Jackson*

Plt, Co. *K*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Acton, La.*

By whom *W. H. Cutty*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *May Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Drawn on last payment*
\$48.00 *Err in date of pay*
roll

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 12735.

Book mark:

A. R. Ransom

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Jackson
Cvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Delton, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Cuthy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 77755.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J
Jms. W. Jackson
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

(6396)

J. W. Jackson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Dickson
Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Fisher*

When captured *March 11*, 186*5*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

51

(none)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J

15

H. H. Jason
Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

15th dated

, 186

Where captured

At Kansas Post

When captured

Jan 10, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisher, Co. H 9th Ver Vol, four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of rolls

813 sheets

10

J. H. Thomas

Capt.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

13 Cav. 1 Sep.

John W. Jackson

Pvt. Co. K-15 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured

Nashville, Tenn.
Dec. 16, 1864

When captured

Where from

Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

7 | 15 Car | Try

Jno M Jackson
Regt H 15 Regt Try Car

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 2, 1865.

Where captured N. Nashville Tenn

Date when captured Dec 16, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 4, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 47

L. M. Jackson

J (Confederate)
15 Cav Tex

Inc. W. Jackson
Co. K 15 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,
Jan'y 4, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 4, 1865.

Where captured *Near Nashville Tenn.*

When captured *Dec 16, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

540; sheet

10 *L. E. M. Laughlin*

(Confederate.)

J. 16 bar 10x
Gen. L. Jackson
Det. Co. 1st Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., Jan. 6, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured near Nashville Tenn

When captured Dec 16, 1864

Remarks: Received from Louisville
Ky. Jan. 6, 1865

Number of roll:

107

(639b)

P. M. W. L. C. H.
Copied

(Confederate.)

15

Tex

John H. Johnson
Sergeant Co. K 15 Regt. Tex. Inf.
Appeared on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. service,
and transferred to Chicago, Ill., March 20, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured Nashville Ga

When captured Dec 12, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Chicago,
Ill., March 20, 1865

Number of roll:

192

(6356)

Approved

Confederate.

J 1 Co. Texas
Jno. H. Jackson
1st. Co. X. 1 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured *Near Nashville*
When captured *Dec. 16* 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 387; sheet *4*

B. J. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 15 Cav. | Texas
John Jackson
Priv. Co. K. 15th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec 6. , 1862.
Date of payment Dec , 1862.
By whom H. B. Ector
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 273

7/13
Jackson J. S.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jackson James

914
Jackson William B.
Co. 12, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315931	20
2	6005	21
3	6028	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also William Jackson, 17 5000 Tex
Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm B. Jackson

Lvt

{ Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Feb 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 12, 1862

Where

Clarksville

By whom

W. H. Cathey

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse *\$40⁰⁰*; equipments *\$25⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some later are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Jackson

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$75.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. B. Jackson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Jackson

Pvt, Co K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meck 12 to June 30, 1862.*

dated Aug. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Meck 12, 1862*

Where *Acton Tex*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment John S. Briggs' Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hd. Qs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey
Copied

975
Jacobs J. T.
Co. *C*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316464	20
2	6644	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: *✓*

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Jacobs
Capt. C.

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the detachment of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. S. P. Jacobs
Pot., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Peamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

916
James H E

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards Alod with

James Henry E

James John A.
Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315382	20
2	5-456	21
3	5-519	22
4	5-571	23
5	5-637	24
6	5-686	25
7	5-730	26
8	5-779	27
9	5-821	28
10	5-864	29
11	7-031632	30
12	5-9887.3	31
13	4-6023627	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J. 15 Cav. Texas.

John S. James

Plt., } Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richville
April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Wagon Mt

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grannbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred S. James

(Confederate.)

J. 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Sumner

Pat., Co. *C.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 29 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 29*, 186

Where *Canton Tex.*

By whom *L. N. Mann*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S. N. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Francis

Port., Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 21*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *John L. Francis*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Jan. 1st 1863*

By whom *John L. Francis*

To what time *Jan. 1st 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred L. Snyder

(Confederate.)

L. 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Jensen
Private, Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: March 29, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom John L. Jensen, S. P.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom John L. Jensen

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: He was discharged from service on
June 30, 1863, at San Antonio, Tex.
(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 20, 1863, by S. O. No. 4, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: A

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. ...
John L. ..., Co. *L*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 29*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *P. Norman J. S.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *... ..*
... ..

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
(643) *Copied.*

(Confederate,)

15 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hester
F. H., Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Centine*

By whom *A. H. Hester*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept. 1st.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment John S. Burdett Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was designated July 14, 1862, as No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as detached cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was re-organized and consolidated with the 4th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. James
Pvt., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Carroll

By whom A. Norman S. P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by the 6th Corps, Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. J. Snyder

(Confederate.)

J. 15 Cav. Texas.

John A. Jones
Priv., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 29, 1862.

Where

Canton Tex

By whom

Geo. Norman

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Morris

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1864 it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

present in column of names

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Frank Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. James
Part., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mon. 29, 1864.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom W. Newman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom May 1864

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Q

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 727355.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 15 Cav. | Texas.

James
Prov.

15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet *37* *22/12/1863*
(6000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

(300)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John James

Appears on a , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863. and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *April 10, 1863*

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *May 11, 1862*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10th, 1863. Received this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Barrett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. 1520 Eve Hub-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet

(0000)

J. G. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *15 Cal* *Tex*

J. A. James
Col Co I 3 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Debilitas</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 3</i>	, 1863
Returned to duty	<i>June 17</i>	, 1863
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	<i>Paroled for mer</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 107

(286)

W. H. Callings

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John A James

Co I 15 Texas Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue May 22, 186

Signature

Remarks: P. A. E. Price

2423

Roll No.

THOM

Copyright.

978
James John E.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

James John E.

919
James P. H.
Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 50315889

2 5963

3 6037

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

P. H. James

1 Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 12, 1862

Where

Aetow

By whom

W. H. Cathey

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Manning

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

P. H. James

1 Corp. { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom

W. H. Cathey

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas) - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

P. R. Womack

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

P. H. James

1 capl, Co K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30, 1862.*

dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12, 1862.*

Where *Aetona, Tex.*

By whom *N. H. Coushey*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Returned to the Ranks
May 20"*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(102)

Phue army
Copyist.

929

James Thomas L.
Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313428	20
2	3505	21
3	3577	22
4	3645	23
5	3704	24
6	3748	25
7	3788	26
8	3813	27
9	3850	28
10	3881	29
11	3911	30
12	42031739	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also 17 Consol Tex Dismount Cav.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas B. Jones

Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 13, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Jacobson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas L James
Ch, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to June 20*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted April 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Qs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Arkansas Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J
Thomas L. James
Pvt., Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 8*, 186

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Capt Michael D Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid: *Julien Field A. M.*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed to carry*
horses to Texas July 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grappin's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas James
Col. E., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8 1862

Where

At North Texas

By whom

W. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans-Mississippi Department.
Det. at Fort at (Vicksburg)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, H. Q. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642)

Copyist.

507-15
January 11, 1843, and
nothing is known of
him since that time.

(Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas E. James
Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

In
Department

About
Trans. miss.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31 Reg't
men Johnson Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded
July 2, 1862, by S. O. N. H. 11607. Army of the West, dated April
20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Companies A, B, C, D, E, and F of the 11th Reg't. The remnant of the regi-
ment that remained west of the Mississippi River was paroled as
Greenbacks, S. O. N. 11607, dated May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regi-
ment that remained west of the Mississippi River was paroled as
detachment of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copies

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas James

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
in June. Miss.
Sept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(200)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. James
Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Fort North Tex.

By whom

M. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans. Miss.
Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Al R. C. ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
(643) Copy.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos L James

Priv, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 8 1862

Where Ft Worth Tex.

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss.
Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J L James
Pvt

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch & Apr*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *mch 8* 186 *2*

Where *At North Texas*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss.
Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 21st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkins
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. L. James
Capt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Balloted: When March 8, 1864

Where At North Tex

By whom W D Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In news Miss.
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 77:26.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(002) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. L. James
Capt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted: Mar 8, 1862.

When

Where Ft. Worth, Texas

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In mus. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. TEXAS.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

J.
Moo L. James
Det Co. E

Appears on a

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster

Roster not dated.

Remarks:



Number of roll
is about

40
G. B. Harrison
Copyright

James John E.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Barbaral Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

James John E.

922
Jasper Andrew
Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313592	2
2	3466	11
3	3581	20
4	3646	29
5	3705	38
6	3749	47
7	3790	56
8	3814	65
9	3851	74
10	3882	83
11	3912	92
12	47031738	101
13	5988747	110
14	6023117	119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also G. J. Jasper, 17 Consol Tex
Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Jasper

1 Lt. Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*
March 10 1862

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*2500*; equipments \$*2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Jasper

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Company E
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862.

Where

Fort Worth, Tex

By whom

M. Q. Kennedy

Period

12 Mors

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Jasper
Pop, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Nov 8

186

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

Capt Michael O'Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Julien Field A.D.M.

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Jasper
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8 1862

Where Ft Worth Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans-Miss-

issippi Department.

Not Captured at Ark Post

(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildkumson

(643)

Copyist.

January 11, 1863, and
nothing is known of
him since that time.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Jasper

Capt

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth Tex

By whom

M D Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

About

Remarks:

In Trans. Miss.

Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J

A. J. Jasper
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 8, 1862

Where

At North Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Amos. Miss.

Deft.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Jasper
Capt

, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 186*2*

Where

At North Texas

By whom

M D Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Davis Miss
Department.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkison
(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Jasper
Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8* 186 *2*

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *One Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In San Antonio*
Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(643) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Jasper
Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 8 1864

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Texas Miss.
Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Jasper

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth, Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas Mess
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 17756.

Book mark:

J. W. Nelson

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. A. J. Jasper
Ct, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
In Trans Miss.
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7274.

Book mark:

(542)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15- Texas.

O Fisher
Co. *R*, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMSON, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 10

(639b)

J. B. York

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J. 15 Cav. Texas.

Wm J. Jasper
Per, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

13 sheet to 425 miles

(6896)

Copyist.

923
 Jay James M.
 Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313426	
2	3501	
3	3578	
4	0650	
5	3627	
6	3687	
7	3732	
8	3772	
9	3812	
10	3849	1
11	3880	
12	3910	
13	47031741	
14	459885-84	
15	46523030	
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Jay
Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinnis, Texas

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Fort Smith, Ark., 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Jacob

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Jey
Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Detained and
re-entered March 8th*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as mounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J
James M. Juy
Pop, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 8, 1862

Where

Pop North Texas

By whom

Capt Michael Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Julien Field A.D. M.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*On Extra duty
as teamster*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded April 24, 1863, as Co. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as mounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Johnson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A to K, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Jay

1st Lt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field Arm

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as extra duty man was since enlisted

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Jay
Cpt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Nov 8, 1862

Where

Worth Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ambler

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detailed as extra
duty man ever since date
of enlistment. One extra
(over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies. A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilgus
(642) Copyist.

AUG. 17. 1

duty pay from 30th June
1862. Due for use of
horse from June 30, 1862
to July 26, 1862, for use
of gun from June 30
1862 to Jan'y 11, 1862.

As on 1st.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Jay
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8 186*3*.

Where

Ark North Tex

By whom

M. Q. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt & Moore

To what time

June 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On extra duty
since enlisted

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildkisson
(642) *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Jay
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 8

186

Where

Fort Worth Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Morris

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(643) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas M. Jay
Cvt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 186*2*.

Where *J. Worth Tex.*

By whom *M D Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Murres*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *On extra duty*

since May 25, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo M. Jay
Ch, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jun & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid;

By whom *Maj Moores*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

On Extra duty

since May 25 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(643) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James M Jay
Capt. Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch Vllle, 1864

Enlisted:

When

mch 8 1862

Where

Fort Worth, Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty
as teamster since May
25, 1863 Lyndley G. Churchill

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Juf
Capt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

1864

Where

Ft North Tex

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

May Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty
as teamster since May
25, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1735.

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(copy)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J
James M. Jay
Capt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

J. K. North Tex

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty as
transmission May 25
1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72725.

Book mark:

J. W. McMillen
(642) Copy.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J.

James N. Gray
Per, Co. *E*

15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(639b)

J. H. McLean

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Smith
Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort Fisher*

When captured *April 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. [unclear]
Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appararon a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not filed

, 186

Where captured

Thomas Pass

When captured

May 11, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 10th 1863. Recd this 10th day of April
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (500) five hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Commandant
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

53; sheet *3* *H. I. Hughes*

(5000)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jay

Pvt Co E 15 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Tunnel Hill, Ga.
during month of Feb., 1864.

whose order employed

nature of service teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Jan 31, 1864
to Feb 29, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

614

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Jay

Pvt. Co. E 15 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Tunnel Hill, Ga
during month of Jan, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 31, 186
To Jan 31, 186

Remarks:

1815

Roll No.

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J H Jay

1st Co K 15 Tex

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Sumner Hill, Ga
during month of Jan, 1864.

by whose order employed

nature of service

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Dec 31, 1863.

to Jan 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

618

Morrel!

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Jay

Pvt Co E 15 Tex

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Tunnel Hill, Ga
during month of Feb., 1864.

by whose order employed

nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Jan 31, 186

to Dec 29, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1619

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. M. Jay

15

Pvt. Co. E. 25th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Dalton, Ga.

for the month of Apr., 1864

whose order employed

of service Ord. Teamster

OF SERVICE:

from Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 186

to , 186

Remarks:

Roll No. GOLLMAN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jay

15

Pvt. Co. E. 25th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Marietta, Ga.

during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 5/31, 1864.

To 6/30, 1864.

Remarks:

1491

Roll No.

COLLINS Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Jay

15
Pvt. Co E 2^d Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Dalton, Ga.
during month of Mar., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 29, 186

To Mar. 31, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1618

Morrell copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J H Jas

Gentry

Pvt Co A 20th Tex Cav

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of May....., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster.....

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr 30....., 186

To May 31....., 186

Remarks:

2916

929

Jay James N
& 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Jay James M

925

Jay Joseph M.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jay James M.

926
Jenks, Seth

L, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Diamondmounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Jenks, Seth

487
Jinks, Seth

Co. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314935	20
2	6028	21
3	6100	22
4	6151	23
5	5189	24
6	5223	25
7	5261	26
8	5295	27
9	5327	28
10	47031706	29
11	45988676	30
12	46023604	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John
} Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1, 1862*

, *June 1, 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *June 1, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro, N. C.*

By whom *W. C. English*

Period *June 1, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *June 1, 1862*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. ...
_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862, 1862.

Where Camp ...

By whom John H. ...

Period March 10, 1862

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Seth Jenkins

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom

W. C. English

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

John H. H. H.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

2

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John C. Smith
Det, Co. *16*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Crittenden, Ark*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Crittenden*

To what time *June 30, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Smith*

at Crittenden, Ark

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F, of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(202)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Smith

Co. *1st*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 1862.

Where *Charleston, S.C.*

By whom *J. E. Smith*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Shackelford*

By whom *Wm. Ensign*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Wm. Ensign*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. B. Smith

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1863.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *W. H. B. Smith*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged Sept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(647)

John H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Seth Jinks
Port _____, Co. *46*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for _____

Enlisted:
When

April 1, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Made his escape from
prison at Camp Douglas*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into two companies, A and B, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

8
8th June
Pat, Co. *16*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Clarksville, Tex

By whom

Capt W. E. English

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt English

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Exchanged from the army
at Chicago, Ill.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Seth Jenkins

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd, Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

....., Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 55

(2000)

Copy

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Seth Jenkins

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11, 1863*

Remarks: *1 Negro & 19 white
from Camp Douglas.*

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. 500 five hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON (Comd'g) at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

53; sheet 5

C. D. Taylor

Copy

928
Johnson Barney L
Co. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314937	20
2	5030	21
3	5102	22
4	0586	23
5	5157	24
6	5190	25
7	5226	26
8	5262	27
9	5296	28
10	5328	29
11	42031708	30
12	45888677	31
13	46023603	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

{ Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment J. and G. B. Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. ...
..., Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *A. ...*

Period *1862-1863*

Last paid:

By whom *A. ...*

To what time *May 1, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James H. Smith
Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *California*

By whom *M. C. English*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *William T. Hill*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Barney L. Johnson
1st, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Section Camp Lee

Enlisted: When April 1, 1862

Where Greenville, Tex

By whom W C English

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom J. Field, A. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(660)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. English
Sgt., Co. L., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 9, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *William C. English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *William C. English*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged June 30, 1863*

for service, and from June 30, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(642)

Copyist.

AUG 17.

60415152

1911.

to Jan 11. 43. Lookman in battle
at Fort Fort Jan 11. 43

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Johnson
John, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *W. C. English*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 4, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Reh, Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1 1863*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James D. C.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *W. B. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See list*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Smith
2nd, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 2 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Greenville, Tex.*

By whom *W. E. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Smith*

To what time *Feb 9*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See record of 15th Reg't*

for further particulars

see further particulars

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Johnson*

To what time *Sept 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ill. 8 months for two
months in hospital
Jan.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A, B, C, D, E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J.

15 Cav. Texas.

Barney Johnson

Per, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtl. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13; sheet 40 of 42
(1000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(3006)

Original

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

B. L. Johnston

Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

procured at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

July 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet

5

C. T. Page

(Signed)

(6376)

Johnson, B. G.

Co. H. 15th Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6168 page.....

Oct. 9, '63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

J

15

Tex

B. J. Johnson

Pvt Co H, 15th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent
with leave and on detached service
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated Shelbyville
April 29, 1863.

Date of leave July 15, 1862.

Length of leave

By whose authority Maj. Genl. McCann

Remarks: Div Blacksmith

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd
Copyist.

729

Johnson Benjamin F.
Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313430	20
2	3506	21
3	3580	22
4	3647	23
5	3710	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John F. Johnson

{ Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

(156)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Johnson
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth, Tex.

By whom

M. R. Kennedy

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Johnson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Conf. F. Johnson
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

mch 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth Tex

By whom

Capt Michael D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Julien Field A.D.M.

To what time

July 16, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged under
Conscript law July 16
1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Johnson
Capt E, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

186 *2*

Where

Ft Worth. Texas

By whom

W D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 *2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Trans-Mississippi Department
Not captured at (1) K. Pook*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

47
January 11, 1863, and
nothing is known of
him since that time.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

P. F. Johnson

Pvt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 186*2*.

Where

Fort Worth Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by virtue
of conscript act in Texas.
Miss. Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

voucher No 33.

Paid 31st day December 1862

Private

Benj. F. Johnson

Co. E. 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry

From 8th day March 1862.

To 16th day July 1862

Pay \$129.⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Cu. E. 15th Tex. Cav

For pay from 8th day of March 1922 to 12th day of July 1922 being four months and eight days
 at Twelve Dollars per month

For pay for traveling from _____ Dollars per month, _____
 _____, bring _____ to _____
 ten cents per mile,
 For and old _____ miles, a

For use of horse, Anna vs 130 days at 40 cts per day	
For commutation of clothing for 4 months & eight days	
at the rate of 23¢ for six months	
For use of rider of horse returning home at 40 cts	
for each 20 miles	
deduct for clothing overdraw	
Net	Amount,

Balance paid.

Received of Capt. Julian Hibel
day of December, 1892, and Twenty Nine Dollars and no
cents, in full of the above account.

{Signed Duplicate}

B. F. Johnson

WITNESS:

I certify that I have this day paid the entire
monied Paymaster John Mulaga in full
from Pennacille to Fort Worth of
450 miles duty free Dollars this
22 July 1862

Wm. H. Ray, Capt.
U.S. Army

July the 21st 1862. Pay the
within to Lieut J. C. Gantes
of company E. 15th Texas
Cavalry

Attest B. T. Johnson
M. Kennedy

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Benjamin H. Johnson
a Private of Captain M. A. Kennedy
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Company (E) of the
in the State of Missouri, aged 37 years, 5 feet, 5
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, dark hair, and by
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Kennedy
at Fort Smith Ark on the 8th day of March 1862
to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The Conscription Law

The said Johnson was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____ 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Forty Five 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Warrensburg Ark, the place of discharge, to Fort Smith Ark, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred & Twenty Nine & 7/10 Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____
on account of _____ 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at Warrensburg Ark this 16th day of July 1862

Michael D. Kennedy
Commanding Company

930
Johnson Isaac G.
Co. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314936	20
2	5029	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James L. Johnson
Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas Post*.

By whom *A. L. Johnson*.

Period *March 10 to April 1*.

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Johnson*.

To what time *April 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. Nichols Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the 1st Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James C. ...
} Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1862*

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *James C. ...*

Period *June 1, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

931
Johnson, James A.
Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315381	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James A. Johnson

Part. } Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st March

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

932
Johnson James F.
Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Diamond Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50315455	2
2	5485	3
3	0605	4
4	5547	5
5	5613	6
6	5662	7
7	5710	8
8	5759	9
9	5801	10
10	5844	11
11	7031607	12
12	5988714	13
13	46022339	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

15 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
Organization named

Company Master
of the organization named above,
for 214

Enlisted:

When

Where

'By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at a Texas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 15th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was located at Greeshorn, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was about to be detached of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were never found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

J. 15 Cav. | Texas.

James F. Johnson.
Sergeant, Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton, Texas.

By whom Geo. B. Moore.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom James F. Johnson, U.S.M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Johnson

3d Sgt, Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:

When

29 March

186

Where

Canton Texas

By whom

J. E. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Julien Fields APM

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Huett

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James F. Johnson
3rd Lt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 29

, 1862

Where

Canton Tex.

By whom

A. Norman & P.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Frederick

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frederick

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James H. Johnson
3rd Lt., Co. 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 29*, 1862.

Where *London*

By whom *L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Johnson*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Discharged from
service June 24, 1862. Re-
enlisted June 30, 1862 to June 11, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1863. O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was sent west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and was known as the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Fred Johnson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James A. Johnson
3rd Reg't, Co. D., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2nd*, 1862.

Where *Centra*

By whom *Ed. Johnson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Johnson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Johnson
3d Ser't, Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James H. Johnson, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862

Where Huntsville, Tenn.

By whom A. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Johnson

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was captured at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

James H. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 15 Cav. | Texas.

James F. Johnson

Sergeant, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862

Where Canton, Tex.

By whom L. Norman Jr.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Alton Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 4 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into the 15th Cavalry and about April 2, 1865, it became a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James F. Johnson.
Sergeant, Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 23, 186

Where

Barton Tex.

By whom

A. Norman

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Norman

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James F. Johnson
3d Sg't, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 27*, 186

Where

Carnton Tex.

By whom

A. Norman

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Jones*

To what time

Dec. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 77356.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav.

Texas.

Gas F. Johnson
Bergr, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is short

(6386)

37 *L. E. Prall*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

....., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *.....*

When captured *.....*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(8396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

J. F. Johnson

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not stated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Signature of J. F. Johnson

Roll bears the following indorsement:
City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Read this 10th day of April
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. 500 five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMSON, Comd'g at
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

52; sheet

(6396)

O. F. Younger

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15th Dec
J. F. Johnson
Pet Co 15 Regt Tex
Appears to be

of patient

List

in

at

Small Pox Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

List dated

April 21, 1865

Complaint

Small Pox

Admitted

April 16, 1865

Remarks:

Book mark:

(683)

J. B. Hyatt
2455
Copyist.

733
Johnson, James L.
Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314575
2	4647
3	4740
4	47031812
5	45288643
6	46028986
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Johnson James L.
15th Texas.

#96

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
6th March 1863

Johnson, James L.
Co. G 15th Texas Inf. Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

James S. Johnson *C. S. 18th Regt. Infantry*
 County of *Wise* State of *Texas* taken
 prisoner at *Antietam* *Sept 17/63* and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas *Tex* do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
Sixth day of *March* 1863.
O. C. Bradley
Sir & Post Adjut

James S. Johnson

DESCRIPTION.

Age *Twenty four years*
Height *Five feet & six inches*
Color of Eyes *Blue*
Color of Hair *Slight*
Characteristics

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J

James L. Johnson
2 Corp. { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Charmville*

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862.

March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 10, 1862, by S. O. Scales, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Koway

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J
J. A. Johnson
2 Corp. Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 8

, 1862

Where

Lexington

By whom

Capt. Haulkner

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Returned to

rank May 20

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

H. A. Rowley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J
James L. Johnson
Pvt, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 8, 186

Where

Santon Tex.

By whom

A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fielder

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roper

Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Johnson
Pt

15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(2296)

C. J. Patterson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. ..., Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured

..., 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6896)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J. J. Johnson

Pat. Co. 1st Regt. Cal. Rif. Bn.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp
Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of
renunciation and allegiance.

List dated *Not dated*

, 186

Date

March 1

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

(662)

Original

974
Johnson Jasper E

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Johnson Isaac G

135

Johnson Jerry M.
Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315540	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **BOOK MARK** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

J. | | |
X
being 1st. private
2 Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co. A, 15 Reg. Texas Cav.*

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Signs here as 2 Lt.
Comdy Compis.

Book mark: _____

Fred Smyler.

936
Johnson J. J.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson John

937
Johnson John
Co. - , 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Chaplain Chaplain
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50310268

0349

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Captain 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Jan 1, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Appointed
May 10, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Resigned
July 20, 1862.

Name of successor

A. R. Hay

Remarks:

In Trans Miss depts
Staff officer appointed (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, H. Q. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

AUG. 17.

50310218

1911.

by the Colonel and his
name forwarded for
ratification at the War
dept.

This officer resigned by
virtue of conscript act -
being over 35. His
resignation was
accepted by Maj Genl
Hindman Comdg Trans
Miss Dept and the vacancy
ordered to be filled.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Chaplain Co. 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6 & 15 Regt Tex*
Tols In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service. , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } *1 Jan. 1862*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *App'td*
Mar 10, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy. } *Resigned*
July 20, 1862

Name of successor

Remarks: *Resignation was accepted by the Genl Commanding (oray)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-manned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

AUG. 17.

50310349

1911.

the Fraus miss Dept

Johnson John
Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310817	2	47065550
2	0897	3	45444692
3	0978	4	46323557
4	1029	5	355503
5	0475	6	44340780
6	1067	7	
7	1104	8	
8	1153	9	
9	1202	10	
10	1244	11	
11	1284	12	
12	323	13	
13	302	14	
14	509	15	
15	5310	16	
16	5441	17	
17	0309	18	
18	0440	19	
19	47030684		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas

John Johnson

Co. 1, Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
16 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$175.00; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was organized July 11, 1862, by U. S. No. 64, High Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Rev. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. TEXAS.

John Johnson
Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Mar 15*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Spring 1*, 186*2*

Where *near Merced*

By whom *G. H. Sweet*

Period

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were never found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in Mar. 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 724374.

Blank mark:

Rev. Fitch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Johnson (1st)
Cor. Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Marcus

By whom W. B. Seef

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private to May 20.
1st Lieut to June 30

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Seef

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Johnson
Ch. Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1862.

Where *San Marcos Tex*

By whom *Geo. H. Surber*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. Johnson
Lt Col, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863*

at *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Geo H Sweet

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Comdg
Col*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Capt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for Dated June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1862.

Where New Orleans Texas

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Maj. John Wheeler

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pass to the rank of Capt.
by order of a King of the
Declarer every 23 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. N. M. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnants of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73735.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

AUG. 17.

50311067

1911.

Said card dating back
to the 21st of Oct. 1862

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Capt, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Geo H. Swick*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. John Reubler*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Promoted to the rank of Captain by order of a C. S. Brig Gen. Sashler May 23*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Sashler

AUG. 17.

50311104

1911.

1863 said bank sales
back to Oct 21. 1862
ordered to Trans. Man. Off.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J

John Johnson
Capt. Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Geo H. Sweet

Period 17 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Promoted to rank
of Capt by order of Brig Gen
S. A. M. May 22, 1863 (copy)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

AUG 17.

50311155

1911.

bridgman K. Lobs back
to Oct 21. 62. ordered to
Trans Miss. Dept.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Johnson
Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Geo H Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent * Not Served

Remarks: * Respects taken down
Capt. Johnson not in service

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fitch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Capt. Co. 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1. 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom E. Sweet

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time.

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

See Trans. Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Capt., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 1. 64., 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *J. H. See*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Never before in service*
lost about with Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Arms of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Johnson
Capt, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March* *Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Geo H. Smith*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*
M. Trau Mein Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 2, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-named east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment had remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Robt. Smith

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Capt., Co. *B*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Dr. G. H. Smith*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *St Louis Miss Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 26, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 17355.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Johnson
Capt, Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 186*4*

Station *Camp Ford*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Detached Service order*
Gen Magruder Nov 3

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
1st Lt., Co. A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected

Date and cause
of vacancy,

*May 10, 1862.
Pro Capt
Oct 21, 1864*

Name of successor

William D Harris

Remarks

*In The Trans Miss depts
Elected at the reorganization (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Qs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and returned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(408)

Copyed

17

60810310

1911.

of the regt. in accordance
with Conscription Act,
Returns and orders
forwarded to War Dept

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson

Col. 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 69 15 Regt Tex*
Wks In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service. 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion.

Elected

May 20, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy.

Promoted
Oct 2, 1862

Name of successor

William L. Harris

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Hardee Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and sent to No. 64 Hedges Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Capt., Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Promoted

Oct 21, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Sept 2, 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

*In Francis Miss dept
Records lost, All the (others)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1917.

50810309

1911.

Requirements of the law
were fulfilled

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson

Capt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Grant's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 68 15 Regt Tex*
val in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service,) 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,) 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, *Promoted*

Date and cause
of vacancy, *Oct 21 1862*
Dropped from Roster
Sept. 2 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 15th
Regiment of the 1st Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded
July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April
20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas River
January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, stationed west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some were
now found to have served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

J. 15 Dismitted Cavalry Texas

John J. Johnson
1st Lieut Co A 15 Regt Texas Dismt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post.

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

236; sheet

2

(6000)

Telegraf

Copyright

Confederate

15 1st Regt Tex

Johnston

Prisoners of War

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Whence

By whose order

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks

in age

complexion

hair

10

1863

relatives

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 2

(639)

Copy

(Confederate.)

J 15 Cav. Tex.

John Johnson
1st Co. 9, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan. 11 . 1863.

When joined post April 12 . 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 43

H. Z. Dowd

(Confederate.)

J 15 Cav. Tex

John Johnson
1st. Co. A. 15 Regt Texas Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Ark Post.

When captured

Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received at Ft. Monroe, Va. May 10th 63
from Jno E. Munford Capt. 3d Inf. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.
One Dead. - Horr. killed at Freshburg.

Number of roll

143; sheet

8

W. J. Dowd

(1866)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

15 Nov 1865

Residence

General Cemetery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

1865

Paroled

1865

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Jones, A. A. G., commanding forces
M. D. V. dated Sept. 10, 1865, Texas, Capt. Wm. Davis states that
he was at the 1st N. Y. Cav. Forces M. D. V. camp, dated Sept. 10,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst. opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late U. S. Army. R & P 1865.

Number of roll:

5

(6396)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *15 Cav.* | *Texas.*

John Johnson
1st Lt. Co. A. 15 Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 20.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *484*

J. Johnson

Capt. 15th Tex. Cavalry

Houston

381 Sept. 29/63

Reported himself
for duty to the
Genl commanding &
being an uncharged
Arkansas Port prison



File

Rec'd & app'd
Sept 29 1863

The undersigned therefore now reports himself
to Major Genl J. Winkler Major Genl
C. P. Turner Capt
A. A. Genl

J. Johnson kept

Houston Sept 28th 1863

The undersigned in reporting himself her duty to the Adj General would respectfully state, that he is Capt
1st Lt (lt) 15th Tex Cavalry (dismounted)
That he has been in the Confederate service since the 1st day of January 1862, that he was raised in and over the battle of Shiloh. That himself and Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, that when exchanged the Regiment captured there were attached in Gen Snapp's company and consolidated, and that he was one of the surplus officers received from the command and sent to the Grand Staff Dept under the following special order

Head Quarters Sept 23rd

Unionville Tenn June 1st 65

Special order

No 89

The following named officers of Regt from Arkansas Post, who have been received from command by the temporary adjutant of the Regiments of the Brigade, will report to the Grand Staff Dept, and with the approval of Lieut Genl B Kirby Smith, which approval is most respectfully solicited, will assemble such portions of their respective commands as may be found in said Dept

Capt John Johnson

15th Tex Regt

1st Lieut Harke

By command of Genl B. G. J.

W. H. Walter

Adj. Genl

Johnson, John

Capt.

Co. A, 15 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 208/2

Sept 2 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Johnson, John

Capt.

15th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Washington Ark. May 5. 1862

C. B. Sweet & Julian Fields

I am here looking after
my Regiments - have this moment heard that you are
at Pandas in advance of your Command. The stage
is starting and I have only time to say, Come back
to your Command or you will see or hear from me.

You cannot go beyond Pandas at present and it is
useless to do so - I cannot see you both.

(Come) back to your Command

I signed

Yours truly
M. J. Johnson
Sr. Col. Commanding
Brigade

The Confederate States,

Dr.

Voucher No 57 To

15th day of Nov 1863
Commencement and Expiration. Term of Service Charged.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Pay—

For myself,

For myself for year's service.

Forage—

For horses,

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Dollars. Cents. Dollars. Cents.

Capt. J. Johnson—
From 1st Aug—
30th Nov— /63

Pay — 560.00—

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

15th day of Nov 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the sum of

this day of

Dollars, being amount, in full, of said account

Pay.

To years' service.

Forage.

Amount.

(Signed Duplicate)

The Confederate States.

To Capt. J. Johnson

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself,	1863 1862	1863							under orders to report to Major Genl. Magruder at Houston Tex. per S O No. Dec 1 st 1863 from F B Sublett Lt Col 2 nd Bn 1 st Macgregor's
For myself for year's service.	Aug 1 st	Nov 30 th	4		140		560	00	
Forage— For horses,									\$560 00

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Thompson Garrison

Chief of Master Dist of Texas 1st July 1863 and to the Third Fort day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain W. Foster Agent Houston Tex. this Eighth day of September 1863, the sum of Five Hundred and Sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay \$560-
To years' service
Forage
Amount \$560=

(Signed Duplicates)

1/2 John Capt
Company (A) 15th Tex Cav

Voucher No. 29. TO STATE TREASURER SET

Paid the 1st day of August 1862

Lieut. John Palmer

15th Reg. Tex. Cav. C.S.

From the 20th day of May 1862

To the 1st day of August 1862

Pay, \$ 236.46

Less ~~for~~ ^{for} 227.50

Amount, \$ 464.16

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John Johnson of Co (18) 15th Reg Tex Cavalry Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>1st Lt</i>	<i>1862 May 20th</i>	<i>1862 May 1st</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>236</i>	<i>66</i>	
<i>for horse killed in the battle of Antietam</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<i>137</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>for saddle lost in the battle of Antietam</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>for gun lost</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<i>65</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>forage for horses</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<i>464</i>	<i>16</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John Fidds A. Q. M.* ¹⁸
 this *6th* day of *Aug* 1862, the sum of
 being the amount in full of said account.

464¹⁶ Dollars

Pay, *236.66*
Int for pay lost *227.50*
 Forage, *227.50*
 Amount, *464.16*

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Johnson

1st Lt Robert Co. 15th Regiment Tex Cavalry

VOUCHER, No. 87

Paid to 20 days of Sept 1863

A. Johnson Capt

16th Tex Cavalry C. R.

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, \$ 280.00

Forage, ...

Amount, ... \$ 280.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

J. Capt P Johnson

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.	Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
		Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	From <i>1863</i> <i>May 31</i> To <i>1863</i> <i>July 31</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Assigned to duty as instructor of Troops to State Troops by Command of Maj Gen Magruder Sept 30/13</i>
For year's service.....								
Forage for horses.....								
						<i>\$280.00</i>		<i>J Johnson</i>

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. H. Moore* on the *31* day of *May* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj Thompson* *Harrison Adams* the sum of *two hundred & eighty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay. *\$280.00*
Forage.....
Amount, *\$280.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J Johnson
Capt P. A. 13th Regt

C. S. Pay Office, Headquarters Churchill Bnys
Wartrace Tenn June 27 1863

I certify that I have this day paid Capt. J. Johnson
of Co. (A) 15th Reg't, Texas Cavalry
For Services from Oct 31st 1862 to May 31 1863 \$980.00
Forage.....

W. H. Moore
Churchill Bnys

\$980.00
Capt. A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 492

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

J. Johnson 1st Lieut

Co. A 15th Tex. Cavalry

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay. - - - \$ 200

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 200

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. Johnson 1st Lieut*
Co (178) 15th Tex Cavalry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	1862	1862							Cavalry
For myself,	1 st Sept	31 st Oct	2		100	00	200	00	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$ 200	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Cox*

and to the *31st* day of *May* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John A. Coulter* 2nd
 this *7th* day of *May* 1862, the sum of *Two hundred dollars*. 25 Dollars.
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 200

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 200

(Signed Duplicate.)

John A. Coulter Recd

J. Johnson 1st Lieut
Co (178) 15th Tex Cavalry

Johnson, John Jr.
Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310819	20
2	0899	21
3	0979	22
4	1127	23
5	1128	24
6	1223	25
7	1264	26
8	1304	27
9	1344	28
10	1383	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson Jr
Priv. { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *14* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Dallas*

By whom *H B S. ef*

Period *12*

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hides Arms of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(666)

Reu. Phil

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson Jr. Jr.

Quis, Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *11th. Kinney Texas*

Muster-in to date *Mar. 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *W B Seef*

Period *13 Mors*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$150*

Remarks: *Father with him and
Consents.*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7447.

Blank mark:

Rev. J. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Johnson Jr
Det, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *Illness*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 16th Regiment, Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 21, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by U. S. No. 44 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Johnson Jr
Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where

Louisiana

By whom

W B Seef

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
W B Seef

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson Jr.
Capt., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

H. B. S. of

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H. B.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Chis, Co *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Seif*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wick of Miss*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H. H.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J

John Johnson
Capt. Co. G

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1.

186 2

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

H. B. Self

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went on Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark.

Robt. Fish

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Robinson
John, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W B Scott*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *West of Mississippi*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Johnson Jr
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

H B Sigs

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
In Texas. Miss Left

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rio Fork

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson Jr
Sgt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862,

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *M. B. Self*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Texas War, Left*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 77755.

Bank mark:

R. B. Self

940
Johnson John Sr
Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	00310818	20
2	0898	21
3	0977	22
4	1126	23
5	1177	24
6	1222	25
7	1263	26
8	1303	27
9	1343	28
10	1382	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson

Quis { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *W B Self*

Period *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *110* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson. etc 2d

Quir, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *M. K. Kinney Texas*
Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*.

By whom *H. B. Seef*.

Period *12 mos*.

Valuation of horse \$*110* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 736371.

Bank mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Johnson (2d)

Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *H. B. Seef*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Fish

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. TEXAS.

John Johnson Sr
Co. A 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 1*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W H B S. f*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Unit of Mass.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 17355.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Johnson Jr.
Sergeant, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

W B Deaf

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went of Miss

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Dw., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: Jan. 1, 1863

Where Dallas Tex., 1863

By whom H. B. Beech

Period

Last paid: 17 mos

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863

Remarks: Work of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(143)

R. G. Smith
Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Lieut. Col.

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec 1863.

Enlisted: *Jan. 1.* 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *H. B. Self*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Went of Miss.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Rev. J. H. Self

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John
Qu, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W B Self*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Shed & illness*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 21, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Sgt., Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

W B Seef

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas Miss Seef

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1861 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev John

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Johnson
Adj., Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864.

Issued by *John Johnson*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *H. B. Deaf*

Period *17 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time: 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *M. T. Jones Miss. Sept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt. *John Johnson's* Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. D. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7233.

Book mark:

R. & P.

6741

Johnson John H.
Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312726	20
2	2829	21
3	2878	22
4	2952	23
5	2027	24
6	3080	25
7	3133	26
8	3186	27
9	3238	28
10	3291	29
11	3344	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MADE:** _____
✓
See also J. H. Johnson, 17 Consol. Tex
Dismounted Cav

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John H. Johnson

Det. { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated M. Kinnery
Mar. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 19 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1862.

Where Dallas.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Johnson
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(543)

H. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J
John H. Johnson
1 Sgt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to July 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

March 1

, 186*2*

Where

Stockton Tex

By whom

Capt W. J. Triggell

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fields

To what time

June 30

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Was not captured at Ark
Post suppose to be in
Trans Miss Department*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John H. Johnson
1865 Co. F

Appears on 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: March 1st, 1862.

When March 1st, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom U. J. Frizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans
Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. L. Johnson 15 Cav. Texas.

John L. Johnson
1st Sgt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. L. Trigger

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans. Miss.

Detachment

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Johnson
1st Sgt. Co. *X*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went
in Trans
Miss. I. Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John H Johnson
1 Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 6, 1864.

Where Stockton Tex.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Mpr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Johnson
1st. Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *Stackton Texas*

By whom *U. J. Trizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded*
Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. K. Moustain

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John H. Johnson

1 Sgt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above;

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 7

1862.

Where

Stockton Tex

By whom

A. J. Trizzell

Period

Apr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P., 72:55.

Book mark:

A. J. Trizzell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John

1 Sgt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

X, 1864.

Where

X

By whom

A. J. Frizzell

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Mississippi

x Roll torn

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 727355.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

Johnson John V

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Mounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jackson John V

943

Johnson Mathew
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312098	20
2	2208	21
3	2359	22
4	2446	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13 Cav. Texas.

Matthew Johnson

Put

Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll of
the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 10, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 13th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72454.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J
Matthew Johnson
Pat, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

W. K. Martin

Period

7.7.1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged May 29, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

J
Matthew Johnson
Prob., Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Decy 25, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Field

To what time

Jun 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Mathew Johnson
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Miss Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 1862

Where Miss

By whom Wm. M. Minton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by opera-
tion of the conscript law.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Boyd
Copyist.

Johnson Pascal M.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312097	■
2	2207	■
3	2296	■
4	2358	■
5	2422	■
6	2475	■
7	2518	■
8	2561	■
9	2605	■
10	2648	■
11	47031659	■
12	45988472	■
13	46012603	■
14	023496	■
15	4366	■
16	042011	■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Pascal H. Johnson

Pat, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll.†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

P. H. Johnson

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$*35* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

Ad. Boyd

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J
Paschal M. Johnson
Privt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

M. D. Johnson

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J
Pascal M. Johnson
Pvt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feby 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas - Tex*

By whom *N. K. Marshall*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Heild*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Heild

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Pascal M. Johnson

Bot, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J
Pascal M. Johnson
Pvt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1862.

Where

Wallace

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and shipped east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were never found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Casual M. Johnson
Capt., Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

P. M. Johnson

Priv, Co. *"*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *Capt Martin*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Field*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

See Page 2

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Caspar M. Johnson
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Feb'y, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Waller - Tex

By whom

Capt. Maslin

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hider's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Pascal M. Johnson
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas - Tex*

By whom *W. K. Martin*

Period *Na*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Paschal M. Johnson
Pnt., Co C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where Wallace TX

By whom Capt. W. K. Mastin

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time (see 31) 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 12735.

Book mark:

(642)

A. I. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J.

15 Cav. | Texas.

Pascal M. Johnson
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. N.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 38 2nd Battalion

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

J *15* *Texas*

P. M. Johnson
Capt Co E 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *Jan 11*, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet *3*

(6296)

J. M. R.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. M. [unclear]

....., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

January 11

....., 1863.

Remarks:

Sick

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. -- J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

823 sheet

3

W. J. Trench

(686)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J *15* *Texas*

P. M. Chisom
Priv. Co. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May
16, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May
21, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Ark Post

When captured

June 11, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. F. A.
Kilbourne, Co. G, 15th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty six
(226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMSON, Capt. Comdg
Post."

Number of roll

83; sheet

(836)

W. J. Taylor
Appd.

(Confederate.)

J *15* *Texas.*

P. M. Johnson
Art. Co. C. 15 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Consumption
Apr. 5.
Art. Post.

Number of roll:

968

(652)

E. E. Rouslin

Copyist.

945
Johnson Robert
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312360	20
2	2210	21
3	2445	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Johnson

Prob Co C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Field

To what time

Jun 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Robert Johnson
Pte, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec'y 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where Dec'y 25, 1861

By whom Dallas, Texas

Period N. K. Martin

Last paid: 12 mos

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 1861

Remarks: Discharged May 25,
1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Johnson
Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Disparaged by opera-
tion of the conscript law.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Boyl
Copyist.

746
Johnson, Samuel
Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
F. & S. 2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310816	20
2	0896	21
3	0976	22
4	0691	23
5	0700	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Johnson

Serv., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Jan. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Blanco

By whom Sweet

Period 12

Valuation of horse \$3000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Saml. Johnson

Our, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11th Kenny Texas
Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Blanco

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2500

Remarks: Promoted to Chaplain
March 10, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 73434.

Book mark:

R. G. Fitch

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Johnson
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Blanco*

By whom

J. H. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *3d Reg't Mar. 3, Priv.
to March is appointed
Chaplain March 11*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

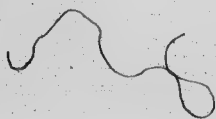
R. W. Smith

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50310976

1911.



*x Hainsworth's Col -
Hainsworth's*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Orin Johnson

Chaplain 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 57 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Staff of the organization named above,

for dated March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. A. Stewart

Period

Valuation of horse \$300; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Chaplain on p. m.
during his service in
Co. A 2 Regt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Johnson

1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Johnson

Platoon, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 57 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, as re-organized on the 20th day of May 1862.

Roll dated

Little Rock

May 26 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 26 1862

Where

Little Rock

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$1300; equipments, \$2500

Remarks

Appointed May 26 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Jacobson

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 15 Cav Texas
J. F. Johnson
Billed 76 15 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 29 July, 1862
Date of payment 20 Feb, 1863.
By whom J. L. Fowler
Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 353

Q. J. Taylor

Copyright.

947
Johnson Thomas J.
Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
G. & (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Dr. Master | A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310696	20
2	0267	21
3	0398	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Johnson
2d Master 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, as re-organized on the 20th day of May, 1862.

Roll dated Little Rock
May 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$60.00

Remarks: Re-joined May 20
1862 in new formation

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Johnson

1862,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Johnson
AQM Co.

, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service. 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service. 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion. Apptd

Date and cause
of vacancy. Killed July 8/1862
in action 186

Name of successor Thomas Cox

Remarks: Appointed by the Colo
nel Comdg Regt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hogg's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
(666)
Signed

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Johnson
A. & M. Co., 16 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6 & 15 Regt Tex*
Sold in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *App'td*
by appointment, election } *May 20, 1862*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Killed*
of vacancy, } *July 8, 1862*

Name of successor *Thomas Cox*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

948
Johnson William M.
Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50314890
2	4983
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William C. English

3 Sgt., { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom J. C. English

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized March 21, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. T. Johnson
3rd, Co. *1st*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 1st time*, 186*4*.
1st time

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *Wm. T. Johnson*

Period *1st time*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Johnson*

To what time *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wm. T. Johnson*

Wm. T. Johnson
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. Nichols, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Johnston Barney L

No. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Greenbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card. Red with

Johnson Barney L

930
James H. E

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

James Henry E

957
James Alexander
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312100	20
2	2209	21
3	2326	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. Alexander Jones
Pat } Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$75; equipments \$100;
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, and re-organized by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters of the 15th Cavalry, at Arkansas Post, July 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized at the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Infantry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1900,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7245.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Jones
Pvt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 25* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Texas.*

By whom *N. K. Martin*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Jones
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas-Texas

By whom

N. K. Martin

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Reid a g m

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at St. Johns Col-
lege Hospital Little Rock
Ark, Sept. 14, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

James David Co.
 Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Rugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.	
1	50312056
2	2165
3	2297
4	0577
5	2388
6	47031660
7	5288473
8	023497
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

David C. Jones

Begin, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1861, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 13454.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

David C. Jones
21 Buz, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Wichita, Tex

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 15 Cav. | Texas.

David C. Jones
Pat, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Decy 25, 186

Where

Halls - Tex

By whom

M. H. Martin

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field a.g.m.

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and recaptured east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

David C. Jones

1st Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

at Camp Lee

Enlisted: Feb 25, 1862

When Dallas Tex

Where W K Martin

By whom 1 year

Period last paid: J. B. Field A. D. M.

By whom June 30, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Ngata

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David C. Jones
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *July 25, 1862*

Where *Wallas*

By whom *Capt. Masten*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wied in prison at
Mooga Pt (date not
known).*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copied

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. Texas.

David La Jones

Per C, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about

(0000)

38425000

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

2000

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

13 Cav. | Texas.

M. C. Jones

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *May 11*, 1863

Remarks:

See above
Hand

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Recd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

3

A. T. Trencher

(520)

Copyist.

753
James David J.
Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

~~Carpenter~~ Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1 5031 + 287

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Card
2 Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 1, 1862.
dated April 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom J. H. Record

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at home

in hospital

Wm. H. H. H.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. H.

James Henry E.
Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313427	20
2	3504	21
3	3579	22
4	0649	23
5	3628	24
6	3688	25
7	3733	26
8	3773	27
9	3827	28
10	42031740	29
11	45288564	30
12	6023529	31
13	596594	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

15 Chv. Texas

Age 35 years.
Appears on 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company M
the organization
dated

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *March 1911*
Muster-in to *March 1911*

[Illegible] Muster-in Roll
named above.
[Illegible]
Muster-in to date _____
Joined for duty and enrolled _____
When _____
Where _____
From _____
[Illegible Signature]

When *Mar 10, 1862*
Where *Mar 13, 1862*
By whom *Mar 8, 1862*
Period *Mar 8, 1862*
Evaluation of *Mar 8, 1862*

Valuation of land 8, 186

Remarks: *See serial 100; equipments*

This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Reg-
 ment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
 ment 15th Texas Cavalry). It was dismounted
 March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was stationed
 July 21, 1862, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, and then moved to
 January 11, 1863, and was captured at Arkansas Post,
 it served as dismounted cavalry. Most of the regiment was captured
 of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part
 Company F of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and
 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regi-
 ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-or-
 ganized into five companies, A to E, at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864, and was known as a
 Detachment of the 15th Reg. West. Texas Cavalry but some men
 are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
 Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Bank mark:

Соруін.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry S. Jones
Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 8, 1862.*

Where *At North Tex*

By whom *M. R. Kennedy*

Period *12 Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Has never been*

Present with the
Company.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry B. Jones
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Michael O'Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent, never
been present since
enrolled.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Jones
1st Lt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt. M. D. Kennedy

Period

Last paid:

By whom Never paid anything

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Never recd

bounty

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Jones
Capt Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth Tex

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

May 1863

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due Henry C. Jones
pay for use of horse
from date of enlistment
to date of discharge

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 24, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

AUG. 17.

E0813028

to 25 July 1862, also
pay for use of gun
from date of enlistment
to June 11. 1863; also
due bounty.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

H. E. Jones
Capt., Co. E

Appears on _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 8 Aug. 1863

Mar 8 1863

AR North Tex.

M D Kennedy

One year

Capt. Moores

June 30 1863

Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

274. H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Jones
Post, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 186*2*

Where

Fort Worth Tex.

By whom

M. J. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Morris

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col Barnes
Resent as Henry E Jones

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J
Henry E. Jones
Capt Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8 1862.

Where

J. H. North, Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Morris

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 2, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 2, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry E. Jones

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted on or about the 7th of Feb 1864 from near Tunnel Hill Georgia

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(608)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry E Jones

Per E

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

1

Number of roll

1 ; done *H E Jones*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

155

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Jones

Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not stated

, 186

Where captured

Richmond, Va.

When captured

April 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Recd this 10th day of April
1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. 1 S. A. (500) Eve (Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdr. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

823; sheet *3*

(600.)

Original.

(Confederate.)

J 1560 Texas

Henry Jones

Pvt. 15 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on
the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence *Tarrant Co. Texas*
Complexion *Dark*; hair *Light*
Eyes *Gray*; height *5* ft. *5* in.
Feb. 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of deserters from rebel army
released on taking Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

③; sheet *70*

(666)

Big Sister

Oppon

433
James H. R.
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50316519	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. H. R. Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Location Camp Ford Tex

Dismounted officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detail by order Col Bradford to
Collect horses for QM Dept Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.

James John E.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311410	20
2	1519	21
3	1685	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John E. Jones

Corp. { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney, Texas*

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where

By whom *Geo B. Pickett*

Period *1; 2 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *400*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regt
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regt Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt
1st John H. S. Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regt Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Eason

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John E. James
Capt, Col B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
From Feb to May 1862
Capt to 3: privs private

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the 15th Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized in the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John E. Jones

1st., Co. *B*, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 1st
Disch. Surgeon Certificate

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Jones

James J. H.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316486	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Jones

Co. B 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Without leave numbers with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

James Richard J

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

James Richard J

959
James Richard J.
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312045	20
2	2135	21
3	0279	22
4	2410	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Richard Jones

3 Lt.

Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex

Mar 10, 1862

Mar 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

W. K. Masten

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$65⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, H. A. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard J. Jones
Gr. 2^d, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Walla Walla

By whom

M. T. Johnson

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Promoted to 2nd Lt March 10, 1862 - not re-elected at reorganization May 20.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Johnson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. Richard Jones
2nd Lt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, (Sherburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *May 25, 1862*
or promotion. } *not re-elected*

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor *Francis M. Martin*

Remarks: *In Francis M. Martin's dept.*
This election was held today

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by G.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1911.

5041079

1911.

before Conscription act
was passed and order
of promotion issued,
and was consequently
legal

(Confederate.)
 15 Cav. Texas.
Richard Jones
 Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
 Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
 Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Vol. In the Field Oct 5, 1864
Camp 6415 Regt Tex

Date of entry or muster into State service, }
 Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }
 Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }
 Date and cause of vacancy, } *Elected*
 Name of successor, } *Not re-elected*
May 20, 1862
Franklin M. Martin

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was re-organized as Company F of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was re-organized at Greentown, N. C., about May 1, 1862, and was known as a mounted, that remained west of the Mississippi River. A detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were not sent into five companies. A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were not sent into five companies. A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were not sent into five companies.

A. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard J. Jones
2. A. Co. C. 15 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 10., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } dropped
transfer or promotion May 20, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

James Roberts
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	553,209-	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Robert Jones

Pvt.

{ Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Texas

March 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

M. J. Johnson

Period

12 Mths.

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73454.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

James Samuel
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312096	20
2	2206	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Jones

Prot. { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll,[†]
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

W. K. Masten

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*27* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

A. U. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Jones

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 186

Where

Galinas Tex

By whom

Michl. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(622)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

962
Jones, Thomas
Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314938	20
2	5031	21
3	5122	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Allen

{ Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clark*

_____, 186_____.

Muster-in to date _____, 186_____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_____.

Where *Clark*

By whom *Thomas Allen*

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John
W. H. H.
_____, Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. H.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 186*2*.

Where

C. H. H.

By whom

N. H.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Jones
Prvt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 186*4*.

Where

Camp near Fort

By whom

H. C. Egan

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

William T. Smith

To what time

Sept 30, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left Sept 10 at
Fort Smith in winter
Camp near Fort 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 12, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1864)

J. J. Harris

Copyist.

X ⁴⁶³
Kale Richard D.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314603	20
2	4675	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

78

15 Cav. Texas.

Richard D. Hale

Pvt, { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

March 25 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*5*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav.

Texas.

Rich. E. Hale

Priv., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 8, 1862.

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. Faulkner

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in
Column of Names Present
as Richard E. Hale

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley

Kale Richard

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

made filed with

Kale Richard

965
Karnes William A

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315912	2
2	5987	3
3	6060	4
4	6108	5
5	6140	6
6	6182	7
7	6203	8
8	6228	9
9	6248	10
10	6265	11
11	6282	12
12	6299	13
13	47031763	14
14	45988745	15
15	46012428	16
16	024353	17
17	3107	18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Co

15 Cav. Texas.

William A. Barnes

Pvt, { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Nov 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12*, 1862.

Where *Aetow*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Barnes

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Earnes

Pvt.

{ Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$165.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

A. R. Earnes
Copy

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Barnes
Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Me 12 to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Me 12, 1862

Where Acton Tex

By whom W H Cathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elect'd 4 sergts
May 20th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Barnes
Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

M. A. Karnes

3 Sep, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862

Where Upton, Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty
(with horses to Texas) July 24,
1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

ARW

(Confederate.)

6

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Barnes

3 sgt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 12*, 1862,

Where *Acton, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Cutler*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Barnes

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

M. A. Karnes

3 Sps, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 17, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Leath

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore, A. 2. Mo.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A, B, C, D, E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. Warrick

K (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Karnes

3 sep, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 1862.

Where *Austin, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Cashy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbrier's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Karnes

Copyist.

K (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. Karnes

3 Sep, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 17*, 1862.

Where *Acton, Tex*

By whom *W. H. Leath*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Morris*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hq. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. K. Warrick
Copyist.

K (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Karnes
3 Sgts, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 17, 1862.

Where *Austin, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Leath*

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom *May Moore*

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

A. R. Warren
Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Karnes

3 sgt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Upton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathy

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. Waring

(1862)

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Karnes

3 Sgt. Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear: ac

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Upton, Tex

By whom W. H. Catty

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Column of names
present as H. A. Karnes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Horse - Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. N. 64 Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greenboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P TEXAS.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Karnes

3rd Co. K 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 12, 1862.

Where

Acton, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Cuthy

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7736.

Book mark:

M. A. Karnes

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

6
Wm A. Carns

Sergt. C. A. 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 41 G. L. Prudden

Copyist.

(6596)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Brown

Co. *10*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort Smith, Ark.*

When captured

March 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *12*

(0000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Texas
W. U. Currier
Priv. Co. K. 13 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined

Where captured or arrested *Wichita*, 186

When captured or arrested *Jan 11*, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 1

(629b)

W. U. Currier
Copied.

(Confederate.)

C 15 *Texas*
Wm. A. Carnes
Priv. Co. K, 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May
15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May
21, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Ark. Post

When captured

Jan. 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:
CITY POINT, VA. May 21, 1863. Received and forwarded to
KILBURN, CO. 15th Regt. Texas. Received and forwarded to
Post.
J. H. THOMAS, Capt. 15th Regt. Texas

Number of roll

83; sheet

(6296)

W. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

15

Texas.

S. A. Barnes

, Co. H 15th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

S-A

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day 3000
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMPSON. Capt.
Comd'g. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 9

(686)

S. B. Webb

(Signed)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date

, 1864.

Remarks:

Admitted
L. M. M. M.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 2

(38)

2536

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

15

1864

William Karnes
Sgt. Co. K. 15 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease

Nothing

Admitted

May 26

, 1864

Returned to duty

May 25

, 1864

Deserted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Residence

Johnson Co. Texas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page

34

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 15 Tex.

Wm. Harris
Sgt. Co K 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Hospital,

at (*).

List dated

Not dated, 186

Complaint *Diarrhea &c.*

Remarks: *Wrote for trans-
portation*

*Location of hospital not identified.

Book mark:

C. Harris

(1862)

2022

Copyist.

766-
Keeney Thomas

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314600	20
2	4672	21
3	4742	22
4	47031814	23
5	45288644	24
6	46029031	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Kerry

Priv. { Capt. A. Faulner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarkeville*

Muster-in to date

March 25 1862.

March 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$1200*; equipments *\$2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. Keeney

Put, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 8 to June 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8, 1862.

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. Haulsperger

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Transferred from
May 6 to June 25*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became the 10th Cavalry Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Vicksburg, Mississippi, about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment west of the Mississippi River was re-organized as the 10th Cavalry, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a part of the 10th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment.

Book mark:

W. A. Robery

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thos Keeney
One, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 8, 1862

Where

Denton Tex.

By whom

A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Fielder

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the consolidated regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copied

Thos. Keamy

Appears on a

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 : about

1999

43 Bijl. 62

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John B. ...
Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Fort ...*

When captured *April 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(0000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

2 18 61 1861

James Kearney
Pvt. 4 18 Regt. Iowa Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the
oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured At Kansas Post

When captured Aug. 11, 1861

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 31, 1863

Number of roll

103; about 1000

(0000)

Original

Keeney, Thomas.

#142

Headquarters Camped on the
9th March 1863

Keeney, Thomas

C. G. 15th Texas Cav. 7

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, *James Henry, male, C. S. A. & West Texas Cavalry*
 County of *Deuel* State of *Texas* taken
 prisoner at *Aransas, 9th Jan'y '63* and now in confinement at
Aransas, Texas do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
2nd day of *March* 18*63*.
J. C. Woodbury
Justice of the Peace

James Henry
Prisoner

DESCRIPTION.

Age, *Twenty four years*
 Height, *Five feet 6 1/2 inches*
 Color of Eyes, *Blue*
 Color of Hair, *Light*
 Characteristics,

969
Keller Robert

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313429
2	3507
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

Robert Keller

Ch Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney, Texas*

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Keller
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

968
Kelly, S. D.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50816592
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

K

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Kelly

Plt

, Co E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick - at home accidentally wounded

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Kemble Charles B.

Co. *E*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kemble Charles B.

970
Bernard Michael

Co. F. & S. 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Adjutant Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Bernard M. Shelby

971
Kennard M. Shelby

Co. ~~F. B.~~ 15 Texas Cavalry.
Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBER

1	50310713	20
2	0722	21
3	0735	22
4	0749	23
5	0765	24
6	0268	25
7	0399	26
8	47030572	27
9	065949	28
10	056748	29
11	8841	30
12	48584989	31
13	45340550	32
14	355956	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

M. Shelby Kennard
adjutant, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, July 1, 1862

Station Camp Nelson

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Received from det
as Capt. & 1st Lt. & Dir
Oct 21. 62

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

J. Jacobson

(200)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

OK | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Townsend

Capt., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 21, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

About
Discharged May
at Clintonville

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Jacobson

(648)

Copyist.

1 / (Confederate.)

661 15 Cav. Texas.

M. O. Edmund

15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: at

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1863, in S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company 7 of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OK 15 Cav. Texas.

E. H. D. Kennard
Capt. 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Prisoner of War
at Altoona Tex

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Jacobson

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 15 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Kennel

Adj't, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dis-mounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment.

July 1, 1862

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted
Was detained a Prisoner of War
at Alton Ill, afterwards re-
leased and has taken the Oath
of Allegiance to the United
States Government

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

(643c)

J. H. Crocker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

M. Shelby Kennard

Aj., Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jani.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster date:

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks

In Travis Miss depts.
Appointed by the Colonel Comd (West)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Regi-
ment John C. Breckinridge's Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded
July 21, 1862, U. S. O. No 64. Hqs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Breckinridge's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organi-
zed into two companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310288

1911.

Regt.

Took the oath of
allegiance to U. S. Govt in
June 1862. Captured
Jan 11 1863. Tried
by Court Martial at
St Louis and sentenced to
hard labor during the war
Confined in prison at
Jolton Ill; took the
oath of allegiance again
to U. S. Govt in Nov 1863
Which last heard from
was at home at Batesville,
Ark and insane

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

Mr. Shelby Kennard
Adj't, Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 15 Regt Tex*
Feb 1 in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster |
into State service. | 186

Date of entry or muster |
into Confederate service. | 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hedges' Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Signed.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Michael Hammond

Capt. Co., 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 short

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners sentenced by Military Courts and forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., under orders from Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of Mo., to Military Prison at Alton, Ill., for execution of sentence, May 5, 1863.

Roll dated *1st* dated

, 186

Where captured *at Fort Pick*

When captured *Sept 11*, 1863

Remarks:

*Detained to be captured
at St. Louis, Mo. at St. Louis
at the time of the capture of
the President's residence
at the time of the capture of
the President's residence
at the time of the capture of
the President's residence
at the time of the capture of
the President's residence*

Number of roll

220; sheet

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 15

104.

Michael Kennard,
Lieut. 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),
January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Jan 21, 1863.

Discharged Jan 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of files

148; sheet

(639b)

S. M. Kennard.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

5

Ten

Trachael S. Edwards
Lieut 15th Regt. Ten

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *not stated*

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas 2nd Div

When captured

Jan 11, 1863

Received

Jan 20, 1863

Discharged

Apr 9, 1863

Remarks:

Alton

Number of roll:

153; sheet

5 25 21

(6296)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Texas

Michael J. Kennard

Serjt. 15 Regt Texas. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll

of Rebel Officers at Gratiot Street Prison, St.
Louis, Mo., August 17, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Arkansas Post. Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 186 3

Remarks: Vio. two oaths. Tried.
Sent to imp. mt. at Mil.
Prison, Alton Ill. during
the war. Gen. Ord. No 23.
Dept of Mo. 1863.

Number of roll:

366

J. H. Hickman

(205)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

May

M J Hammond

11-15 Regt Texas

Appears on a roll of

Sentenced Prisoners

in the Alton Military Prison.

When received

Apr 9, 1863.

Where captured

Cork Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Sentence, remarks, etc.:

Sentenced:

Imprisonment during war
at hard labor in Alton
Military Prison. See Order
No 23 Dept Mo.

M J Hammond released
Sept 20 1863 special Order
No 104 Dept of the Mo.

Chas. Crosby

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
released from Alton Military Prison during the
month of September, 1863.

Roll dated

Not later

, 186

Where captured

Ark' Fort

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Rel'd and Special Order
No 104 Dept of the Mo Sept
26. 1863

Number of roll

88

(6396)

Copyright.

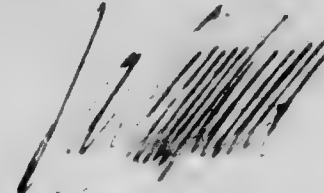
St. Louis Sept 21 1863

Major Genl

By direction of the Senate
of the Order to the Judge
of St. Louis Missouri to
Texas kept a prisoner of war
at - Cotton Mo. provided to
Charles East he was an
scripted -

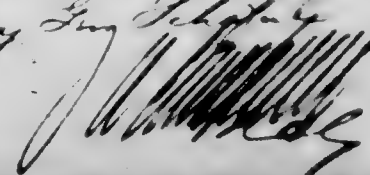
Order made -
for -
Sept 21 63

Recd. Sept 21 1863




St. Louis Sept 21 1863

Respectfully returned to the Capt. East
with the information that Michael Kelly
there was at the 1st of Texas was
there for violation of the laws of the
and returned to hands to be kept in the war
and is not therefore released from the
the office in 1863 and the capture
the no more in 1863

W. C. Brown
St. Louis Sept 21 1863
Respectfully referred to the
Judge Advocate
By order of Maj Gen Schafel


St. Louis Sept 21 1863
Respectfully returned to the
the military and civil officers
are in the custody of the
Brevet Major General
and all orders relating to
them are executed by him
The case of a prisoner under
sentence is a crime beyond
the judicial action of the
the General. But this is
merely an order to be
executed.

By order of Maj Gen Schafel

A. A. S.

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., September 14, 1863.

Mr. C. J. Folger,

Ward 1, N. Y. Prison.

My Dear Sir,

I feel

much obliged to you for the information you
communicated to me at the Department, as I have not a
doubt that it will be of great service to me in
the work that I am doing. I am sure that I shall be able to
do it in the best manner possible, and I shall be glad to
have you be of assistance to me in that regard.

Very respectfully,
Wm. A. Folger,
W. A. Folger,
Col. D. D. Folger,
Gen. C. J. Folger.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

^{or}
McShelby Kennard
St. 15 Texas Cap^y
Released on Oath
Tom L

M Shelby Kennard of *Balsville* County,
of *Independence* State of *Ark*, do
solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United
States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws there-
of; that I will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount
to that of all State, County, or Confederate powers; that I will
discourage, discountenance, and forever oppose secession, rebellion,
and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim
and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confede-
rate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property and my life, to the
sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the
Government of the United States of America.

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

Twenty Third day of
September A.D. 186*3*

J. H. Lincoln
Col

Commanding Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

M. Shelby Kennard Seal

3rd Reg Iowa Pol

Witnesses:

Edwin Davis

2nd Lt. 3rd Reg Iowa Pol
Adjt Military Prison

IN TRIPLICATE

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county
where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the
knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal. And this oath, taken and sub-
scribed by *M. Shelby Kennard* shall be his safeguard, unless vio-
lated in any of its obligations.

DESCRIPTION.

YEARS OF AGE	EYES	HAIR	COMPLEXION	HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	OCCUPATION.	RANK.	REGIMENT OR RESIDENCE.
--------------------	------	------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------	------------------------

30 Years. Light Blue

5' 10 (Average) 186 lbs. is the force. Co. 4
Weight about 150 pounds

is a resident of Independence Co
Missouri

Remond M. S.

~~F + S~~, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Adjutant Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Remond M. Shelby

493
Kennedy Clement P.

Co. *F*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. J, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313968	20
2	4064	21
3	4156	22
4	4252	23
5	47031502	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

Clement Kennedy

Re

{ Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$150 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Arms of the West dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. P. Driscoll

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Clement P. Kennedy
25, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Mo.

By whom B. K. Texas

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. K. Texas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Clement P. Kennedy
Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: March 12, 1862.

When

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. F. Tyus

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field. 9.2⁰⁰

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

K

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Clement P. Kennedy

4th Regt., Co. F

15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 20

Where

Little Rock Ark

1862.

By whom

Capt. R. R. Tyson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Tyson

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in prison
Jan 25, 1863. Statement sent to
2nd June 20 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. P. S. M. S.

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. | Texas.

Gleaves P Kennedy
Corp. C. S., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

Sheet *34* *J. E. Munson*
Copyist.

Kennedy, Clement P.

Co. F, 13th Tex. Cav.

Died in Prison

See personal papers of

Ed. M. Alston

priv., Co. F, 13th Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Kennedy Michael

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313388	20
2	3462	21
3	2546	22
4	0238	23
5	0369	24
6	6476	25
7	6657	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Michael D. Kennedy

Capt. { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

McKinney Texas

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862
March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

W. J. Johnson

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$7500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,
for Mich & to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hider's Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A, B, C, D, and E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

OK | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

Michael J. Kennedy
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded
Since July 15, 86 - under his
resignation Oct 1, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. TEXAS.

M. D. Kennedy
Capt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1. 1862

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

1862

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

March 8, 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected

Mar 8, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Resigned
Oct 25, 1862

Name of successor

William O. Ganties

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept
Collection returns for 60 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 15th
meat Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post
January 11, 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 42d and
15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorgan-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1861

50310238

1861

Field officers and orders
of Col Wm. T. Johnson
Comdg Brig assigning
to duty heretofore &
forwarded. Returns
or orders were sent
up in case of Company
Officers prior to reorgan-
ization May 20 1862.
Resignation accepted
by War Dept.

(Confederate)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Kennedy
Capt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6975 Regt Tex
Tols in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } 8 Mar. 1862
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Elected
by appointment, election } Mar 8, 1862
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Resigned
of vacancy, } Oct 25, 1862

Name of successor Wm O. Yantis

Remarks Resignation was
accepted by the Genl (order)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(66)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

50110369

Commanding the Trans Miss
Dept

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Kennedy

Pvt., Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed on S. C. at
Shreveport La in M. Dept (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50316476

Clarksville, Texas

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Kennedy

, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Surgeons Certificate disa
bilty May 17 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

E. B. Nyath

AUG. 17.

50316657

1911.

Fraus Miss Dept
AQ Mat Clarksville

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

15th Cav

Texas.

Michael D. Kennedy
Capt. Co. E. 15th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 10, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

(225)

J. Cary

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

15 Cav.

Texas.

Michael D. Kennedy
Capt. Co. E. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment March 10., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion dropped
Dec. 6., 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

J. Gay

Kennedy, M. D.

Capt.

Co. E, 15 Tex. Cav.

Name Dropped

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 289/38

Dec 6, 1864

Kinslow J T

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Kinslow James T

9.16
Kirby Jesse

Co. 20, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirby Jesse

977
Kidd William H. A.

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314601
2	4673
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Confed Home
(Source of communication.)

W. A. Cunningham or Kidd
(Name)

Co. G Sweet Regt Texas or Ark.
15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Discharged at Little Rock Ark.
July 16, 1865.

Origin not identified.

For record of William A. Kidd
(also borne as Wm A. Kidd)

Ark. Co. G, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.
(Capt. Geo. H. Sweet)

See A. L. 2281398.

5/18/15
220

F. V. V.
H. F. L.

May 19, 1915, *W.H.B.*
Respectfully returned to the *McC*
President,
Confederate Home,
McAlester, Oklahoma.

The records show that one
William A. Kidd, name also found as
William H. A. Kidd, private, Com-
pany G (Captain Aladar F. Finkler),
15th Texas Cavalry (Colonel George
H. Sweet), Confederate States Army,
enlisted February 8 (year not stated
but probably 1862), at Denton that
he was mustered in March 25, 1862,
at Clarksville, and that he was dis-
charged July 16, 1862, on a surgeon's
certificate of disability.

W.H.B.
The Adjutant General.

M. E. Mc
W. H. Mc
July 17, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of Pension Commrs.,
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

The records show that one William A. Kidd, private, Company G, 16th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted February 8 (year not stated but probably 1862), at Denton; that he was mustered in March 25, 1862, at Clarksville, and that he was discharged July 16, 1862, on a surgeon's certificate of disability.

H. J. Mc
The Adjutant General.

New call, Wm A.
Kidd, Co. G, 15th

See call
for report sec

page 3

7-16, 15
233

F.V.V.
J.M.H.

2
New call, from A. K. Smith
to G. to the car.
for report see page 3.

(Confederate.)

H 15 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Kidd

Co. E { Capt. A. Faulstich's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Mar 25 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 25 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$375*; equipments *\$500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized by S. O. Johnson at Brazos Texas Mounted Volunteers, organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 3, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment remained west of the Mississippi River and was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

M. A. Kidd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

For H. A. Kidd

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 8, 1862

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. Paul Kover

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Chief Q. M.

To what time

July 16, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged by
special order of Gen.
Hindman & paid in full

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Kover

Copyist

Voucher W.P. #1

W. A. Kidd private

Co. G 10th Regt L.A. Cav

92 ³⁰/₁₀₀ only

paid the 16th July 1862

Co. G 13th TEXAS Cav

Head Quarters, Army of the South-west,
Little Rock Ark. July 16th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 35

IV Private W. A. Kidd of Captain Paulkner's
company 8th 15th Regt Texas Cavalry, on Surgeon certificate
of disability is hereby honorably discharged from the
service.

There being due him a balance of Twenty Two Dollars
and Thirty cents (\$22.30), from the Confederate States, he is
authorized to draw the same from Major J. H. Cump.
Chief Quarter Master.

By Command, Maj. Gen. Hindman
J. C. Newton
Chief of Staff

Official J. P. Nelson
J. A. Bond.

Received at Little Rock Ark. this 16th day of July 1862
of Major J. H. Cump a sum of Twenty Two
Dollars & Thirty cents in full of the above
account

W. A. Field

Thos. J. L. White.

4778
Kilgore, Archer

F, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, IV Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Archer, Kilgore

979
Kimball C. B.

E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kimble Charles B.

980
Kimble Charles B

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50313431	20
2	3508	21
3	3556	22
4	0642	23
5	3616	24
6	3676	25
7	3723	26
8	3763	27
9	3800	28
10	3837	29
11	3868	30
12	3923	31
13	47031723	32
14	5988566	33
15	6023582	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles B. Kimball

Orly Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

McKinney Texas

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

M D Kennedy

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$200.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E 15th Regt
Mount Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorgan-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

Charles F. Kinckle
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 to June 8, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 8, 1862*

Where *At North...*

By whom *W. L. ...*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom *J*

To what time *June 8, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elated to England May 20th*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles E. Remble
Capt. Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Ft Worth Texas

By whom

Capt Richard B Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Quincy Field 3M

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 64 Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of *Greensboro's* Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Jacobson

K (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.
C. B. Kemble
2 Corp, Co E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Muster Roll
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for June 30, 1863
Station Camp Lee
Enlisted: Mar 8, 1863
When
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom Capt Michael Kennedy
Period 1 year
Last paid: Julian Field Arm
By whom June 30, 1863
To what time
Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in
Col of names present as
Charles B. Kemble

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment when formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Kemble

2 Corp'l, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

mch 8

1862

When

Where

At North Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

May Ambler

By whom

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Due for use of horse from June 30 1862 to July 25 1862, also for (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's B-Grade Texas Volunteer Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. N. H. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and released east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies A, B, C, D, and E in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

use of gun from June
30, 1862 to Jan'y 11, 1863.
Lost gun in battle
at Ark Port Jan'y
11, 1863

name appears in Col James
Grant as Charles B Kemble

K

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

C. B. Kemble
2nd Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

1863

Where

Fort Worth Tex

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. H. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilnison
(600) *J. H. Kilnison* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav.

Texas.

C. B. Kemble

2 Corp'l, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

1862

Where

Fort North Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles P. Kemble
Sergeant, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Fort Northeyas

By whom Mr. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: Capt. Moores

By whom Oct 31, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles B. Kumble
Corpl, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 186 *2*

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Moores*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Nelson
Copyist.

X (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Charles B. Kimble
2 Corp., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich Wm*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

M D Kennedy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

May Moores

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J H. Wilkinson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles B. Kemble
2 Corp, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted: *such* 8 1862

When *At North Tex*

Where *M. D. Kennedy*

By whom *1 Year*

Period

Last paid: *May Moore*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73735.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyist.

X

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Charles B. Kimble

2nd Comp Co E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 8, 1862.

Where

Fort Worth, Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Wounded in battle
July 1864, since died
Aug 13th 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73734.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(645)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C

15 Cav.

Texas.

Chas Campbell

Corp, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtl. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheets to G. D. Russell

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Indian River*

When captured: *Sept 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(335)

Approved

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Kimball

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

April 10, 1863

, 186

Where captured

Chancellors Post

When captured

May 11, 1863

Remarks:

Signature of Capt. A. Bartlett
April 12, 1863

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON Commanding at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

823 sheet 3

(0000)

W. H. Kimball

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

15

Tex

C. B. Kemble
C. Co. B. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of patients, nurses and attendants left

in

Hospitals

at

La Grange, Ga.

List dated

Aug 11

1864

NOTE: "Received from J. M. Henson, Surg. in
chge of St. Mary's Hospital, the above named men.
B. W. USSERY, Surgeon, P. A. C. S."

Remarks:

Book mark

J. W. Hickman

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 15 Tex

*C B Kemble
Co. 11th E 15 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Hospital,

at ()

List dated

Not dated, 186

Complaint *V. S. rt. Shoulder (K)*

Remarks: *Not able to bear
transportation*

*Location of hospital not identified.

Book mark:

C B Kemble

(662)

2022

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles C. Smith
Feb 20 1864
Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date

Remarks:

Admitted

, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 224

Copyist

Kimval Lee

Co. 20, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kimman, Lee

982
Kincaid, J. M.
No. 2, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kincaid, James M.

483
Kincaid William M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kincaid William M.

484
Kincaid, David G.

Co. 2, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Diamond Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50310821	20
2	0901	21
3	0981	22
4	1048	23
5	1087	24
6	1127	25
7	1180	26
8	1226	27
9	1265	28
10	1305	29
11	1345	30
12	1384	31
13	4 + 3420 + 5	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

David S. Hincind

Priv. { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Jan. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Sweet

Period 12

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

David Kincaid

Priv., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Mr. Kincaid*

Muster-in to date *Mar. 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *40*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 10th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7357d.

Blank mark:

Rev. Fisk

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David G. Kincaid

Private, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1. 6 June 30., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1., 1862

Where St Louis

By whom G. H. Sewell

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Private for Extra duty
as courier from May 3.
to June 8

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Russell

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David G. Kincaid
Priv, Co. 11, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Julien Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed July 24
to carry horse to Tex.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 28, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fresh

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

David J. Kircard
Sgt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for Dated June 1, 1863.

Enlisted: June 1, 1862.

When June 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Hd. Qs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made by the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 18735.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(582)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David G. Ruscand
Priv., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *2*

Where *New Orleans Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. French*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Went to Mississippi*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

David Y. Kincaid
Over, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. 7111
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

David L. Kincaid
Priv, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went of Miss*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

L. Kincaid

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Geo. H. Smith*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wick of neck.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

Rev. T. H.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Pincard
Seig, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 6*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Hunt*

Period *12 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wish of Miss.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was assigned at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

4 15 Cav. | Texas.

David J. Keiraid
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Mo. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted: Jan. 1, 1862.
When San Antonio, Texas

Where San Antonio, Texas
By whom Capt. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1866.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks In Draft Miss D-ft

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 10, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. A. L. K. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

N
David H. Hinchard
Qui, Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May 5*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1861, and reorganized May 20, 1861. It was disbanded July 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments, Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72736.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch
Copyright

(Confederate.)

K | 156a | Texas

D. J. Kincaid

Col Co 15 Tex Cav

Residence Bexar Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 13,
1865.*

Roll dated 1st dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 713367.

Number of roll:

26

(663)

W. J. Kincaid

Copied

Miss said, O.G.

Regt. Co. A

15th Reg't Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Spec. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Apparatus

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

L. G. Kinnaird

15 Feb (Camp)

11
11
11
11

No. 1

Spencer June 1865.

O. J. Lincoln Private of A Company 12

Regiment 1st Regt. C. S. A., residing in

Spencer having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wm. C. Canby
MAJOR GENERAL W. C. CANBY, U. S. A.

Wm. C. Canby
Major General

Wm. C. Canby
Major General

Wm. C. Canby
Major General

1198

Kincaid, David

No. A, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Kincaid, David

486
Kincaid James M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310488	20
2	1086	21
3	1128	22
4	1179	23
5	1224	24
6	1266	25
7	1306	26
8	1346	27
9	1385	28
10	47031477	29
11	45988382	30
12	46023466	31
13	44317533	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 6 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Kincaid
1st Lt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: Oct 30 1861.

When

Where Seguin

By whom John P. White

Period 3 years

Last paid: A Q M

By whom

To what time 30 June 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E
Garland's Regt Dec 11 1862 in
hospital at Petersburg

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment John S. in a Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

+ Entry Cancelled,
o Name appears in Col of
names present Cancelled

15 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
ization named above

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *David C.*

Balloted:

14-00000

Where

By William

Period

last paid:
By

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas
 Feb 10, 1862, and re-organized
 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, H. C.
 11, 1862, and re-organized
 as a dismounted
 regiment of the
 15th Regiment Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 41, Headquarters of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized as the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily assigned to the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and accompanied with the 6th and Company F of the regiment when it was captured at Arkansas Post, Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were men are found to have served in the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. From company made in the R & P Office, War Department, June, 1862) of an original receipt borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72338.

Bank mark

Russ. 2211

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Kincaid
Qui, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Haskell*

Period *12 weeks*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Hous*

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, 1st Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 11, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by U. S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments, Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Reo. Haskell

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Hincaid
New, Col?, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1867

Enlisted:
When Oct 30, 1861.

Where Victoria Tex.

By whom May Washell

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Russell

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. Kencaid
John, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Victoria, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Harkness*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fash

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Kincaid
Priv., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 30, 1861

Where Victoria Tex.

By whom Maj. Haskell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Rev. J. W. Smith

(1003)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Riccard
Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 30, 1864.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Wm. Haskins

Period clear

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Kieraid
Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 50, 1861.

Where Victoria Texas

By whom Capt Harkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom May 1863

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd back April 4th 1863
March 1st 1863. Near Austin
Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Kieraid

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Kincaid
Sgt., Co. L, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll^s
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

May Haskell

Period

Last paid:

By whom *May 11/64*

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment John S. Houston Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862 by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

R. W. F. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Reinold

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

1st dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

June 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver Vol. U. S. A. (500) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMAS, Comdg. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet

W. L. Taylor

(6396)

Original.

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade.
Texas.
Consolidated.

Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis-

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. | Texas.

Gas M. Kirkade
Per , Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet

33

L. D. M. Con,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Col. J. B. ...
Col. J., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Indian Post*

When captured

Remarks: *March 11th*, 186

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(8396)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 *5* *1863* *Tex.*

Dr. M. L. Enfield
15 *5* *1863* *Tex. Envy*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date *May 25*, 1863.

Remarks: *Retained to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 651

(651) *Joseph Smolinke*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 15 15

J. W. Kincaid
Pr. Co. A. 15th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Cholera*
Admitted *May 1*, 1863.
Returned to duty *May 25*, 1863.
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Transferred 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 50, page 46

(CONFEDERATE.)

K *15* *Tex*

James Kincaid
Co. A 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Chol. & Diarrhoea*
Admitted *May 3*, 1863.
Returned to duty *May 25*, 1863.
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged from service _____, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *87*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 15 Car. Tex.

J. M. Kincaid
Capt. Co. A 15 Regt. Tex. Car.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *April 15*, 1863.

When delivered *May 6*, 1863.

Remarks: *Farmville*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page *100*

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Kincaid

Co. A 15. Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

for Farmville Va. 1863

Date of issue May 12 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Mincaid James M.
Reg't Co A 15 Texas Cavalry
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Marital Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Records of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

June 1: Ningbo
Apr. 15th J. S. (1891)

No. 2

Adjts. Gen. Forces Mil. Serv. of the Gulf
Sept. 27th
San Antonio, Texas JUNE 27th 1865.

James M. C.

John H. H. P. 1st of C. C. Company 13th
Regiment Texas Cavalry U. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. CANBY, U. S. A.

Saml. Co. Hull
Capt. 18th N. Y. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

257
Kincaid James M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310792	20
2	0873	21
3	0953	22
4	1031	23
5	1070	24
6	1107	25
7	1158	26
8	1205	27
9	1247	28
10	1287	29
11	1328	30
12	1366	31
13	6539	32
14	4340932	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Kincaid

Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Jan 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom E. H. Sweet

Period 12

Valuation of horse \$3500; equipments \$400

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

R. S. Fish

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

James M Kincaid

Sgt Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *M. Kinney Intd*
Mar 10, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

R. J. Fick

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Kincaid
H. S. Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 15 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: H. S. Co. A. 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry
to May 20. 1862 to June 30.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 H. C. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. H. S.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Kincaid
Co. A, 15 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom John H. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained July 24th
to carry horse to Tex.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. J. H. Fields

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Percaid
Regt. Co. 1, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *dated June 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Washed the Mass.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 27355.

Book mark:

Rev. Fred

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Kinard
Wm. Kinard, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 17 Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Went off the Mississippi

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fick

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Kincaid
Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Went of miss.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt. James Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Kincaid
Wing, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Jos H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West Miss

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grappin's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rex Trust

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Kincaid
Sept. 11, 1861 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861 *3*

Enlisted: *Jan. 1, 1861* 1861 *2*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *J. M. Kincaid*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. Kincaid

L. Smith, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 20. 64*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *W. J. Smith*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went on Miss*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. J. S. Smith

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Kincaid

Sgt., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March* *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

Where *San Antonio*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *in Texas Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fitch

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Richard
Capt, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Cd. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent

Remarks *He is in Miss. Sept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hq. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original report borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1865.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Ky | J. M. Kincaid
Sgt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Station Camp Ford Tex 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Detail - Bastrop Texas S.O.
Gen Magruder

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 15th Cav Texas

James H. Vincaid

Quil C. 11th 15th Texas Cav

Residence *Cornal Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 29, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

G. M. Lewis

(6396)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 15 Texas

Jos M. Kincaid
Capt Co. A. 15 Regt Texas
Appears on a Car

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1, 1862

To

Apr 30, 1863

When paid

Aug 5, 1863

By whom

R. T. Buckner

Amount

\$200.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 75

J. M. Williams

Kincaid William M.

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310820	20
2	0900	21
3	0980	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

William M. Kincade

Geo { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *63* years.

Appearance on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan. 1, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Jan. 1*, 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sweet*

Period *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *3000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Rifles. It was organized March 24, 1862, and reorganized March 1863. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. A. T. of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

Wm M Kincaid

Quir, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *63* years.

Appears on.

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney, Texas*
Mar 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mar 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G H Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*125*00; equipments \$*3*00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1881,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72474.

Rank mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Kincaid
Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom G. H. Swank

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(102)

Rev. H. H. H.

Copyist.

989
King, Abraham B.
Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314939	20
2	5032	21
3	5103	22
4	5306	23
5	5329	24
6	6546	25
7	6645	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William C. English
Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Greensboro, N. C.*

By whom *W. C. English*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Qs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Up* 188 .

Wanted:

When _____ 1866

Where California

By whom A. J. ...

Period 1/1/01 to 4/1

Last paid: _____

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent 20 1

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment of the Horse, Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1987

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William F. Gilling
_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1867.

Where *Chickasaw River*

By whom *W. F. Gilling*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom *John W. Gilling*

To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from*

July 1, 1867

Amphibious Landing

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

卷

15 Cav. | Texas.

2. *Kingdom of the Netherlands*

Det, Co. 10, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

....., 186

Related:

When _____, 186

Where Clarksville

By whom *M. E. Garguilo*

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom *Colgate Paine*

To what time 12:45, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: - 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regt. Maj. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Amni

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No. 15 Cav. | Texas.

William S. Living
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 1 - 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio*

By whom *Capt W. E. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged due to illness*
at Cincinnati, Ohio

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. TEXAS.

K
A. B. King

Appears on
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detail - Hospital Steward
Regt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. M. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. About May 1, 1863, the remainder of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

A. B. King

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acq Asst Surgeon

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 15 | Cav | Tex

A. B. King

Art Co H 115 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of deserters and absentees who have reported to these Head Quarters voluntarily under the amnesty proclamation, have been assigned to duty and are now in camp.

List dated Bonham

Dec 19, 1863.

To whom assigned Lt. Hart
Cavalry

Date 1, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 12 (Voucher.)
Voucher No. 12 Abstract B. 1st
quarter, 1863, *A. B. King*

42 $\frac{50}{100}$ Dollars
Paid *to the Treasurer* 1863.

Duplicate voucher
required - one for file
in this Office and the
other to accompany the
voucher.
D. M. G. C.

JOHN O. LEVY
RECEIVED VI 1863

No. 22—(VOUCHER.) The Confederate States,

Genl A B King Asst Quarters, D. A.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863 Feb'y 28 th	For Extra duty pay on detail service as Acting Assistant in General Hospital at Austin only from Sept 10 th 1862 to Feb'y 28 th 1863 being for one hundred and seventy days (170) at 25 Cents per day		42.50

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.
that I have endorsed the payment upon receipt description list.

Austin
Received At Little Rock, Arkansas, the 28th day of February, 1863, of Capt. *John C. Smith*, Asst Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the sum of *42* Dollars and *50* Cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed Duplicate.)

D. M. D

King Gil W.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Commission | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King Isaiah W.

99!

King, Isaiah W.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Ensign | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	60311412	20
2	1523	21
3	1656	22
4	1699	23
5	1838	24
6	1831	25
7	9403	26
8	46022903	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

Isaac M. King

Ensign { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Isiah M. King
private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

G B Pickett

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862

Remarks:

present
Ensign to 30 June as private

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which by the consolidation of Grapbury's Texas Brigade was formed by the consolidation of the remnant of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men had left to five companies. A. J. E. in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. T. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Isiah W. King

Pvt., Co. *B*, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18

186*2*

Where

Gallatin, Ky.

By whom

Capt. Geo. B. Rickett,

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Lee, A. Q. M.

To what time

June 30

186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

Isiah W. King
V

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Grand

Sgt., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left sick in hospital at
Petersburg, Va., April 15, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. H. H. H.
2391, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18,*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in battle, near
Hosbly, at P. H. H. H., Tex.
on the 24th Jan. 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. | Texas.

⁺
Gil W. King

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 short

43

W. J. Moore

(200)

Copies

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Co.

15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1863.

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(0000)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Texas.

J. W. King
....., Co *B*, Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not found*

, 186

Where captured *Atlantic City*

When captured *Jan*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 4th Va. Vol., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Lt. Col.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet *4*

(6396)

A. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K *15* *Tex*
J. H. King
Sgt Co B 15 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

In *Small Pox Hospital,*
at *Petersburg, Va.,*

for the month of *June*, 186*3*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Varicella*

Date of discharge
from service } , 186

Date of death *June 24*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

J. B. Hyatt
2456 Copyist.

7572
King James B.
Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50314602
2	4674
3	4744
4	4880
5	47031802
6	46041434
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

James B King

Prvt., { Capt. A. Faulstich's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

March 25 1862

Muster-in to date

March 25 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$70* 100; equipments *\$5* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Home Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Kew

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

Joe B. King
Det., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Cap. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 31, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. A. Rooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph H. Ring
Pr. Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1862

Where *London Tex.*

By whom *A. H. H. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. H.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are said to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. A. Royce
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James H. King
Corporal

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for men in 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Haulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Haulkner

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died in prison
at Chicago, Ill
January 31, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. K. R.

(Confederate.)

X

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. B. King

Ans, Co. 5, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtl. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

42 *Adj. S. H. H. H.*

(1863)

Copyist.

24
15
15
Texas

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Where captured , 186

When captured Jan Post

Date of death Jan 11, 1863

Remarks: Jan 3, 1863

King John

Co. 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315383	20
2	5457	21
3	5520	22
4	5572	23
5	5638	24
6	5687	25
7	5731	26
8	5780	27
9	5822	28
10	5863	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...

Part. } Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Where *Vergardt.*

By whom *Geo. H. ...*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John King
Part, Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 29 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Canton Tex.*

By whom *A. Hornum*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. King
Co. 1., Co. 1., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Gauton Texas*

By whom *J. C. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Sept. 24, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

K. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John King
Port., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Leanton Tex.

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris L. M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Discharged.

Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John King
Det., Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Benton

By whom W. Norman J.P.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: in Texas. Mississippi
Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

L. | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

John King
Porter, Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Carthage*.

By whom *L. Porter*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in Texas. Missing.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862 by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John A. King
Ret., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1. 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

By whom *A. Housman Jr. P.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *In Texas. Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862 by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greentown, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Department of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

Paul Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John King
Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where *Canton Tex.*

By whom *A. H. Mum*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss.*

Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smyth

(Confederate.)

A. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John King
Priv., Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *A. Hornum*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In line receipt.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N.

15 Cav. Texas.

John King.

Priv., Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Where *Canton Tex.*

By whom *A. Norman*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid: .

By whom

To what time . 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss.
Department.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1882.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7334.

Bank mark:

Fred Snyder.

King Joseph B.
Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King James B.

995
King J. H.

No. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Ensign | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

King Isaiah H.

King, William A.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311464	20
2	1578	21
3	52394926	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William S. King
part. } Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
Age 35 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinnis* *19th Feb*, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 2*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where

By whom *Pickett*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *27* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(555)

J. Tison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William King
Port, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by
order of conscript law
from 1st file *(over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Nelson

AUG. 17.

50311578

1911.

to 2 - 1st private
to 20 in 3rd ent

(CONFEDERATE.)

K *15 Cav* *Texas.*

W. A. King

2nd Co. B. 15 Reg Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*
transfer or promotion

May 20., 186

Remarks: *Enrolled Feb 18.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *27*

T. Bay

1734

Copyright

King William G.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53310276	20
2	0407	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

William G. King
2nd Lt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster)
into State service.) 186

Date of entry or muster)
into Confederate service.) 186

Date of rank, and whether) Elected
by appointment, election) April 21, 1862
or promotion,)

Date and cause)
of vacancy,) not reflected 186

Name of successor Robert M. Collins

Remarks: In Franks Miss depts
This election was held (copy)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 21st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, H. Q. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

AUG. 17.

50310276

1911.

before Conscription act was
passed and order of
promotion issued, and
was consequently legal

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

William G. King
2nd Lt. Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster date: *Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex*
at the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service. } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *Apr 21, 1862*
or promotion. } *not reelected*

Date and cause }
of vacancy. } *May 20, 1862*

Name of successor: *Robert M. Collins*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by the U. S. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the 17th Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capped.

Voucher No. 37

Paid the 6th day August 1862

For Rent William King
Co. B. 15th Regt. Inf. Col.

Amount 24th day April 1862

To the 20th day May 1862

Pay \$78.00

Wage

Amount \$78.00

The Confederate States,

To *William King*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself as <i>Lieutenant Third</i> For myself for years serv. Forage— For Horse	<i>Apr 24</i>	<i>May 24/62</i>	—	<i>26</i>	<i>90</i>	—	<i>78</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from _____, and to the _____, 186

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Julian Field*, this *6th* day of *August*, 1862, the sum of *78 00* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *\$ 78 00*

To ... years service

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm King Co B.

778
Kincaid James M.

No. 2, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be sent with

Kincaid James M.

Kimman Lee

Co. *40*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312727	2
2	2830	11
3	2922	20
4	0634	29
5	2988	38
6	3063	47
7	3113	56
8	3168	65
9	3220	74
10	3274	83
11	3327	92
12	3375	101
13	7031595	110
14	5988528	119
15	6023085	128
16	75317532	137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Himm

Det. { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McHenry

Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1862.

Where Kalli.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

M. W. Frizzell

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Lee Timman
Pvt., Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch 1* to *June 30*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:
When *Mch 1*, 186
Where *Dallas Tex*
By whom *M. T. Johnson*
Period *12 mo*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. S. Mayfield
(622) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

ch 15 Cav. Texas.

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

K
LeRoy Kimmman
1st Lt, Co. *B*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muste Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863*

Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:

When *1 March*, 186*2*

Where *Stanton, Texas*

By whom *A. J. Grizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fields*

To what time *30 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
(000) *Copy*

N. (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Lee Kimmman
Prot, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan to July*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862.

Where

Strocton Tex

By whom

Capt A. J. Triggles

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

May 1862

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*There is due Comutation
for Clothing 1 mo 8 days for use of
horse 24 for use of arms 6 mo -
10 days*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Triggles

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lee H. Himmam
Pvt., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton, Texas*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Aug 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. New Tain
(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A' | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lee Hinman

Pvt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *W. D. Piggil*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lieut. Kinnaman
Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom Adj. Frizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lee Kimmman

Priv, Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Jan to Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. Triggell

Period 1 yr

Last paid: March 1864

By whom W. S. Mayfield

To what time Feb 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lee Kimm

Put, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb & April, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *U. J. Triggell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *March 1864*

To what time *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. Texas.

Lee Kinnon x

Priv., Co. *D*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *March 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Stockton Tex*

By whom *A. J. Triggell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names

Present as Lee Kinnon

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72754.

Book mark:

A. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Co. 4, Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When, 186 ..

Where *about Louisiana*

By whom *J. J. Freeman*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73736.

Book mark:

J. J. Freeman

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

Lee Kinnman

Por K, Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

36

Lee Kinnman

Copyist

Y6

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Lee H. ...

Co. *2*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at ...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *10*

(6396)

...
Copy.

(Confederate.)

H

15

Texas.

Lee Kinsman

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following
City Point Va. April 10, 1863. Issued to each day April
from Capt. L. H. Bishop, 5th Reg't Va. Inf. Handed out
after one Confederate Prisoner. J. H. THOMAS, Jr.
Comdg. City Point

Number of roll

81; sheet

9

J. C. H. H.

(639b)

Copyright.

26
Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade.

Texas.

(Consolidated)

John
Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, D.

Remarks:

Kimman, Leroy

Co. *d*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kimman, Lee

1001
Kinneman, Lee

Co. Q, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with.

Kinneman, Lee

1862
Kinslow James T.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313432	20
2	3509	21
3	3582	22
4	3660	23
5	47031742	24
6	45988567	25
7	46023531	26
8	51230	27
9	542517	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. Texas.

James T. Kinclow

Per Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*
March 19 186*2*

Muster-in to date *March 2* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8* 186*2*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*175*00; equipments \$*25*00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

Captain.

CONFEDERATE
15 OCT. 1864
TEXAS
15 Regt

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
 of the organization named above,
 for **13 Reg't Texas Cavalry.**

Balloted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By who:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent	Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry
Benjamin Johnson, Private, Texas Cavalry
March 10, 1862, and he was again
July 24, 1862, by a 12 N. & 10th Mo.
2d Regt.
January 1, 1863, and discharged
of the regiment was transferred to
15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry
Company of the 15th Regiment
Status of Grand
Unconditional
last int. reg.
Detachment
He found
these

Link mark.

[illegible]

Copy

K

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

James N. Winslow
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

March 8

1862

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

Capt Michael D Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Julien Field A.D. M.

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment) was organized as the 15th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers on March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and which was formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was formed at Greensboro, N.C., about Mar 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862) J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist

K (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Kinslow
Capt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 / 1862 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 186*2*.

Where

Sp North Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Killed in Prison
Camp Douglas Al. Apr
15 - 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 44, Heavy Artillery of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and evacuated east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Johnson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized in to the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Killinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 15 Cav. | Texas.

James T. Hindman
For, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of col.

13 sheets *H. L. Harrison*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Austin
....., Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Not stated*
....., 186

Where captured *Chancellorsville*

When captured *May 11*, 186

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

Roll bears the following indorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Commandant
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

823; sheet *3*

(520)

J. H. Thompson
Coppied

K Confederate.

15

Aras

James Kirtley
Paul C. E. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined

Where captured or arrested *Ark. 1st*, 186

When captured or arrested *June 11*, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks: *Rec'd April 11. 1862.*

Number of rolls

63, sheet 1

(6396)

Original

(Confederate.)

OK . 15 Texas

F. C. Olinster
Born 15 Aug Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Chronic Diarrhea
all 21.

Am Post

Number of roll:

268

(662)

C. J. Patton

Copied

1863
Kinslow J. L.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinslow James T.

x
1 Kirby, Jesse

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50316543
2 648
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

K
Confederate
15 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Kirby
1st, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct
Station Camp Ford Tex
Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station
Remarks: U

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detail Rgt. Blacksmith

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and which was paroled at Company F of the regiment which was formed at the Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(661)
J. B. Ayers
Copies.

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Kerty
Pvt, Co D

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Beksmith

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Kirby Thomas M

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkley Thomas M

Kirkley Thomas H

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311463
2	1576
3	1655
4	1735
5	1819
6	1872
7	1922
8	1975
9	2023
10	329778
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Kirby

for, { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas

March 1862

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where

By whom Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$225¹⁰⁰; equipments \$1⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(666)

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W Kirkman

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 12* to *March 30*, 186*5*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 186*5*

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *G. B. Bickett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Detained as teamster 3 days*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1865, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1865. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over)

C. A. Tison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Chas. W. Kirkley

1st. Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18

1862

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

Capt. Geo. B. Pickett,

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field, A. Q. M.

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained dispose of
horses July 25.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas W. Leary

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom G. B. Abbott

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Leary

To what time

1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Wounded at the
Battle of Gettysburg
1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas H. Kirkley
Plt.

Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18,*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *A. E. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Made his escape*
at the surrender of Fort. Post
Jan. 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. B

15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Made his escape at
the surrender of Ark. Post,
Jan. 11 '63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and expanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments of the Texas Brigade and formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865, and was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

copied

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Smith
Feb. 1863

Co. B., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Fallas, Tex*

By whom *J. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Field*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in escape of
the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Account in History
W. B. J., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
Made his escape at
the surrender of a Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Pickens
Pot., Co. B., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. Sept.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18.*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *J. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Linden*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *discontinued at the surrender of Fort.*

post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

N. |

G. H. Kirkley
Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. H, 8th Regt. Ala.
Disinfect. Co.
for March & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 8, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maar Francis

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313398	20
2	3474	21
3	3606	22
4	3654	23
5	3714	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

AN 15 Cav. Texas.

Francis Knarr

Smith Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

March 10 186*2*

Muster-in to date

March 10, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

March 8, 186*2*

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 Months

Valuation of horse \$*600*; equipments \$*25* Too

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back-mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Francis Kumar
Smith, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and ex-manned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 5, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

X

15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis Knaar

Px, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 8

1862

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

Capt Michael D. Ken

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Julien Field U.S.M.

To what time

Feb 16

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by
order of Congress at Fort
July 16

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(642)

Copyist.

K (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Francis Knorr
Pol, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Dec 31/86 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *Mar 8* 186 *2*
When
Where *At North Texas*
By whom *M. D. Kennedy*
Period *One year*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *In Trans. Miss-
issippi to Fort Mifflin.*
Not Captured at Ark Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. W. McPherson
(643) Copyist.

January 11, 1863, and
nothing is known of
him since that time.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis Knarr
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth, Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by virtue
of Conscript Act in Texas.
Miss. Rept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Voucher N° 230

Paid 11th day September 1862

Private Francis Knaar

Co E. 15th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 8th day March 1862.

To 16th day July 1862.

Pay \$136.⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Co E 15th TEXAS Cav

I certify that I have paid the within named, named private
Francis Knear. Mileage from Brownsville Tex. to Fort
Worth Texas 430 miles \$45.00, this July 22^d 1862.

Ans. C. Peay Capt
A. G. M. Co. Army

In the State of Texas I Geo. W. Laws Clerk of the County Court in &
County of Dallas for the County & State aforesaid do hereby
certify that I have compared the within account and certificate
with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field, A. G. M. Co.
Army & find the same a correct copy of said original,
as to names, amounts & dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
& official seal of Office in Dallas this the 6th day of
December A.D. 1862

Geo. W. Laws Clerk
By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy

I CERTIFY, That the within named Francis Knaar
Private of Captain M. D. Kennedy Company [7] of the
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Germany
 In the State of Prussia, aged 43 years, 5 feet
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by
occupation Blacksmith was enlisted by Capt. Kennedy
 at Fort Worth Tex. on the 8th day of March 1862,
 to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Proscript
Law.

The said Francis Knaar was last paid by _____
 to include the _____ day of _____ 186____, and has pay due from that
 date to the present date.

There is due him Fifty four Dollars traveling allowance
 from Brownsville Tex. the place of discharge, to Fort Worth Texas, the
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred Sixty four Dollars for Clothing & C. duty
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars
 on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Brownsville this 16th day of July 1862,
Michael D. Kennedy
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>8th</u> of <u>March</u> 1862, to <u>16th</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>4</u> months and <u>8</u> days	
at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from <u>Brownsville Tex.</u> to <u>Fort Worth Texas</u> being <u>450</u> miles, at <u>ten cents</u> per mile,	<u>\$106 66</u>
For use of <u>horses</u> returning home at <u>30 cts</u> for <u>6</u> miles	<u>45 00</u>
For commutation for Clothing at the rate of <u>14</u> per annum	<u>9 00</u>
For <u>extra</u> duty pay as <u>Red Smith</u> & <u>camp</u> at <u>30 cts</u>	<u>17 78</u>
Amount,	<u>3 21</u>
Deduct for <u>mailing</u> <u>provisions</u>	
<u>Mileage</u> paid by <u>Capt. J. E. Gray</u> a.g.m.	<u>\$181 64</u>
Balance paid,	<u>45 00</u>
Received of <u>Capt. Julian Field</u> a.g.m. <u>Septem. 6th</u> 1862 <u>One Hundred thirty six</u> Dollars and <u>Sixty four</u> Cents, in full of the above account.	<u>\$136 64</u>

[Signed Duplicate.]

Signed Francis Knaar

WITNESS:

Maar Francis

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maar Francis

✓ 1008
Knight Martin &
Co. *GO*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314743	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK
✓ See also

(Confederate.)

JK | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Martin H. Knight
Privt., Co. L., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 1, Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Waverly Ark

By whom

H. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

Original

1009
Knoy, George
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312101
2	2211
3	2298
4	2361
5	2423
6	2476
7	2519
8	2562
9	2606
10	2649
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 17 Consol. Tex Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

K

15 Cav. Texas.

George Knapp

Pat

{ Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

M. D. Johnson

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

A. Boyl

(Confederate.)

K | **15 Cav. Texas.**

George Knox

1st Lt., Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. K. Martin

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

K (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

George Gray
Entt, Co. C, 15 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 9 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

W. K. Mastin
12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

A. Field r. g. m.
June 30, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough - furloughed August 31

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

AL

15 Cav. | Texas.

George Anney
Plt Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 25, 1862.

Where

Walds

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fuld

To what time

Jun 30, 1863.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dist.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. B. y. 11

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George Knox
Butt, Co C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Wallas

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hans Miss
Kept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. Bayd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

George L. May
Capt. Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec'y 25, 1862.

Where Mich. La

By whom Capt. Martin

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In hands Miss.
Capt.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George Knowlton
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Field

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss
Department*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr. David

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George Knox
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 25th, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Wm. Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

(Absent)

Remarks

In Grand Miss. Light.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr. Boyd

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George Knox
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom W. K. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
In Trans Miss
depts.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, H. Q. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Gar Boyd

Copist.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. Texas.

George Knay
Privt, Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*4*

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss.*
Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grady's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 727256.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Bayl.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K Sweets Regt A
G Know
Co. B. Sweets Regt Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. John's College Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

of
at
for

May 5 June
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

May 25, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

(186)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

1010
Lackey Oliver

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311467	20
2	1580	21
3	1658	22
4	1775	23
5	47031865	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Oliver L. Lacey

Co. { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 17th Kinney, Texas

Muster-in to date April 10, 1862
March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1862

Where

By whom Pickett

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$45.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(445)

J. Stinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Baker
part, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. B. Baker

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Oliver Lachry
1st. Co. B. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18

1862

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

Capt. Geo. B. Pickett

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. Fred. A. G. M.

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Co. B. Lacked book in

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark ..

Chap

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver Luckey

Priv., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18,

, 1862.

Where

Gallus Tex.

By whom

J. B. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt. Filler

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Went of discharge in prison
Feb. 13. 63 (supposed).*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

Oliver Lacey

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(1000)

Copyist.

1011
Laddington James
Co. 2, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50310823	20
2	0903	21
3	0983	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

Jacques H. Laddington

Qui, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan. 1, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Self*

Period *12*

Valuation of horse *\$25* 100; equipments *\$5* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Mexican Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a remnant of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

Rev. G. H. Laddington

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. Texas.

Jas H Luddington

Priv., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mar. 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom H. B. Seef

Period 12 weeks

Valuation of horse \$ 300; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72374.

Book mark:

Rev. Fitch

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Laddington
Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. B. Self

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid on certificate

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fred

Copyright.

Voucher No 128

Paid 9th day August 1862

Private

V. A. Sedington

Co. A. 15th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 1st day January 1862

To 22nd day July 1862

Pay \$339.²⁹/₁₀₀

The State of Texas I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County Court in and
County of Dallas for the County and State aforesaid do hereby
Certify that I have compared the within, account & certificate
with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field. A. G. M. C. S. A.
and find the same a correct copy of said original, as
to names and amounts, & dates

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
Official Seal of Office in Dallas this the 5th day of December
A. D. 1862

Geo. W. Laws Clerk
By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. H. Ledington
of Captain V. P. Sanders Company [A] of the
13th Regiment of Texas Cavalry born in Platte Co
in the State of Missouri aged 31 years, 6 feet 1
inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by
Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Geo. H. Sweet
at Dallas Texas on the 1st day of January 1862,
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgical Wound

State of Disability
The said J. H. Ledington was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____, 1862, and has pay due from that
date to the present date.

There is due him Forty eight Dollars traveling allowance
at Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Dallas Texas the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One hundred sixty eight Dollars & Commut. for Clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States Five Dollars

on account of Clothing
Given in duplicate at Little Rock Ark the 22nd day of July 1862,

Valerius P. Sanders
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>January</u> 1862, to <u>22nd</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>6</u> months and <u>22</u> days	
at <u>Twenty five</u> Dollars per month,	<u>168 23</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Little Rock Ark</u> to <u>Dallas Texas</u> being <u>400</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile,</u>	<u>40 00</u>
For use & risk of horse, returning home, at <u>50 cts for each 20 miles</u>	<u>8 00</u>
For Commutation for Clothing, at the rate <u>of 30¢ per Annum,</u>	<u>38 06</u>
Amount,	<u>\$244 29</u>
Reduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>1239 29</u>
Balance paid,	<u>94 00</u>

Received of Capt. Julian Field of the U. S. Army, this 9th
day of August 1862, Two hundred thirty nine Dollars and Twenty nine
Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed

James H. Ledington
man

[Signed Duplicate.]

WITNESSES:

V. P. Sanders

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | Sweets Regt | 1st
H. Ledington
Co. A Sweets Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. John's College Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

May & June
dated July 1, 1862

Admitted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

June 5, 186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

7012
Laddington, John
Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310824	20
2	0904	21
3	0984	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Sadlington

Pls { Capt. Gen. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan 1, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Prof*

Period *12*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Roanish

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

John Riddington

Priv., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mar 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

H. B. Seef

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 7347d.

Rank mark:

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Laddin
Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to Jan. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1st, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom

W. B. Self

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died while Hospital
at Little Rock Ark May
31. 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbey's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

1013
Laird, A. F.

Co. —, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

146872683

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

2. 12. 1891

all the quiet
that is left here

Prisoners of War

Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date June 25, 1865.

County San Diego

County San Luis

Date June 1, 1964

Complexion *fair*; hair *black*; eyes *blue*

Complexion *fair*; hair *black*; eyes *gray*

Height: ft. _____ in. _____ ; age 35

7

.....

.....

.....

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 226

11-11-1911

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St.

Aug. 5, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

Memphis, Tenn.

Reg. 3, page 110, shows

A. F. Laird

Box 15 Rest Texas Car.

Date: Jan. 28, 1865

Residence description given.

We fail to locate him.

Similar cases usually have
one or two more cards.

Respectfully

T. V. V.

Chas

Mr. Van Frank.

Nothing add. found.

This man was probably
released on oath at
Memphis. but the record
covering period are
not on file.

June 12-13

GAV
WV

1874
Lamb George

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316526	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book ~~Blank~~

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo Lamb

Plt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave never reported since Feb 1 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

1015
Lamb, Nathan

Co. *b*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Disbounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50316524

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Made

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C

15 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Lamb

1st, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without Leave Never Reported
Since Feb 1 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Landers Able R.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503	12678	20
2		2782	21
3		2923	22
4		2989	23
5		3064	24
6		3117	25
7		3169	26
8		3221	27
9		3275	28
10		3328	29
11		3376	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also A. R. Landers 17 Consol Tex
Dismounted Cav

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Abel J. Frizzell
2nd Regt. { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 1862.

Where *Kelli*.

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*.

Period *10 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hughes' Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

L. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Able G. Sanders;
2 Bugler Co. d, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March

, 186

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

M. S. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

2^d Bugler from 1st
March to 30th June

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

Abel Sanders

Pat. Co. D. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1

1862.

Where

Stanton Texas

By whom

A. J. Triggell

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Julian Fields A. J. M.

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 15, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Newtair

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Landers

Capt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1,

1862.

Where

Stockton Tex

By whom

Capt A. J. Frizzell

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fields

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Was not captured at
Ark Post, supposed to be in
Trans Miss department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. Reynolds

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Sanders
Capt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.

Where Blacktown Texas

By whom W. G. Triggell

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks: Miss T. Davis

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was organized July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and which by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade was formed by the consolidation of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
W. H. Sanders

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

L

U. S. Mustain

Priv. Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: March 1, 1862.

Where

Stockton, Texas

By whom

U. S. Frazier
1st Cav.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Trans.
Statement.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

L. R. Flanders
Capt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Nov to Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas, 1862.

By whom A. J. Triguera

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent,
Left in Trans Miss, 186

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. M. 44 Hogg's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas post, January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. A Co. of the 15th Texas Cavalry was a detachment of the 15th Reg't. Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
L. B. Mountain
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. Landers

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When mch 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Smith
Co. E, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 186 2.

Where Ark

By whom G. E. Smith

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged March 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Landers

Priv, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Tex

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 77755.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

A. A. 26 d. 1
A. A. 26 d. 1, Co. 1, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for July 1 - 1861, 1861.

Enlisted: When 1861, 1861.

Where 1861, 1861.

By whom 1861, 1861.

Period 1861, 1861.

Last paid:

By whom 1861, 1861.

To what time 1861, 1861.

Present or absent 1861, 1861.

Remarks: 1861, 1861.

1861, 1861.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1865,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7755.

Bank mark: 1861, 1861.

Landers, Able W.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314609
2	4681
3	4860
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. Texas.

Abel H. Lander

Priv. { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *17* years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

March 25 1862

Muster-in to date

March 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse *\$7500*; equipments *\$2000*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. K. 462

(666)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)
15 C

Texas.

Abbe H. Landers
Put, Co. E, 15 Regt

Appears on _____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Company _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 81

Enlisted: _____
When _____

When

Where *London* Feb. 8, 186

By whom *Cap. Faulkner*
Period *1 m*
not paid.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *NA*, 186

Remarks: absent not stated

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment John H. Moore's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was mustered July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry which about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(40)

H.A. Roalson

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 15 Cav Texas

A. W. Sanders
M. Co. 9. 15 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 9. 1862

Date of payment May 1. 1863

By whom

Thos. Cox

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 307

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Lander
Pre tea G. 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Faulkner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *at home on sick
furlough at the arrival
of Arkansas Post*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rouben

1864
Landers Frank M.

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315935	20
2	6009	21
3	6083	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

L

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Frank M. Lenders

Pvt. } Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12, 1862*

Where *Aetona*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(555)

Shuman
Copied

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

T. M. Landers
Priv, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*
Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Clarksville, Tex
Apr 20, 1862
Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr 20, 1862.
Where Clarksville
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$80.00; equipments, \$35.00
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Re. ment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 79474.

Book mark:
Almanac
Copy

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Landers

Pvt, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meck 12 to June 30, 1862.*
dates Aug. 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Meck 12, 1862*

Where *Acton Tex*

By whom *W. H. Colkey*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died June 3^d*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Skinner

Copyist.

Anders G

No. 20, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Had with

Anders Levi G

1020
Landers Henry A.

Co. *W*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312675	20
2	2779	21
3	2881	22
4	2956	23
5	3137	24
6	3084	25
7	3137	26
8	3190	27
9	3241	28
10	3295	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓BOOK MARK

✓ See also H. A. Landers, 17 Consol Dismounted Cav

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry A. [unclear]
24 yr., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 16, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1862*

Where *Kallis*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L.

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C Landers
3 Corp, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Wm Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 3rd Corp from 1st March to 20th May, 51 Sgt since

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, 56th Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A, B, C, D, E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. F. Foranfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Y | 15 Cav. Texas.

General Francis

5th Reg. Co. D., } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186

Where

Stockton Texas

By whom

A. J. Triggall

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom William Fields 12 Mo

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained in stockade

from 1st Aug. 1862 to

Texas, July 27, 62

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AUG. 17.

50312881

1911.

+ Name appears in
column of names
Present.

(Confederate.)

8

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. A. Sanders

5 Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt. J. Triggell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was not captured or
arr. Pres supposed to
be Trans Miss Depart
ment

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. W. Sanders

5th Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans
Miss Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Will Sanders

5th Sgt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Brinnell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Transferred
to 17th Reg't*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. W. Sanders
5th Sgt, Co. L., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted: March 1, 1862.

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Trivett

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dr. Trans.
Miss Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 36th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Landers

Sgt, Co. *d*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Jan* + *Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *mch 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Stockton Tex*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *May W. H. Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in Trans Miss Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 77224.

Book mark:

H. A. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

L. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted: _____
When March 6, 1862

Where Stockton Texas

By whom *A. J. Triggall*

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: In Trans. Miss
Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the conscription of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U.B. Mustain

Copyright.

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Landers

4 Sgt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom A. L. Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 10, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 73755.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copied.

Landers J. C.
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316536	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of material cards herein C
Number of personal papers herein C

✓ BOOK MARK: _____
✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Sanders
Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for,

Sick In Hospital
Dallas Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1052
Landers J. L.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315883	20
2	5957	21
3	6031	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK

✓See also

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Landers

3 Lt. { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Muster-in to date Feb. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where Delos

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Landers

3 Lt. { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apr 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Landers
J. L. Lt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.*
dates Aug 8. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mch 12, 1862.*

Where *Acton Tex*

By whom *N. H. Cathey*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by reason of*
the Conscription Law not being
reflected.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Landers

Copyist

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Cal. TEXAS.

J. L. Landers
2nd Co. K. 15th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 12, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion dropped
May 20, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

(225)

J. Law

576

Copyist

1053
Landers Levi G.

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312675	20	45849653
2	2775	21	768916
3	2880	22	851491
4	0622	23	870143
5	2954	24	810447
6	3029	25	892031
7	3082	26	036103
8	3135	27	053710
9	3188	28	051316
10	3240	29	
11	3293	30	
12	0261	31	
13	0392	32	
14	47031551	33	
15	45988530	34	
16	46023088	35	
17	560385	36	
18	542081	37	
19	561154	38	

Number of medical cards heres *1*

Number of personal papers heres *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Springfield
Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Austin.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. Frizzell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. | Texas.

Levi G. Sanders

3 Sgt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *M. J. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-named east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Louisiana

3d Reg. Co. E. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Stanton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Grimes*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Grimes*

To what time *Dec 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Levi G. Sanders

3 Svt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: 1 March, 1862

When Where Stockton Texas

By whom A J Drizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom Capt Fields

To what time 30 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Levi G. Landers

3 Sgt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to July 1*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186 *2*.

Where

Secreston Tex

By whom

Capt A. J. Frizzell

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom *Major Amster*

To what time

Apr 30, 186 *3*

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Died in Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Leroy G. Sanders
3d Reg't, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom W. J. Triggall

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm J Sanders

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Leroy G. Sanders

3d Sgt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where

Starkton Texas

By whom

W. J. H. H. H.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

Leroy G. Sanders
3d Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom W. F. Frizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Missing since

Battle of Missionary
Ridge

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. C. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. | Texas.

Levi J. Landers

3 Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted: March 6, 1862.

When: March 6, 1862.

Where: Stockton Tex

By whom: A. J. Trigg

Period: 1 yr.

Last paid: Major J. H. Moore

By whom: Col 31, 1863.

To what time: Present or absent

Remarks: Missing since

Battle of Missionary

Ridge

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

L. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Levi J. Sanders
2d Sgt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Grizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Missing since
Battle of Council
Hill Tenn.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Landers

2 Sgt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When March 7, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom A. Frizzell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Prison

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7724.

Book mark:

L. J. Landers

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Sanders
2nd Lt. Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

1861

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

March 12 1862

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected

March 12 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy,

not re-elected

186

Name of successor

William D. Clingan

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss depts
election returns for (trans)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Infantry and organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exonerated east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310261

1911.

Field officers and orders
of Col. W. T. Johnson
Comdg Brig assigning
to duty heretofore forwar-
ded. No returns or orders
were sent up in case of
Company officers prior to
reorganization May
20 1862

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Sanders

2d Lt, Co. *K*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 64 15 Regt Tex*
John in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *12 Mar. 1862*
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *Mar 12, 1862*
or promotion, } *not re-elected*

Date and cause } *May 20* 1862
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } *Wm D. Clinigan*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Levi G. Sanders
Sergt. Co. H. 15 Reg't Texas Dismtl. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

(over)

35 *L & B* *Corr*
Copyist.



15 Cav.

Texas.

4. 27/1/1911

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Ex. 1000. 21

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Copyist

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

15

Texas.

G. Landers

Co. 9, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Hisee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMSON, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of rolls

81 3 sheet

9

not dated

Copied.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

L 1 15 Tex.

Levi G. Landers
Capt C. B. 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.
Thomas, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11,
1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn., Dec.
11, 1863.

Where captured

Miss. Ridge

When captured

Nov. 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by
line

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 154; sheet 7

J. B. Dowd

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

15th Cav. Texas

Lem Sanders

PL Co 15th Cav Texas Co.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Nov 25, 1863.

Where captured

Mustina ridge Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Unionville N.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville. Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

L 1 15 Cav Texas

Levi Landers

Oct 60 D 15 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.,
January 10, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 10, 1864.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov 23, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No. 178.

(Confederate.)

L

15

Tet

Levi G. Landers +
Capt. & D. 15 Reg. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863, from
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headqrs. Dist. Ky., Louisville, Dec.
11, 1863.

Where captured

Miss Ridge

When captured

Nov 25, 186

Remarks:

+ C² by cancelled

Number of vol. ✓

84; sheet

(0000)

A. J. G. Dunsell

Copyist.

Confederate

15 Car Texas

Levi Sanders
Pvt Co D. 15 Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Mission Ridge

When captured Nov 25th, 1863

Discharged :

Terms Rock Solid

When Jan 15, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 216

(530)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

15 Jan 1864

2nd Landers
1st to 15th 1st 1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for
five days ending January 10, 1864, from Nash-
ville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan.
10, 1864.

Where captured *Union Ridge*

When captured

Remarks: *Jan 25, 1864*

Number of roll:

105; sheet 7

(page)

Jefferson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co 1 15 Cav. Tex.

Levi Sanders
1st Co., 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War.

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Jan 10, 1864
Miss Ridge
Nov 25, 1863.

, 186

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page

31

Ed Foster

Copied

(Confederate.)

L 15-Cav. Texas

Levi Landers
Regt. Co. D. 15th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 10, 1864.

Where captured Miss. Ridge

Date when captured Nov. 25, 1863.

Date when discharged Jan. 17, 1864

Where sent Rock Island.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6, page 7

C. P. Rautkin

(000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

(Confederate.)
L 1 15 bar Texas
Landers

Levi Landers

Levi Landers.
Ret. Co. D. 15 Reg. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War
forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Jan'y 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Jan'y 17, 1864.

Where captured

Mission Ridge
W. 25

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

383; sheet

(639b)

9

C. J. F. Kinsler
Approved

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav Texas

Levi Sanders

Pvt, Co D, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from
Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured Miss Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Jan'y 20 1864.

Number of roll

65

(639b)

W. H. Sheehy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X | 15 Car | Tex

Wm. G. Sanders
Pot, Co. D, 15 Reg't Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., who desire to take
the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., March 18, 1864.

Where captured Miss Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Confined Jan 10, 1864.

Remarks: Discharged, P. A.

Number of rolls:

330

(630)

J. H. McKinnon

Copied

2 5000 1000

_____, Co., _____ Reg't _____

enlisted at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., in the U.S.
Army for frontier service, Oct. 4, 1864.
Roll dated Headquarters, Rock Island Barracks,
Rock Island, Ill., Nov. 7, 1864.

Living Ridge

1863

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

310

Copyright

Landers, Levi J.
Sergt. D 15. Ter
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS:

0784507

Back Mark

L 15 Tex

Levi J. Landers

Serg't, Co. D, 15 Reg't Tex

Complaint, ~~~~~

Admitted Dec. 11, 1863

To No 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,
(New) Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks:

P. Marshall.

RECORD OF M. D. O., NASHVILLE, TENN.

Tenn. Reg. No. 137, Hos. No.; Page 258

C. H. Underwood

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 6-10-15 | Texas

Levi G. Sanders

Det. Co. I. 6-10-15. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.**

Injury or disease diarrhoea

Admitted July 2, 1863.

Returned to duty Aug 13, 1863.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: None

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 12

Voucher No. 71

Paid 28th day of Aug. 1863

Sgt J G Sandis

Co (B) 10th & 15th

Seven Regt

From 30th day of April 1863

To 30th day of June 1863

Pay, \$ 34.10

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

Co (G) 6^a 10 & 15 Sav Regt Cal

J. J. Sanders 3^d Sargent
U. S. Army.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For Monthly Pay, from 30th April 1863, to 30th June 1863, being 2 months — Days, at ~~Common~~ ^{Regimental} ~~Rate~~ ^{Rate}
per Month, — \$17 —

34 00

Deduct Due

Amount Paid

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on J. J. Sanders
Descriptive Roll.

J. J. Sanders Maj. Quartermaster.

Received at Hampton, Va. this 28th day of August 1863
from J. J. Sanders
Thirty Dollars being the sum of
Dollars and Cents.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Attest: J. J. Sanders
(Signed Duplicates)

J. J. Sanders Sargent
Co. I. & 10. 15. Regt

Anders Levi J
Co. 15 Texas Cavalry
(2. Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. T, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Anders Levi J.

1023
Landers T. M.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Landers Frank M.

1516
Landers William

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also W. A. Landers, 17 consol Tex
Dismounted Cav

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Landers

Ort, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

In Trans. Miss
Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Y. 15 Cav. Texas.

For Muster
Pit, Co. *4*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st 1863*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*
on 1st Aug 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(100)

U. S. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Linder

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Late in 1863

Where

By whom

Period

1.4.63

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas

Miss L. Linder

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Sanders
Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, -
for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1863, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See Texas
Army List

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | **15 Cav. | Texas.**

H. M. Landers

Post, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sain & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Deerwater Tex

By whom Col G. B. Bennett

Period Three

Last paid:

By whom —

To what time —, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Texas

dest

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Granbury's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Sanders

Priv, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom U. J. Drizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left Co. D

Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Nm Landers

Pvt, Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *March 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Stockton Tex*

By whom *A. J. Triggell*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans mis Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7225.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

H. M. S. ...

Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for ... 186...

Enlisted:

When ... 186...

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 75354.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. Sanders

Pvt, Co *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick near Quitman Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(61)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

Landers H M.

Co. *42*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card, filed with

Landers William

1028
Landon Asa

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58311102	20
2	1130	21
3	1181	22
4	1225	23
5	1267	24
6	1307	25
7	1347	26
8	1386	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. Texas.

Alva Landon
Alfalfa Co. #, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

dated June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 15, 1862,

Where Camp Nelson Ark

By whom J. O. H. Sweet

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent Not D.O.B.

Remarks: Assigned to duty as

an Artificer by C. O. H.

Sweet Nov. 15, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34 H. B., N. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 1888.

Book mark:

Revised

(1863) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. Texas.

Asa Landon
Priv., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 15*, 186 *2*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ark.

By whom

Geo H. Smith

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks *lost of Mississippi*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Chas. L. Landon
Miss, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 15*, 186 *2*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ark*

By whom *Geo. H. Sisco*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Abent*

Remarks: *West of Miss*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Revised

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1863.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. Texas.

Asa Landon

Sw., Co. A, 15. Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec.

186 3

Enlisted:

When Nov. 15

186 2

Where Camp Nelson Ark

By whom Geo. H. Serick

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Went of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. F. Felt

(1003)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Asa Landon

Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 15, 1862.

Where Camp Helena Ark

By whom E. H. Smith

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Chick
Chick of Mus.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. a. London
Priv, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Nelson Ark*

By whom *Col. Sweet*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *See Trans. Miss Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

Uss Lincoln

Priv., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 1862

Where Camp Nelson Ark.

By whom Col. Search

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent at rank

Remarks: He was with R. P.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Jameson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72355.

Book mark:

R. P. Search

(over)

Copyist.

1864
Landry J. B.

C, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Landry John

1030
Landry John
Co. 6, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312299	20
2	0578	21
3	2363	22
4	2425	23
5	2478	24
6	2520	25
7	2563	26
8	2607	27
9	2650	28
10	45530330	29
11	47031661	30
12	45288474	31
13	46023478	32
14	42081339	33
15	44337141	34
16	47241094	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Landry
Capt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

H. M. Kyser

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field a.g.m.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Landrey

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: Oct 28, 1861.

When

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom H W Kuser

Period 1 year

Last paid: Lt William A M

By whom

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. Texas.

John Landry
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Herbert

By whom

Capt. Kiser

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Landry
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Hebert

By whom

Capt Kyser

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

(Present)

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Landrey
Capt, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Hubert

By whom

Capt. Kysel

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in 1st Regt
since which was Sept.
20, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

E. J. Boyd

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

John Landry
Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Herbert

By whom

Capt Kyser

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chicks
Battle Sept. 20, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Landry

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

L

John Landry
Gnt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 24 1864

Oct. 28, 1861.

Camp Herbert
Capt. Kysen
War

Maj. Monroe

Dec 31, 1863

Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav.

Texas.

John Landry

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Hebert

By whom

Capt. Kuser

Period

7.12.62

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks: *detained as Regimental orderly; permanent detail from army by order of Capt. (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

John Lindry
Capt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Hebert, La

By whom

Capt. Kiser

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major Monroe

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 12724.

Book mark

S. A. Boyd

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J 15th Cav. Tex

J Sanders
For Co. C, 15th Reg't Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Muste Roll

of Co. *G*, 1st Regiment Troops and Defences,
Macon, Ga.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *East Macon Ga*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Webb Tex*

By whom *Capt Rogers*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*4* *B*

Present or Absent

Remarks:

Present
Guard Macon
Ga

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

John Landry

Per, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 38

(6586)

Landry

Copyist.

K (Confederate)
15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. ...
_____, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indian Creek*

When captured _____, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(8396)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Smith

, Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Jan 10 1863

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"City Point, Va. April 10th. 1863. Received 10th day of April 1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. 1500 Bre. Handed and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. T. Smith, Commandant of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

83; sheet *3*

W. T. Trench

(6396)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Texas

John Laundry
Pvt. Co. L. 15 Reg. Tex

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners captured by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division, during the month of April, 1865.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div.,
Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

14; page

Army Corps

(635b)

Copyist.

50-1

2. 3rd Landing
Lat. 10° 6' 15" N. Long. 157° 45' W.

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled on terms as agreed upon between Gen. Canby, U. S. A., and Gen. Taylor, C. S. A., for 5 days ending May 20, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn., by Col. G. B. Hoge, District Provost Marshal.

is dated

Not stated

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

5 | 15 | Tex

J. B. Sandry

Oct 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of all Prisoners of War surrendered and paroled,
who have reported and registered at Provost
Marshal's Office, Parish of Assumption, Napo-
leonville, La.

List dated Office Provost Marshal, Parish As-
sumption, Napoleonville, Nov. 1, 1865.

Residence Buile' St Vincent

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 11

(25th)

W. B. Sandry

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 15 Cav Texas

John Landry

Regt C. C. 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Cannon Hospital,

La Grange, Ga.

Nov & Dec, 1863.
Admitted Dec 31-1863

Admitted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Hampton

By whom

St Sparks

Period

1 yr

Attached to Hospital:

When

Dec 1, 1863.

How employed

Patient.

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

G. M. Moore

(CONFEDERATE)

John Landry

Co C 15th Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Nov 17, 1863, 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

2570

Hatch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Landry

Pvt Co C 15 Texas Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 , 186 4

Date of issue Dec 17 , 186 4

Signature

Remarks: Conv Camp Wright

1665

Roll No.

Smithsonian.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Landry

Pvt Co C 15 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4. 45 , 1864.

Date of issue... Nov. 20 , 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks: Conv Camp Wright

1680

Roll No.

Small Comp Int.

1864
Landry John
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Landry John

1032
Lang M. H.

No. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lang Martin

1033
Lathmore G. H.

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lathmore George H.

1638
Latimer G H

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Latimore George?

1035
Lattimore & G. H.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lattimore George H.

Lattimore George W.
Co. *C*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315932	20
2	6006	21
3	6080	22
4	6122	23
5	6153	24
6	6198	25
7	6219	26
8	6237	27
9	6257	28
10	6274	29
11	6290	30
12	6306	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Lathmore

Pvt.

{ Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$135⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

A. R. Waring

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Lattimore

Pvt

{ Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Clarksville

Mea 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mea 12, 1862.

Retained for duty and enrolled:

When

Mea 12, 1862.

Where

Clarksville

By whom

W. H. Cathey

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Arkansas

L
20

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

G. M. Lelimer

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Aetna, Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Filds

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column 2 named
present as G. M. Lelimer.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 12, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
20 15 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Latimer
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Meck 12 to June 30, 1862.*
date Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Meck 12, 1862*

Where *Acton Tex*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detailed as teamster*
24 days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Latimore

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Leathery

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Miss. Se-
partment. Escaped from
Arkansas Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Latimore
Priv, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

from Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st, 1862*

Where *Acton, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Baitley*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fields*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Supposed to have made
his escape at Ark Post Jan.
11, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Mr. W. A. New
Copied.

L (Confederate.)
Lo | 15 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Latimer
Pr-, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 1862

Where *Adon. Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Cutting*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss. Sept.*
Made his escape from Ark Post
Jan 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Latham
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1862.

Where *Acton, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Cather*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Trans. Miss. Department.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Latimore
Pvt, Co *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12*, 1862.

Where *Acton, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Leathery*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss.
(Department.)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 11th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Latimer

Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mch 12, 1862.
Tex.
W. H. Leachy, per
Sept.
Trans. Miss.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Warner

L

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Lattimer

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Mo. 12

, 1862.

By whom

M. H. Leath

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1 year

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Abent
In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, cited April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 20th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.
*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1883, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 57735.

Book mark:

BRWanew
Copy

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Latimore

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 12, 1862

Where

Acton, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Leathy

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 12725.

Book mark:

(642)

S. K. W. C. Copyist.

1877
Lawrence J. E.

Co. *B*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316487
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓BOOK MARK

✓See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Lawrence
1st Lt, Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave never been
with the Command*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

1844
Lawrence John L.

Co. *E*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314710	20
2	4746	21
3	4858	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Laurence
Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862

dated:

When

June 1, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Cap Faulkner

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained by Col
Sweet as deserter

~~Name appears in Column~~

~~Name present as John H. Laurence~~

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Texas Mounted Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Royby

Copies

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Lawrence
Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862

Where Little Rock

By whom A. Frankner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Detailed on extra
duty June 7.
Agent does not appear in
column of names present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Lawrence
Powell, Co. L } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb 14*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Capt. Haickner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. Haickner*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached as teamster*
in train from Dept at
the surrender of Ark Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(162)

N. A. Powell / *Captain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 15 Texas

John H. Lawrence
Pr. Co. 4 15 Texas bar.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1
Feb 28

, 1862.

To

, 1863.

When paid

Apr 8

, 1863.

By whom

A. Sigourney

Amount

96

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 293

L. E. Felt

Copyright

7034
Leday William H

No. 20, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Leday William H

1842
Lee, Brooke H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313969	20
2	4063	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Brooks H. Lee

Plt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1862

Where

Springfield, Mo.

By whom

B. R. Mas

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized Mar 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. H. Masell

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

Brooks N. Lee

Rt

{ Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

July 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Cincinnati

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. S. Russell

Lee James

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316488	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓BOOK MARK

✓See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James Lee

Pvt, Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Location

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave never been with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Lee James H.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316532	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James H. Lee
Co C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave never reported
since Feb 1 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

104
Legg, Thomas

No. 5, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Legg, Thomas

1844

Lantz John B.

No. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Lantz Thomas B.

1045
* *Lewy Thomas B*

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311466	20
2	1579	21
3	1657	22
4	1778	23
5	47031866	24
6	45988435	25
7	46029021	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Levity } Thomas B.
Lenty }

#132

Headquarters Camp Douglas
11th March 1863

Lenty, John B.
Co B 15th Texas Cav.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Thomas B. Seely, private, Co. B. 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry
 County of Wise State of Virginia taken
 prisoner at Arkansas Post, Aug 11/62 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Mo. do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
11th day of March 1862.
C. C. Bradley
Signed by Post Adjutant

Thomas B. Seely

DESCRIPTION.

Age. Twenty Years
 Height. Five feet nine inches
 Color of Eyes. Brown
 Color of Hair. Dark
 Characteristics.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Smith
Age 19 years.
Appears on
Capt. Gen. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *March 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862*
Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 10, 1862*

When *March 10, 1862*

Where *Company 2*, 1862

By whom *Pickett*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry).
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1861. It was dismounted on March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted on July 10, 1862, and reorganized at Arkansas Post, July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were merged into the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

1st
John H. Smith
for, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 8 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 186*2*

Where *Palmer, Tex*

By whom *E. Pickett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Enlisted as teamster 45 days*
+ teamster 45 days
need be

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Chas. B. Neely
- *1st* Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 1862* 1862

Where *Dallas, Tex.* 1862

By whom *Capt. Geo. R. Pickett,*
12 Mos.

Period
Last paid:
By whom *J. Field, A. & M.*
June 30, 186

To what time
Present or absent *Present* 186

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 12, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, S. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas L. Terry
Sgt.

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Linder*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Selected for oath of
allegiance in prison U. S.
Government.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

May

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. B. Luter
Pl

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Ind. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 3 sheet

(6896)

Spencer
Copied.

2

15 Cav.

Texas.

Regt., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: 24/2/44

When captured 1867

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll:

5: about

(b)(7)(C)



(Confederate.)

John C. Gentry
Regt Co B 1st Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the
oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *at Kansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1863."

Number of roll:

103; sheet 1

(6336)

Gallant
Appnd.

1846
Lewis, James J.
Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312729	20
2	2832	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

✓BOOK MARK

✓See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James J. Frizzell
Det. { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1862

Muster-in to date March 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1862.

Where Dallas.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted March 10, 1863, by S. O. No. 64, H. Q. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but when men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Frizzell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James J. Lewis
W. H., Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.
Roll dated Aug 8, 1862

Enlisted: men 1, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: discharged at
Little Rock July 16th 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 15th Cav | Texas

J. S. Lewis

Pat No. 2. 15 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 July, 1862

Date of payment 7 Feb, 1863.

By whom J. S. Fowler

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 398

Q. T. Taylor

1247
Lewis Riley M.

Co. *B*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312103	20
2	2213	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Riley M. Lewis
Out, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galley, Texas*
Mich 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 10*, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:
When *Feb 7 25*, 1862.

Where *Nash*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *40* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1891) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

L. C. Smith

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

Riley M. Lewis
Priv. Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 25

1862

Where

Wallace Tex

By whom

N K Master

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in list of names
present as Riley M. Lewis

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted April 17, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 17, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Johnson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

1845
Lewis Robert

Co. *B*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312102	■
2	2212	■
3	2300	■
4	2362	■
5	2424	■
6	2477	■
7	2533	■
8	2578	■
9	2608	■
10	2657	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *O*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 17 Corporal Tex Dismounted Cav

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

Robert Lewis

Put, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll.[†]
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nallas Tex

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 20, 1862.

Where

Nallas

By whom

W. B. Johnson

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$3000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 34 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and, which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73454.

Book mark:

La Broye

(Confederate.)
L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Louis
Out, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

N. K. Martin

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but whose men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Lewis
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Decy 25, 1862.

Where

Wallas Tex

By whom

N.R. Martin

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. Fielding M.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as horseman
August 10th.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

See entry

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Lewis
Private, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss.
Left.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Lewis
Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where Callas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(643)

Cal Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. Louis
Art, Co. W, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt. Martin

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Miss. Miss
Rich.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1863)

J. A. Boyd
Copied.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Lewis
Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Waller Tex

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Field

To what time

Jun 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Dr. Frank Miss
Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Levit. Lewis

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feby 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Capt. Mastin

Period

year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Mrs. Miss

Levit

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by the 9th Cavalry, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenville, Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr. Boyd

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

Robert Louis
Ornt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Waller, Tex

By whom Capt. N. K. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. rights.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72734.

Book mark:

Del B...

1049
Lewis William A

Co. *14*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316165	2
2	47031781	2
3	45988747	2
4	46041444	2
5	50200247	2
6	0238	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓BOOK MARK

See also

26 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Lewis
Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 26, 1862

Where Decatur, Tex

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 100 am

Last paid:
By whom Received no pay

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at
Camp Douglas Ill. Feb. 12, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Murray
Copyright

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Lewis
Pvt

Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet #2

P. C. Atwood

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L | *15* *Texas.*

William Lewis
Co. K. 15 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

, 186

Where captured *Ark. Post.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb. 13*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

266; short

4

E. C. Rantlin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

James H. [unclear]
15 Reg - Texas
Appears on a

Register
of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 222

(0000)

Approved

(Confederate.)

2 5 17
Wm
John A. ...

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page

Lewis William A

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Lewis William A

1861.
Levity Thomas

B, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Levity Thomas B

1032
Liday William H.

Co. D 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312728	21
2	2831	22
3	2885	23
4	2991	24
5	3066	25
6	3119	26
7	3170	27
8	3223	28
9	3277	29
10	3330	30
11	3378	31
12	42031562	32
13	42057251	33
14	065281	34
15	0106	35
16	44317534	36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Lida V. Ho.
Oct. 16 1864

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

138047.

Book Mark

215 Tex

V. H. Lida

Rank, 1st Co. D, 1st Reg't Tex

Complaint, Malaria

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hosp'l,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty Feb 12, 1863.

Discharged, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

No Reg. No. 117; Hos. No. 154; Page 26

W. P. Freeman

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William H. Liday

Ser. { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 12 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mar. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 19, 1862.

Where Wallis.

By whom A. J. Frizzell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hughes Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)
L. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Liday
Priv, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Wm S. Johnson*

Period *12 - mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield
Copies.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Lidy

4th Comp Co. D, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Streeton Texas

By whom A. J. Hargrett

Period 12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom Company Treasurer

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

Rank 1st Lt.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Hargrett

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Liday

Priv

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 1

1862

Where

Stockton Tex

By whom

Capt A. Triggell

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

There is due Comutation for
Clothing, no days for use of
home no days for use of arms
6 mo 10 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(1863)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Gray
Pt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July 1 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom Chas H. Frazier

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Sgt. H. Jones

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mumferson

(Confederate.)

Y | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John H. Day
Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom A. H. Dugan

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Sept 1st 1863

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Liday

Pvt, Co. *L*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Chas. F. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. | Texas.

W H Lydy

Priv

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862

Where Stackton Tex

By whom A J Trizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Heavy
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Lydy

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Pat, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 17 Arch, 1862.

Where Fort Smith Texas

By whom L. B. Hazzard

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: 9

(Confederate.)

L.

15 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Lidy

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where

Georgetown Tex

By whom

A. J. Fuzzell

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Major Moore

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1883,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72754.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. ...
G. V. ..., Co. ..., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *September - Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Greensboro, N. C.*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*4*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 77355.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

8

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Ledy

Per, C.H., 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

No: Signed.

Remarks:

_____ of _____

35-4263-100

(Confederate.)

L

15

July

Wm. H. Leday
Pvt. Co. D, 13 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from
February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11 1863.

Received Feb. 12 1863.

Discharged , 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

4 M. Leonard

Original

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav Texas

Wm H. Lidday

Col Co D 15 Texas Cav CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
confined in the Military Prisons and Hospitals at
St. Louis, Mo., April 1, 1863, under orders from
Provost Marshal General, Department of the
Missouri.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 9, 1863.

Where captured Kansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

223; sheet

(639b)

2

H. Graf
Sergeant

(Confederate)

L

15

Aug

Wm. L. Siday

Pat. Co. C. 15. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners received and discharged at Gratiot
Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from June 1 to
30, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 186 3

Received Feb 12, 186 3

Discharged June 2, 186 3

Remarks: City Point La for
exchange.

Number of roll

157; sheet 3

(0000)

Wm. L. Siday

Correct

L

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

W. E. N. Day

Det., { Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12* 1862

Where *Stockton, Ca*

By whom *A. J. Enigzell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Present

REMARK: The men composing this company are
those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and
K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry. Dis-

Remarks:

618

(524)

J. H. Morris

Captain

Roll from the Officer in command of his Company

No. [redacted]
Paid June 15th 1863
Or 36 Liday money
lev 8 15 5 25 25

From Aug 1 1862 to Oct 3 1862
Pay 8 48 1/2

Geo. H. Maynard
Capt. A. G. Orr

Camp Lee near Richmond

June 13. 1863

W. H. Liday

of Company "D" 15 Texas Cavalry

personally appeared before me Geo P Maynard Capt & AQM CSA Army

this day and made oath that the annexed account is correct & just

and that he has never received pay for the time charged and that

he is not indebted to the Confederate States Government on

any account whatsoever and that he is unable to procure a description

Roll from the Officer in command of his Company

Geo P Maynard
Capt & AQM

From July 1 1862 to Feb 3 1863
Pay \$48.00

Paid June 15th 1863
By J. B. Liday
Cash \$48.00

No. 1

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. H. Liday Priv*
"A" 15 Texas Cavalry C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	<i>July 1</i> 186 <i>3</i> to <i>Oct. 31,</i> 186 <i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>100</i>
being	<i>4</i> months, <i>12</i> days, at <i>12</i> per month,	<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Camp Lee* this *15* day of *June* 186*3*.
from *Capt & F. Maynard* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty, eight Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

L. B. Moore

W. H. Liday
Quartermaster

[Signed Duplicates]

Liddy William

No. 10, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Liddy William

Liday 21054
Henry

15 TEXAS Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Liday William?

1033
Lidy W. H.

Co. 20, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Liday William H.

1856
Lynch Solomon

No. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lynch Solomon

1051
Lindley Henry

No. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lindley Henry

1038
Linley Henry

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310825	2
2	0905	2
3	0985	2
4	1049	2
5	1147	2
6	1486	2
7	45988384	2
8	46041802	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓BOOK MARK

✓See also

(Confederate.)

L. 15th Cav. Texas.

Henry Lindly

Geo. { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

June 1., 186 *2*.

Muster-in to date *June 1.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1.*, 186 *2*.

Where *Lindly*

By whom *Self*

Period *121*

Valuation of horse *\$1200*; equipments *\$2700*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 14, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 14, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Block mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Linley

Priv., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom H B Stiff

Period 17 mos

Valuation of horse \$ 20¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 2¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

Reed Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. Texas.

Henry Finley
Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Jan 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H B Leaf

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Bureau Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fred

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Linley
Siv. Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: Jan. 1, 1862.

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom H. B. Self

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: Jan. 30, 1862.

By whom J. H. Fieids

To what time Jan. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty during
leave for Dr. Mather from
Aug 30.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fieids

(Confederate.)

L | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Henry Linley
Geo, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom H. B. Self

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom John Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at
Camp Douglas 11 Mar. 17
1863. with pneumonia

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Lindley
Per, Co., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1; sheet 33 422 m...

(1863)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

H. L. Linder

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Exhumed. Park

When captured

May 10, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederated)

L 15 Texas

Henry Linley
Pt. A. A. 15 Regt Texas.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated.

, 186

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 17, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27; sheet 2.

Page Douglas, Ill.

E. E. Ransom

Copyright

1059
Lipsey Samuel

Co. B 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311465	20
2	1577	21
3	1660	22
4	1736	23
5	1818	24
6	1873	25
7	1923	26
8	1976	27
9	2024	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also Samuel Lipsey, 17 Consol Tex
Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James P. Pickett

Pickett, { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

March 3, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where

By whom *Pickett*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Pickett

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Commodore P. B. Pickett
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l F. Lipsy
Maj., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 18, 1862

When

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid: J. Field, A. & M.

By whom

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick for 20 days
Sept 3rd attended by Surgeon's
Certificate Oct. 10.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel S. Tipton

Col., Co. *3*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 186*2*.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

S. B. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Little

To what time

June 30

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Went at home on sick leave
for 30 days at home
at Fort Jan. 11 1863*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel S. Lipsey

Pol., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18,

1862.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

G. B. Pickett

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Saml. Field

To what time

June 30,

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At home on sick leave
furlough at the surrender
of Ark. at

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Green

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel L. Lipsey
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 16 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where

Galveston Tex
S. B. Pickett

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
at home on furlough
at the surrender of Ark.
Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel T. Lippert
Nov 1862, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18*, 1863.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*, 1862.

By whom *G. R. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Lippert*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *at home on sick
furlough at the residence
of father*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was recruited at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1862. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were not are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel F. Lippert

Priv., Co. B., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 18, 1862.

When

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom G. R. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: Capt. Lippert

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: At home on sick furlough at the time of muster.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel E. Lipse
1st, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 19th*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

at home on sick leave
fulfilled at the surrender
of Ark. post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lipsey Samuel D

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Lipsey Samuel D

1201
Levity Thomas

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Levity Thomas B

1062
Lockard John E.
Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314604	20
2	4676	21
3	4745	22
4	47031829	23
5	43-988649	24
6	46022044	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

John H. Lockard

Plt.; Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where .

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Lockard
Out, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1862
When

Where Denton

By whom Cap. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected Bugler
May 20

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Lockard

Plt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 8, 1862.

Where

Denton Tex

By whom

A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Al Reinhardt Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

(642)

Captain

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Lockard
Plt, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet *W J* *Asst. S. H. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
... Co. ... 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Whispering Rock*

When captured *April 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

L | 1000 | 100

John V. Lockhart
Capt 4 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the
oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured St. Louis, Mo.

When captured May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1863."

Number of roll:

103; sheet 2

(1000)

Original

Lockhart, John H.
15 Texas Cav.

155
Head Quarters Camp Douglas
12th March 1863

Lockhart, John H.
Co G 15th Texas Cav.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, John H. Searns Private 1st Regt Iowa Cavalry
 County of Franklin State of Arkansas taken
 prisoner at Arkansas Post Jan'y 11/62 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Mo do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion.
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Twelfth day of March 1862.
W. C. Bradley
Sir J. G. Post Adjut

John H. Searns
Private

DESCRIPTION.

Age, Twenty Years
 Height, Five feet six inches
 Color of Eyes, Blue
 Color of Hair, Dark
 Characteristics,

Lackhart John H.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Lackard John H.

¹⁸⁶⁴
Lockwood Theodore

Co. *A*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0310796	20
2	0877	21
3	0957	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Theodore Lockwood

2004, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan 1, 186 *2*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. H. Sweet*

Period *121*

Valuation of horse \$*500*; equipments \$*400*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

Thos Lockwood

3 Coxl, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney Texas*
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Sweet*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$500*; equipments *\$400*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 734574.

Rank mark:

R. F. H.

(Confederate.)

L^o | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Theoph. Lockwood

3^d Corp., Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

January 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: January 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Sewach

Period 12 M^{os}

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Private to March 31

3^d Corp to May 1 Private to

June 30

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

1865
 Logan Henry C.
 Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 748 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310822	= 45288385
2	0902	= 46023467
3	0982	= 572977
4	0688	= 45864896
5	0701	= 788560
6	0714	= 824488
7	0525	= 905656
8	0726	= 46258271
9	0738	= 48247127
10	0752	= 50569097
11	0766	=
12	0782	=
13	1326	=
14	1365	=
15	0341	=
16	0342	=
17	0471	=
18	0473	=
19	7030875	=

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Logan

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated October 1st

Jan. 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Swick

Period 12

Valuation of horse \$50 00; equipments \$4 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Logan

Priv. { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll[†]
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 171st Kinney Texas
Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Dry Gulches

By whom C. H. Sweet

Period 15 months

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks: Promoted Supt. May
March 10 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 734374.

Rank mark:

R. W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Logan
Sur, *Col.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Sweet*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted to Mar. 10.*
Promoted to Supt. Major
March 10

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Egan

2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Staff of the organization named above,

for dated March 14 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1. 1862

Where

Orlando

By whom

Capt. Record

Period

1. Mos

Valuation of horse, & acc: equipments \$ 75.00

Remarks:

Transferred by pro
motion from private
in 10th Regt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies. Also F. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Logan

Capt 114th 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 10 to June 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt E. B. Sweet

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Pay, for full enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Jan 10 1862 Promoted from the ranks by Col E. B. Sweet Comdr 15 Regt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(645)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Logan
Sgt. Maj. 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862

Where Chas. McIntosh

By whom Geo. H. Street

Period 12 Months

Last paid: July 1, 1862

By whom Julian Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Promoted from rank of Major to
Lieut. from duty as adjutant Oct 22

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

C

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Logan

Sgt Maj, Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: Jan, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo H Sweet

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: Thos Cox

To what time 30 November 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry E Logan

Sgt Maj, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col Sweet*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick in Hospital*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

James C. Logan
Capt. Maj., 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: When *Jan.*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. Sweet*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Kerner*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On duty for 30 days
due to illness for 30 days
in his own arms from*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50310738

1911.

1st July 62 to 11 Jan 63
\$6.40 Due Soldier for
24 days, Use of a horse
before being dismissed
\$9.60

E (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Henry L. Logan
Sgt. Maj., 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *June 1*, 186*2*.
Where *San Antonio*.
By whom *Col. Burnett*.
Period *War*.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *One Soldier Exp'd
pay for Company sent from
July to 31 Dec.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
Jacobson
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

E

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry B Egan

Sgt Maj, 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where

Chil Antonio's

By whom

Col Sweet

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Majr Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due Credit Exp Duty
Texas Genl Y. from
Genl Y. to Feb 6

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Darobson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

Henry C Logan
Sgt-Maj 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 1*, 1862.
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Col Sweet*
Period *war*
Last paid:
By whom *Maj Moore*
To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred by Election*
as pt 2 Lt. Co A 15 Tex Dis.
Now in Soldier's Cove

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by G. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Ambrosy

AUG. 17.

50310782

1911.

extra pay as bonus
Sgt. from Jan 1. 1864 to
Mar 9. 1864

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Logan
for 2nd Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Moore 2nd Lt

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: P. O. to for 2nd Lt. from Smith

Major Apr. 14, 1864 to 1st Lt.

March 9, 1864 by order

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

10617.

50311326

of Genl. Granting.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

Henry Clay Logan
2d Lt., Col., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Col. Smith*

Period *17 mos*

last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to 6th Regt
Regts by order of Capt. Nichol
and 6th Regt June 12, 1864*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Sharpshooters Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Arms of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1883) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7535A.

Bank mark:

R. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Logan

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Promoted*
of vacancy, } *Sept 2, 1864*

Name of successor

Remarks: *Returns and orders
sent herewith*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(445)

Copy

(Confederate.)
 15 Cav. Texas.
Henry C. Logan
 2nd Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a
Roster
 of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
 Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
 Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Sept 1*, 186*4*
 Date of entry or muster }
 into State service, }
 Date of entry or muster }
 into Confederate service. }
 Date of rank, and whether }
 by appointment, election }
 or promotion, }
 Date and cause }
 of vacancy, }
 Name of successor }
 186*4*
Sept 2

Remarks: *Promoted by mere
 act of law*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
 ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
 March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
 July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
 January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
 it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
 of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and
 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became
 Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
 dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
 Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regi-
 ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
 ized into six companies, A to F, in 1863, and was known as a
 Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
 are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
 Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Regan

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex*
ols. In the field Oct 15, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Promoted
Sept 2, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into the companies A to K, in 1863, and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

C

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Logan

2nd Lt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex*
State in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Promoted*
Mar 9, 1862
Sep 2, 1864

Name of successor

Remarks: ..

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate

L

6 and 15 Reg'ts Texas.
(Consolidated).

H. C. Logan
2nd Lieut, Co. A, 15 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry into } , 186 .
Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Elected
by appointment, election } 9 Mar, 1864.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of surgeon

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 6, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry L. Bryan
Co., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. B. Ryan

_____, Col *L*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Sept 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *12*

(3336)

H. B. Ryan
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Logan

....., Co. "C", 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (300) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. -- J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

23; sheet

(0000)

W. J. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L *15* *Texas*

Henry C. Logan
2 Lt. Co. A. 15 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of
the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., Dec 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **370**; sheet **3**.

E. E. Hunt
Capt.

Confederate.

L

15

Tex.

Henry C. Logan
2 Lt. Co. A, 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 2

(0306)

J. B. Dowd

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Texas.

Henry C. Logan.
Hunt Co. 1. 16 1st Tex Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 186*4*

Discharged:

Terms

When *Dec 3*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *234*,

W. H. Seal

(Confederated)

L

15

Tex

Henry B. Logan
22nd-60. A. 15 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3, 1864

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 1864

Date when discharged Dec 3, 1864

Where sent Johnsons Island

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 113

L. Murchison
Copy

(Confederate)

L

15

Tex.

Henry C. Loran

2 Lt Col 15 Reg Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

Hardin Tenn

When captured

Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

519; sheet

(6386)

[Signature]

Copied.

Confederate.

L 15 Cav. Tex.

Henry C. Logan
2d Lt., Co. A, 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Joined Dec. 5, 1864.

Where from Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Released on oath
June 16, 1865 g.o. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 90

E. H. Thomsen

Captain

(Confederate.)
L | 15 Nov | Ex

Henry L. Logan
2^d Lt. 15 Regt. Inf. Cal.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence San Antonio, Tex

Age 21

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released
at Johnson's Island, June 16, '65, as per G. O. No. 100,
A. G. O."

Number of roll:

107; sheet 13

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

15

Texas

H. C. Logan

2 Lt. Col. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tusculum, Ala.

Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment not known, 186

Date of assignment June 14, 1864.

Authority of assignment Capt. Fisher, Regi-

mental Commander

Remarks: Acty Adj. Gen.

Granbury's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

N. F. Phillips

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 + 15

Tex

Adj. C. Logan
2 Lt. 6 + 15 Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving in Lieut.
Gen W. J. Hardee's Corps who were not
enumerated in the List furnished by that officer.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug 27, 1864

Division Sherman's Division

Brigade Granbury's Brigade

Where serving 6 + 15 Tex Regt

How assigned Actg Adjt

Date of appointment }
or assignment, } 186

By whose order Regt. Comdr

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 10.

W. H. Collins

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 15 Cav. 1 Tex

N. L. Logan

Sgt. May.

115 Reg. Tex Cav

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from

May 1, 1863.

June 30, 1863.

then paid

July 21, 1863.

whom

B. F. Brooker

amount

\$42.00

marks:

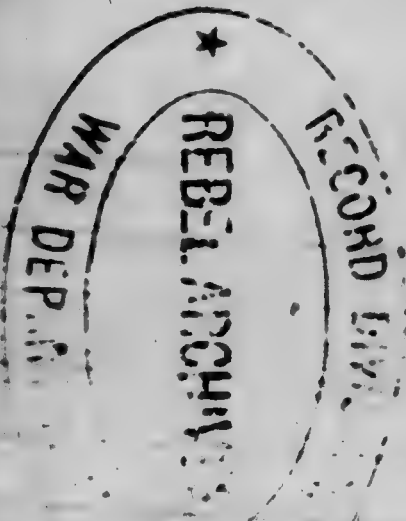
Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 236

W. H. Ballinger

(236)

2001

Copyist.



Return of Election

to 3rd Lt Henry L. Logan
for a 15 hrs dis car

Approved
Philip Fisher
Capt Camp 6415 1st Inf Regt

Camp of the 6415th Texas Regt
Near Dalton Ga March 9th 1864

In conformity with Special orders 1111 dated
Feb 21 Grantbury's Brigade March 7th 1864
and Special orders 112 dated Feb 21 6415th
Texas vols. March 9th 64. An Election was held
in company a 18th Tex Dis Cav. under my
direction for one 1st Lieut and the following
was the result.

Serge. Maj Henry C Logan received 12 votes
being the majority of the votes cast is therefore
elected and fairly elected to 2nd Lieut 1st Pls. A.
of 6415th Texas Dis Cavalry.

Logan. Henry C.

RECOM'D FOR Aug. 15 Tax Com.

SEE $\frac{256}{L}$

APPM'TS 1864

1-157-140

Logan. Henry C

RECOM'D FOR Aug. 15 Tex Cav.

SEE $\frac{256}{L}$

APRIL 1864

1-157-140

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Henry C. Logan

Sgt. Maj. 4, 10, 15th Tex. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Qr

1863

Date of issue

186

Signature H.C. Logan

Remarks:

1136

Roll No.

Close

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. C. Logan
Serg. Major 6 + 10 + 15
Det. Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for

Date of issue 4 Dec. 1863.

Signature

Remarks

Wm. M. O. Donohue

3984
JANUARY
CONFED.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

6 & 15

Tax

U.C. Logan

6 & 15 Tax Recd.

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for....., 1864.

Date of issue..... Mar 9th., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Boll No. 126

No 16
Voucher to Abstract
of
Disbursements
Pd Sgt Logan
Sept 4th 1863.
10th + 15th Sep Regt.

Received of
 J. H. [unclear]
 \$16.00
 for [unclear]

Confidential Note

To Mr. [unclear]

Dear

Service is [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 June 14th to July 1st 1862, being [unclear] [unclear]
 days of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

✓
 \$16.00

I [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 and [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 and [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Respectfully
 [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 September 18 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] 4th [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Second Duplicate

Henry C. [unclear]
 Company [unclear]

13th [unclear] [unclear]

1866
Long, Ira
Co. E 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314608	20
2	4680	21
3	4713	22
4	4846	23
5	0293	24
6	0325	25
7	0426	26
8	0436	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name

✓ See also 17 Cavalry 5th Dismounted Cav

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Ira Long

Pvt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarkeville

March 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. K. 404

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav.

Texas.

Ira Long

2 Lt, Co. *4*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8, 1862

Where

Decatur Tex

By whom

A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, then remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

John Lang
2nd Lt. Co. E. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped at the
surrender of Arkansas
Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Rooby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Co. G
Ira Long
2d Lt, Co. *G*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May 20, 1862*

Date and cause } *Promoted 2d Lt*
of vacancy, } *July 28, 1863*

Name of regiment } *Samuel B. Book*

Regiment } *In Frank Mills' dept*
Elected at the reorganization

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Original

AUG. 17.

50310295

1911.

zation of the regiment
May 20/62
Promoted by mere act
of law

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. Va. Long
207, Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Promoted*
July 23, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks: *In the Fraws Miss depts*
Promoted by mere act of Law

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

G. Long
200, Co. 4, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6 & 15 Regt Tex*
in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } May 20 1862

Date and cause } *Promoted*
of vacancy, } July 23 1862

Name of successor *Samuel J. Beck*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Cy 15 Cav. Texas.

G. Long
2nd Lt., Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6 & 15 Regt Tex*
John in the field Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election } *July 23, 1862*
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
(648) *Copied.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

156av

TEXAS.

Ina Long

2nd Co. 4th Regt Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned

July 7, 1864

Remarks: (180)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

J. Gay

26
Col. 15-722
Par 11 C.O. No 130
Ar 24 Aug 1. 1864



[EXTRACT.]

Photocopy, Dec., July 7th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 169

11 The Resignation of 2d Lieut Ira Long 15th Regt Texas Cavalry, Dist. is accepted to take effect from this date, subject to the approval of the President,

Who will report to Major General C. Marmaduke as a Conscript.

X

X

X

By Command of
Lieut. Col. Kirby Smith
S. S. Anderson
and Capt. Genl.

Capt. Genl. Genl.

Richmond, Va.

L. C.

L. H. 96
Harris For June 2/64

Lieut. Ira Long

15th Regt. Inf. Conn.

Per 11 Nov 1860
Ad 250 Aug 1. 1864

Resignation

H. Q. 2nd Maine Inf
Resigned June 2/64
Respectfully
E. H. Smith



Rec'd at
June 2/64

My address is Denton P. O. Denton County Texas.

Brig Genl W. R. Rogers
Chief of Staff.
Thompson La

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Servant
Isa Long 2nd Lieut
15th Regt Tex. Cavalry. Austin

Sanb.

Dallas Texas.

June 27th 1864

I hereby, respectfully tender my resignation as an Officer in the Confederate States Territorial Army, for the following reasons.

My Regt (1st Texas Cavalry) was mostly captured at Arkansas Post. From which place I effected my escape, and reported to Lieut Gen Polans Comdg. Dist of Arkansas. By whom I was ordered to report to Maj Gen Walker for duty, and by Gen Walker ordered to report to Col Geo. St. Smet Comdg. 1st Texas Cavalry in Texas; with whom I went to L. and was assigned to duty in Capt McCowan's Co. 17th Consolidated Regt. by order of Lieut Gen Smith. to which command I was attached until the 8th October 1863. at which time I was transferred to Capt Faulkner's Unattached Cavalry Company acting as Gen Walker's escort.

On the 28th day of May 1864. I was relieved from duty in said Company and ordered to report to Brig Gen Polignac. The above brief statement of facts are made for the purpose of defining my position and status; and I respectfully ask for my resignation to take effect from this date, ^{28th May 1864} and would ask and respectfully request that I be ordered to report for duty as a private to Maj Gen Macmillan's Comdg. Missouri Cavalry; being a native of Missouri and wishing to avoid with troops from my state, and with my early friends and acquaintances, a feeling common to the soldiers of all the States; Also being without any permanent command, and liable to repeated transfers, and being desirous of doing where I can perform the best service to our Cause and Country, are the reasons respectfully submitted for offering my resignation.

I am now on leave of absence for 60 days from the 28th of May which will explain my being at present in Texas.

Voucher No 34.

Quinto the 10th August 1862

To 2nd to Quint. Jan. Long

15th Regt. Inf. Gen. G.

From 20th May 1862

To 31st July 1862

Pay 213.00

Storage

Amount £ 213.00

The Confederate States,

To *Ira Long* Dr.
15th Regt Texas Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>Company G</i> Pay— For myself as <i>Lieut Jr 2^d</i> For myself for years serv. Forage— For Horse	<i>May 26th</i>	<i>July 31st</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>213</i>	<i>—</i>	

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from, and to the, 186

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Julian Field*, this day of *August*, 1862, the sum of *213⁰⁰/₁₀₀* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay
 To years service
 Forage,
 Amount,

(Signed Duplicate.)

\$ 213⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Company "G"
15th Regt Texas Cavalry

Teacher's Note
Jan. Term
Since Sept. 1913

From Sept 1st to Oct 31st 1913

\$210.00

10 Ten

The Confederate States of America,

D.

To

See Page 9:

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay Per Month.		AMOUNT.	
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
<i>Pay for myself as 2nd Lieut.</i>	<i>Feb. 1st</i>	<i>April 30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>270</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever. and that the last payment I received was from *myself* *1862* I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John H. ...* and to the *1st* day of *January* 1863, the sum of *two hundred and seventy dollars* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

John H. ...
John H. ...

Lang J. A.

Co. 15, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lang John

1668
Lang James
Co. *H*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314942	20
2	5035	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1861

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861

Where Aug 1, 1861

By whom W. C. English

Period Aug 1

Valuation of horse \$ 175 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Long
Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 10, 1862, 1862
Enlisted

Enlisted:

When April 10, 1862

Where Chickasaw

By whom C. A. Long

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted

1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

James Long

1069
Long John
Co. *KL*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315934	20
2	6008	21
3	6081	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Long

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Nov 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 12, 1862.

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1862.

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Swaney

(186)

Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John Long

Pvt.

{ Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

Muster-in to date, Apr 20, 1862
Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where Clarksville Apr 20, 1862.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers). It was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey
Copy

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Long

Plt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 12 to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug. 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 12, 1862

Where

Acton, Tex

By whom

W. H. Cather

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as teamster
2 months & 22 days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. W. ...

1070
Long Martin

Co. *26*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50314941
2	5034
3	5081
4	5134
5	5215
6	5251
7	5286
8	5318
9	47031691
10	45988682
11	46023605
12	3619
13	44168333
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ BOOK NAME _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Martin L.

Co. { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1862.
July 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom L. C. English

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 23, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. C. English

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

William L. ...

Pr, Co. *L*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Up to ...*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186 .

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *K. T. record*

Period *Nov 186*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Bartholomew
3 Corp, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1864.

Where *Blacksville Texas*

By whom *W. C. English*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *William T. W.*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(144)

W. C. English
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav.

Texas.

Martin Long
3 Corp, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862

Where *Clarksville, Tex*

By whom *Capt William C. Engle*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Tucker*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Subst. Peterburg Va.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hagan's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(608)

W. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

d

15 Cav. | Texas.

William Long
3 Corp, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William Long*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Wichita, Tex*

By whom *Wm. Long*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. Long*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(248)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

15 Cav. | Texas.

Barton Long
3 Corp., Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Hospital*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 22d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, 1225 part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were later re-fought to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(543)

J. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Glenn, Co. *15*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William L. ...
2nd Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

..., 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville, Tex.*

By whom *M. E. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
Clarksville, Tex. 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Newbern, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Arthur King
Cor, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1600 & 1610*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Wounded in Hospital at
Franklin, Tennessee May
5. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

Martin Long
Corp., Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd, Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheets

(9896)

Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

Robert R. H.

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Original

(Confederate.)

L | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. Long

....., Co *4*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to City Point

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

5

A. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. G.

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

presented at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*

_____, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. 1530 the Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'y. 1
CWy Prov. 10.

Number of roll:

82; sheet

(over)

W. S. Taylor

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

15 Bar | 100g

1. 100
 100

Appears on a Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters.
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date 11/11/11

Roll dated 7-1-1964

2

(b)(7)(D)

Copy

+
Song, M. V.

Pr. Co. 15 Feb 1864

Reg't

(Confederate)

/ Inclosures.

Cards
Records
of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Assertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

M. V. Long

Pat. H. 15 Texas Ave

M. V. Long

2954

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 31 1868.

I, the undersigned

M. V. Long
Prisoner # 15 James Carr

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 9 inches. Hair, Light Eyes, Blue
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Prisoner will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

A. J. Smith

Capt. 72d Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *15* | *Tex.*

M. Long
Capt. Co. 1 P 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint *Chr. Ulcus*
Admitted *April 18* 1863.
Returned to duty 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to General Hospital *April 9* 1864.
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *93*

(635)

C. Kline

Copyist.

L 15 Tex

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

Complaint	<i>Ulcer of left leg.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 19</i>	1863
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital	<i>San Francisco</i>	1864
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 39.

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

15

Tex.

Martin Long
Corp. Co. 2. 15 Tex.

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date May 12, 1863.

Brigade

Disease Ulcer of leg.

Town Owensburg

County Wood

State Texas.

Remarks: Retained for treatment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5204, page 82

(285)

3148

Copyied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 15 Tex.

*Mr. Long &
Cor. Co. H. 15 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Farmville, Va.,

for *Dated Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 9*, 186*2*.

Where *Huntles Tex.*

By whom *Capt Enlish*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mays*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Home apprehension at 1/2
Home Present in 1862.*

Book mark:

G. Henderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 5 | Texas

W. L. L. L. L.
Corp Co. S. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date Apr 9 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Genl
Hospl Entaila also *not
sent yet

* In pencil register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 117.

William

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 15 low | Texas

M. V. Long

Corp. Co H, 15 Texas Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Texas Hospital,
Auburn, Ala.,

Admitted 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864
Dated June 30, 1864

Admitted:

When

Mich 15, 1863

Where

Hunt Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. English

Period

1 yr.

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt. Marney

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

M Long

Co. G 15 Tex

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville Va., 186

Date of issue Oct 14, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. F. O. G.
Copyright.

1070-a

Long. M. V.

6, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Long. Martin

Lang S S

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Lang Sal S.

1072
Lang Solomon J
Co. *14*, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Lang Sol S

1073
* Long Sol S.

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Greenbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315933	20
2	6007	21
3	6082	22
4	6123	23
5	6163	24
6	47031780	25
7	45988746	26
8	041449	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Sal S. Long

Pvt

{ Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Blacksville

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100¹⁰⁰; equipments \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hager Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey

(1862)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

S. G. Long

Pvt.

{ Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$100¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 73454.

Book mark:

Aug 20

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

S. T. Long
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Month* 12 to *June* 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Month* 12, 1862.

Where *Acton Tex*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment J. L. G. - Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Decatur, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Burman

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Long

Pvt., Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Austin, Texas

By whom W. H. Cather

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

W. H. Cather

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

S. T. Long

Pvt

Co. K

15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov

12

1862.

Where

Acton, Tex

By whom

M. H. Coathy

Period

1

year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fields

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in prison at

Camp Douglas, Ill. Feb. 16, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Mount Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. A. M. E. in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Drummond

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. | Texas.

Solomon F. Long
1st, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet

(6896)

42 *Original*
Copied.

L

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

S. T. Long

, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *52*

(5306)

J. L. Norris

Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

15

Texas

S. G. Long

Co K 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Apr. Fort*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb 16*, 1863.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

556; sheet

5 (2) Patton

(556)

Copied.

1879
Long, William

Co. *H*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314940	20
2	6033	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William C. English

{ Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 1, 1862*

When

Where *Clarksville*, 1862.

By whom

Period *April 1, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav.

Texas.

W. Long

Priv., Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom J. R. Moore

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Moore

Copyist.

Lory, James T.
Co. N, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Mounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

2 Bugler

2 Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lory, James T.

1010
Lewis, Robert

No. 6, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Lewis, Robert

1677
Lowe Thomas R.

Co. b, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sr. 2. Lieut | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316427	20
2	6599	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

15 Cav. Texas.

Thos K Lowe

Sr of, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Thos K Lowe

2nd Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Trans. L. 1002

C. 13 Sep Car

Mark

No. 263

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Tarrant County Texas

Done at Marshall Texas
this 18th day of July 1865

Thomas K. Gault 1st Lieut
"Co." "C" 15th Tex Cavalry

William Sherman Major U. S. A.

Approved:

Samuel Sayer Capt. 1st Inf. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Lowe, T.K.

It,

15th Tex Cav

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.61

Dept. Trans Miss-Smith
Date: Aug 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Lowe, T.K.

Lt,

15th Tex Cav

Subject: court martial

Title of record:
G.O.No.64-2

Part Trans Miss-Smith
Date: Aug 24/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1873
Luddington James A.
Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luddington James A.

1079

Luddington, John

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Luddington, John

1080

unace, Barrister

D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

gler

2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Banister, Lawrence

1081
Lynn William

Co. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lynn William

1052
Lurden, H. G.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031665-5
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Linder

1st Lt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Location Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Handsman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Luster J. C.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0316152	20
2	6199	21
3	6220	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Luster

Co K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

dated:

Aug 26, 1862

where Deaatin, Tex.

by whom A. B. Pickett

period

war

not paid:

by whom Received no pay

at what time

186

present or absent Absent

Remarks supported to have made
for Escape at Ark. Post Jan 11,
1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Andersonville, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

book mark:

A. B. Pickett

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Luster
1st, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 26*, 1862.

Where *Greater, Tex.*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *10 an*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Trans. Mus. de-
partment. Escaped from
Arkansas Post.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 18, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Luster

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 10th

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

Aug 26

, 1862.

By whom

Secretary, Tex

Period

G. B. Dickert

Last paid:

By whom

(un)

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

*Already
made his escape from Ark
Post Jan 11, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34 Edgemoor Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and which by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade was formed by the consolidation of the regiment west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. ...

Copyist.

Luster, A.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316238	20
2	6258	21
3	6275	22
4	6291	23
5	6307	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME _____

✓ See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

W. Luster

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1863.

dated:

Aug 26, 1862

Where: Deatur, Tex.

by whom: G. B. Pickett

for: War

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 186

present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. De-
partment.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5th Regt. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 11, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

mark:

ARWaney

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

W. Luster
Pvt., Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 26*, 1862.

Where *Decatur, Texas*

By whom *Col. Pickett*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans. miss.*
Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. [Signature]

Copyied.

L (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

W. Luster
Rt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *mech & aple*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 26*, 1862.

Where *Decatur Tex*

By whom *G. B. Pickel*

Period *May*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss. Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Shaw

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. Luster

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 26, 1862

Where

Decatur, Tex.

By whom

G. B. Pickett

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In Trans. Miss. Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7735.

Book mark:

A R Warner

L

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M. Luster

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Decatur, Tex.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72735.

Bank mark:

(622)

L. R. Waring

Copyist.

1863
Lutey Thomas B

Co. B 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lutey Thomas B

1866
Lux John T.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311468	20
2	1581	21
3	1659	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

John T. Lux

{ Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinnis Texas

Mich 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 10 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where

By whom Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$1100; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. T. Lux

Copied.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John J. Lusk

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

G. B. Pickett

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Lee
A. Co. B. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Geo. B. Pickett

Period

17 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. Field, A. Q. M.

To what time

June 30 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left the hospital
Brownsville July 1st, now
unknown where.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

Chang

Copyist.

897

~~_____~~
Paid Nov 13 1863

Geo. J. Lutz

Private

Co. B. 3rd Texas Cav

From July 1863, to Oct 1863

Pay, \$ 48.00

15 Cents

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. T. Ling

Private

Co. E 3rd Texas Cavalry

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1st

1863 to

Oct 31

1863

being

4

months,

—

days, at

\$12

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

48.00

Ordered to report to 2nd Cavalry Richmond

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *13th* day of *Nov* 1863
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty Eight Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

John T. Ling

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

\$\$\$ Dollars,

1001
Liddy V. H.

Co. 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Liddy William

Lynch James M
Co. *G*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314605	20
2	4677	21
3	4741	22
4	4859	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Lynch

Ort, { Capt. A. Faulstich's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. A. Raby

(1862)

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas M. Lynch
Out, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Feb. 8 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1862

Where Lenton

By whom Cap Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Royby
Copied

(Confederate.)

L 15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Lynch
Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom C. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick & furlough
March 10 (30) days
(absent without leave)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roper Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M. Lynch
Capt. Co. E.

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 April, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged at surrender of
Arkansas Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Ruby

Copy

1887
Lynch M

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Lynch James M

1090
Lynch Solomon
Co. *G*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50314607

2 4679

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav. Texas.

Solomon Lypick

Priv. { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

March 25 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$75* 100; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, H. A. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Rowley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Salomon Lynch
1st Lt., Co. G., 15 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 8, 1862*

Where *Denton*, 186

By whom *Cap. Faulkner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died May 30*, 186

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1865, it became Company F of the 15th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Rooley
Copied

1041
Lynch Solomon
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316510	20
2	6659	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Solomon M. Lynch

Pvt., Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Rockwall Texas SC
Still Sick

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

G
Soloman
Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864
Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sick in Denton County Sick
penning discharge*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1842
Lynch William M.
Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314606	20
2	4678	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓BOOK MARK

✓See also

(Confederate.)

L

15 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Lynch

Pvt. { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

mech 25 1862.

Muster-in to date

mech 25 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 H. A. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. A. Kirby

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

M. H. Lynch
Det. Co. G.

Appears on _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 8 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted: _____, 1862
When

Where *Don't know*, 1862
By whom *Cap. Faulkner*

Period _____
Last paid: *1 year*
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks _____, 1862

Died May 28

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Rowley
Copyright

1099
x *Lynn William*
Co. *26*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50314943</i>
2	<i>5036</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓BOOK MARK: _____

✓See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William

Priv. } Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt. English

Period Apr. 1, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 30th Regiment John S. B. Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

L. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William L. Linn
Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June*, 186*2*.
Rated May 1

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Co. L*

By whom *R. L. Linn*

Period *April to June*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

L. Linn

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1863. It was disbanded July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Linn

(1862)

Copyright.

Abner Lewis

I, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Gentry's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to find with

Moore Levi

104
Abby Lewis

15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore Lewis

1098
Madison Benjamin L

Co. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314945	20
2	5038	21
3	5718	22
4	5153	23
5	5191	24
6	5235	25
7	5263	26
8	5297	27
9	5330	28
10	47031709	29
11	45988628	30
12	46023606	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. Texas.

William C. English

Plt. { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Cherokee*.

By whom *C. English*.

Period *April 1 to May 1*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

13
D. H. ...
... Co. ... 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1864

Enlisted:

When ... 1864

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1864

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(585)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William L. Cotton
Prof, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Winchester, Texas*

By whom *W. L. English*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John L. Rice*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Swansboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John L. Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

116 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Buttner
Dr., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31 1863 to Jan 31 1864, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1863

Where Arkansas Post

By whom Capt. Wm. C. Buttner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Buttner

To what time Jan 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged Jan 31 1864
at Arkansas Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Buttner
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Patterson
Pat, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Indianapolis Ind*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. J. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhow's Texas Brigade and which was periled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mo

15 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Harrison

Per, Co *10*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Greensboro, N. C.*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On furlough*

Must

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John H. Battle

John H. Battle, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

John H. Battle, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *John H. Battle*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Ch

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin C. Kesterson
Priv, Co *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Clarksville, Tex

By whom

M. E. English

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Tilden

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Went to escape from
prison at Camp Douglas*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

at Chicago, Ill.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment John Brown's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

M
Benj. Madison
Por, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S. med.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(6396)

H. G. H. Muller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Cotton
Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indian River*

When captured *April 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(6896)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

B. L. Madison

....., Co *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured

Arkansas (Cass)

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Missing from
Camp Douglas.*

Roll bears the following indorsement:

-City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (500) Two Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g of City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

22; sheet

5 *C. L. Taylor*

(0000)

Copy.

1097
Mahaffy Alexander
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316492	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Alex. Mahaffy, 17 consol Tex
Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. Texas.

Alex Mahaffy
1st, Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct 1864
Station Camp Ford Tex
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave never been
with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1878
Mahaffy H. T.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 60316491

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also Hiram J. Mahaffey, 17 consol
Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

A. T. Mahaffy

Pvt

Co B

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave never been with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

1864
Mahan David

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316448	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

David Mahan

1st Lt

, Co E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct 27

, 1864

Place

Camp Ford

Remarks:

Recruit

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(81)

Copyist.

Malomy John P.

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Ensign Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50314898	20
2	44992	21
3	5077	22
4	0729	23
5	5176	24
6	5212	25
7	5248	26
8	5284	27
9	5315	28
10	47031688	29
11	45988680	30
12	46012432	31
13	45978507	32
14	46037873	33
15	0027	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Ensign } Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 1, 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862*.

Where *Chickasaw*.

By whom *W. C. English*.

Period *1 year*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gragg's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Print mark:

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. P. Hickey
Engineer, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1 to June 30*, 1862

dated Aug 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Barr
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John D. Miller
H. English, Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Cincinnati, Texas*

By whom *H. English*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John D. Miller*

To what time *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 20th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. 16

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Genl. Muster
Douglas, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Douglas, Ill.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Private

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

116

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Calverly

H. Searge, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, .

for *July 22*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *California Co.*

By whom *W. E. B. B. B.*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *in Battle of Gettysburg*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. ...
H. B. ..., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarksville Tex*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On furlough in July 1862*
Mum

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Hamilton
H. B. B. B., Co. *H.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9 Dec*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1867.

Where *Campbell, Tex*

By whom *H. B. B. B.*

Period *1867*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 9 Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *See Muster Roll*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

16 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James B. ...
3 *...*, Co. *...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James B. ...*, 1864.

listed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

John Muloney
3 Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville, Tex*

By whom *Capt W.E. English*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fielder*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war at Chicago, Ill.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo P. Maloney
Sergeant, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(630)

39 *L. L. Maloney*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

216

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Smith

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Indian Creek

When captured

March 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyrd.

Confederate.

W. C.

13

Tex.

John Maloney
But. Co. H. 13 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined _____, 186

Where captured or arrested *Ark Post*

When captured or arrested *June 11*, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet 1

(6296)

W. C. Maloney

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav

Texas.

John P. Melony
Serg't, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

When received *Feby*, 1863.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks: *Released 10 May*
1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *125*

J. P. Melony

(Confederate.)

117

8 Car. Tex.

John P. Maloney
Lat. 10. 7. 5 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of allegiance, January —, 1865.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks Claims to have been loyal
Wanted to avoid conscription
was captured & desires to take the oath
of allegiance to the U.S. & become a
loyal citizen

*Indorsement above Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Feb'y 3, 65

Number of roll

236; sheet

(6896)

S. Murchick

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 15 Co. | Tex

John P Maloney
Sgt. Co. H 15 Regt Tex Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Douglas, Ill., May 10, 1865.*

Place of residence Hunt Co Texas

Complexion Fair; hair Light

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks: Enlisted Mar 14/62
Captured Jan 11/63
Cork Post

*Indorsement shows Oaths of Allegiance of prisoners of war
released at Camp Douglas, Ill., May 10, '65.

Number of roll:

181 Sheet 1 Allegiance

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maloney

Welham?

N
J. R. *Maloney*

Co. *N* 25th Tex Cav Regt

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

date of issue _____, 186 .

signature _____

remarks:

Nil pris ad Atlanta

Roll No. _____ 893

Smith

Copyist.

1101
Manks Elijah F.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50314055	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah T. Banks

Reg't, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

March 12, 1862.

at

Springfield, Tex.

by whom

B. R. Tye

and

12th

paid:

when

at what time

, 1862.

present or absent

Present

remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 22, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 12, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, May 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it was dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Anderson, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

1100
Manley H. C.

A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Manly William R.

1103
Manly William C.

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0316010	20
2	5-936	21
3	6084	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Meanley

Plt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Blacksville, Tex*

Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 1862

Where *Blacksville*

By whom *W. H. Cathey*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, *\$2500*; equipments, *\$2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

A. R. Wagoner

(Confederate.)

Me

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Manly

Sgt, { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Feb 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 12, 1862

Where

Acton

By whom

W. H. Cathey

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$*90*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhow's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Skinner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mo

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm L. Manly

Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me* *12* to *June 30*, 1862.
dated *Aug. 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Me *12*, 1862.

Where

Acton Tex

By whom

W H. Cathey

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by reason*
of disability June 6th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm L. Manly

Copyist.

Mapes James H.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311475	20
2	1588	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James H. Makes

Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas

March 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

By whom

Pickett

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$2,200; equipments \$2,100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Mapes

Private, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 186 .

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(642)

Copy

Marchbanks Lafayette

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50313545

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
M 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ensign H. M. Banks
Co. 5, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to 3d Reg't
Cavalry Brigade
April 10 1862 (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50313545

1911.

Name appears in Col
James Prescott.

March John W.
 Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Diamond mounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310831	20
2	0912	21
3	0992	22
4	0491	23
5	1090	24
6	1133	25
7	1184	26
8	1228	27
9	1269	28
10	1309	29
11	1348	30
12	1388	31
13	47031470	32
14	45988387	33
15	46023469	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Marsh
Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Muster-in to date *July 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1862.*

Where *Dallas*

By whom

W. B. Chief

Period

Valuation of horse *\$300*; equipments *\$2900*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment and which was paroled at Greenston, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. T. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

John Marsh

Rev. { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *M. T. Army Texas*
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862

Where *Dallas*

By whom *H. B. Self*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$3500*; equipments *\$2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1905, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 724374.

Bank mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

John Marsh

Officer, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862

Where *Dallas*

By whom *W. B. Sief*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 11, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. Texas.

John Marsh

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to April 30, 1863*

Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted: *June 1*, 1862

When

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Wm B Self*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged on account of Conscription Act recalled Jan 1 1863*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the re-organization, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

C. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77 15 Cav. Texas.

John Marsh

Offr, Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Wm B Sear

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Means

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73736.

Book mark:

Rev. Fink

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

John Marsh

John, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *W.B. Self*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McLean*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Res. Self

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Marsh
Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom W B Seef

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Means

To what time Apr 30, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

111 15 Cav. Texas.

Marsh
Reji, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: Jan'y, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom H B Self

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at the Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Fish

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. Texas.

John Marsh
Priv., Co. A 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
At the hospital
Wounded.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, it became part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Marsh
Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1., 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom H. B. Deaf

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

March

Remarks: with Hospital wounded

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Deaf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

John Marshall
Quinn, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 1, 1862.
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Hospital Wounded

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A to F, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

John M. Murch
Sgt, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
at Hospital wounded
about of Chickasaw
Regimental

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment John H. B. Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*This copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1888, and an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 17733.

Book mark:

R. P. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

1011
Geo Marsh
Per Co. 9, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S.

Remarks:

Number of ro2

8 3 sheet

(1870)

33 48 Hallen
Copied

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on a

, Co. 9, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(6000)

Approved

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Marshall

, Col L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Dec 1* dated

, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
- City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Recd this 10th day of April
from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (530) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comd'g
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

203; sheet *2*

(over)

Approved.

(CONFEDERATE.)

022

13 Aug 1 Tex

Wm Marsh
Capt & Co 13 1st Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Bragg Hospital,

at

Newnan, Ga.

for

Wm & Lee, 1863.

Admitted Jan 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Jan 11, 1864

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Wm H. C. Williams
for

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 15 Cav. Texas

John Marsh

Co. B. 15 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 16, 1862

Date of payment

May 8, 1863.

By whom

J. A. Ambler.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 453

O. T. Taylor

A 547

Paid

May 8

1863

John Murrah

C. A. 15 Texas Cavalry

June

From

June 1 1863 to July 16 1863

Pay

\$ 157.20

1.53

Clothing 27.14

190.87

Personally appeared before me, a

Richard

186

Co. ()

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the within account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
dollars,
payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

Mary S 1863

45247

John Marsh

Co D 15th Louisiana Cavalry

From *Sept 1* 1862 to *July 16* 1862

For *157.20*

16.53

Clothing 29.14

190.87

To John Marsh

C. S. Army.
Co. A. 15 Texas Cav.

For Monthly Pay, from Jan'y 1 — 1862 to July. 16 — 1862

being 6 months, 16 days, at \$12 per month,

" 197 days use of horse at 40 cts per day —

" Clothing from Jan'y 1 — 1862 to July. 16 — 1862
being 6 mos 16 days at \$4.16 per mo. —

" Use of Arms, from Jan'y 1, 1862 to July. 16 — 1862
being 6 mos. 16 days at \$1. per mo. —

DOLLARS CTS.

78 40

78 80

27 14

6 53

Deduct, due

(Discharged)
Army Gen Hindman! July. 16. 1862

Amount paid,

190 87

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Discharge

obediently

RECEIVED,

from

Richard this 8 day of May
Major John Smith
One hundred & Ninety

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

\$ Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

Attest

[Signed Duplicates.]

John + Marsh
mark

Notes—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Marsh
a private of Captain V. P. Ganters Company (A) of the
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in
in the State of Indiana, aged 45 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, dark hair, and by
occupation a farmer was enlisted by Capt. G. H. Sweet
at Dallas Tex on the 1st day of January 1862,
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of conscript
time being over age

The said John Marsh ~~was not paid by~~ has never been paid any
to include the day of 186 clothing from enlistment to discharge
due from that date to the present date. except his arms furnished by P. S. M.

There is due to him 52 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Brownsville Tex, the place of discharge, to Dallas Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him Two hundred & forty one Dollars & 5/8

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 100 Dollars
on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Brownsville, this 16 day of July 1862

Salmon S. Sanders Capt
Commanding Company.

Wm. H. Dyer
Caret to Dyer
July 22 1862

Wm. H. Dyer
July 22 1862
Wm. H. Dyer
Wm. H. Dyer

Wm. H. Dyer

1862

July

3

(CONFEDERATE)

John Marsh

Extra Co. A. 15th Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1st Co., 1864.

Date of issue. Mar 5, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

1124

Roll No.

Clerk

Marshall E

K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade:
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Marshall S. E

1128
Marshall R. F.

Co. *K*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316124
2	6154
3	47031783
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Marshall

Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 1862.

Where *Batesville, Ark.*

By whom *Col. G. H. Street*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Never was paid anything in*

To what time *the company*, 1862.

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mo

15 Cav.

Texas.

R. F. Marshall

Pvt, Co *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 17, 1862.*

Where *Batesville, Ark*

By whom *Cal Smet*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Received no pay*

To what time *, 186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Sick in prison at Camp
Douglas, Chicago, Ill.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

ARWANEY

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

No

15 Cav.

Texas.

Robt. F. Marshall

It, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet

42

By G. E. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Marshall Robert G

Co. 12, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marshall R. G.

1110

Marshall Samuel E

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marshall, S. E.

Marshall, S. E.

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316177	20
2	47031782	21
3	45988748	22
4	46023118	23
5	8939	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mo

15 Cav.

Texas.

S. E. Marshall

Pvt

, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 26, 1862

Where

Decatur, Tex.

By whom

G. B. Pickett

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Received no pay

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by taking the oath of
allegiance to the United States while in
prison at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. *Robert Johnson's* Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 12, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at *Memphis, Tenn.* about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Admission
Copy



Sam'l C. Marshall

9th, Co. K, 15 Regt Texas Dismtl. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas- Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

THE

42 Agitation

Copyright

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(0000)

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

'5

Texas.

E. Marshall

Co. *K*, 15th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Kansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

W. H.

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Budge, Co. H 2d Ver. Vol. four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War - J. H. THOMAS, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet *10*

J. B. West

(6336)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 | War | by

Sam'l C. Marshall

Det'd to 1. Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated Not Valid

, 186

Date Feb 15, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

012,

Original

Marshall, Samuel C.
15 Texas Cav.

#46

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
28th February 1863

Marshall, Samuel C.
Co. H 15th Texas Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Samuel E. Marshall, with R. H. & H. H. [unclear] County of [unclear] State of Kentucky taken prisoner at [unclear] [unclear] 11/62 and now in confinement at [unclear] [unclear] do hereby solemnly renounce all allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
28th day of February 1843.
Chas W. Bradley,
Secty & Post Adjut

Garn & Marshall

DESCRIPTION.

Age. Twenty four years
Height. Six feet
Color of Eyes. Brown
Color of Hair. Dark
Characteristics.

1112
Marshall William T.

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-385	20
2	5-458	21
3	5-575	22
4	5-641	23
5	5-689	24
6	5-734	25
7	5-783	26
8	5-825	27
9	5-868	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards ☒

Number of personal papers ☒

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Wm. 15 Cav. Texas.

William T. Zinnbill.

Pat., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Chicksville*

April 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 24*, 1862

Where *Chicksville*

By whom *Thos. H. Sweet.*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*125* 100; equipments \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Mr. T. Marshall.

Pvt., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Canton, Tex.

By whom A. Norman.

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William Marshall.

Port., Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Centron Tex.

By whom L. H. ...

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged by Gen. ...
Marshall and ordered back
by Gen. ... in Texas.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Filed ...

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

M.

William Marshall

Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 2, 1863.

Enlisted: When March 21, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom M. Marshall J. B.

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick 2 weeks, given Hindman & sent back by Gen. Holmes (in Texas)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Edw. J. Taylor.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21. 15 Cav. Texas.

William M. Miskill.
Enl., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen.
Hindman. Considered back pay.
See record in book.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was pursued at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mo. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

William Marshall
Det., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar. 7 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 1862.

Where Winston

By whom A. Norman J. P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Discharged by order of
Gen. Harshbarger, sent
back by Gen. Holmes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Marshall
Capt., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Disch'd by order of
Gen. Hindman. Returned
back by Gen. Sherman.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mr. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

William Mansueti

Priv., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29., 1864.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom W. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. & left.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and renamed east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about Apr. 3, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. But some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

William Marshall
Pvt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 24, 1864.

Where Canton Tex

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See Service File
Discharged

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72735.

Bank mark:

Fred Snyder

(1863)

Copyist

1284
Murry John
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312105	20
2	2215	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

John Murry

Pvt, { Capt. William K Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex

Mar 10, 1862.

Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

M. P. Johnson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$145¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 51 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1902.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

M

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Murry

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

W. K. Master

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Bayl

Copyist

Archon J. 26

B, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Archon James 26

Martin Benjamin F.

Co. *E*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314755	20
2	4863	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. F. Martin
Priv., Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862.

enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Pateville Ark*

By whom *A. Faulkner*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Name appears in column
of Name Present as
Benjamin F. Martin*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Berrya, Martin
Ant. Co. E. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Batesville Ark

By whom Cal. Sweet

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detailed as mechanic

in iron mine Dept

at surrender of Ark. Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 34 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce
Copyist.

1775
Martin Carr

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313514	20
2	3584	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

Car Martin

Pvt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mch 8 to June 30*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Mch 8, 186 *2*

Where

Fort Worth Tex.

By whom

M D Kennedy

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Has never been present with the company.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson-Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J H Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

W
Carr Martin
Cvt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

McW. 8, 186 *.*
Fort Worth, Texas
Capt Michael D. Kennedy
One year
pay received, 186 *.*
Absent
Absent, never
been present since
enrolled.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copied.
(643)

1178
Martin, Charles

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55313436
2	3513
3	3583
4	3650
5	3712
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

MB | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Martin

Co B } Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McJannet Texas*

Muster-in to date

Mich 10, 1862
Mich 12 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 8, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M D Kennedy*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(1862)

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Martin
Ch, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 186*2*

Where *At North Tex*

By whom *W. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
Jacobson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Martin
Prof, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

mch 8, 186 *.*

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

Capt Michael D Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Julien Field A.D.M.

To what time

July 16, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by
virtue of Conscrip Law
July 16 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Hurlbert's Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(1862) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Martin
Orl, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Texas - Miss-
issippi Department.
Not captured at Ark Post
(over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 51st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642)

Copyright

507 3050

January 11, 1863, and
nothing is known of
him since that time.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

Charles Martin
Cot, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 8*, 186*3*.

Where

Fort Worth Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Aug
virtue of Conscrip't
Act. in Texas Miss. Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

No. 21. Abstract B. 11th 1862

Paid the 29th day November 1862

Charles Martin

Private, C.E. 15th Reg^t Tex. Cav.

From the 8th day March 1862

To the 16th day July 1862

Pay 125 ⁹²/₁₀₀ Dollars

I certify that I have paid the within named
private Charles Martin, mileage in full from
some place to San North Texas, 450 miles,
this 1st day of 1862

M. H. Day Capt
a. g. m. & Surg

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY Q'ATTORNEYS.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Charles Martin
Private of Captain M. D. Kennedy Company (E) of the
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Barren County
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, 6 feet, 2
inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, dark hair, and by
occupation Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Kennedy
at Fort Muth Six, on the 8th day of March 1862,
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscription
Law

The said Maria was last paid by No. one to include the 186 day of 186, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Forty five Dollars traveling allowance from Brownsville the place of discharge, to Fort Worth Texas, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. Seventy

There is due him One Hundred & Forty Five Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Brownville, La. this 16th day of July 1862.

Michael D. Perry
Commanding Company.

For pay from *Sgt* of *March* 1862, to *16th* of
July 1862, being *4* months and *8* days
at *Fifty Dollars* - Dollars per month,
For pay for traveling from *Brownsville* to
Fort Worth Texas, being *450* miles, at
ten cents per mile,
for pay for use of horse in travelling home *no miles*
" " " Commission *to clothing store \$10* & *\$5* premium
Deduct for clothing overcoat, *Mileage \$10* & *\$5* again
Balance paid,

899.20

45 00
9 60
153 20
17 72
170 92
148 92
125 92

RECEIVED of *Capt. William H. C. S. Army* this *20th*
day of *November*, 186*2*, *Nine hundred twenty five* Dollars and *ninety two*
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Charles G. L. S.

WITNESS:

to A. Hamilton

1115
Martin David S.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314756	20
2	4883	21
3	47031817	22
4	45988648	23
5	46041943	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

m | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David S. Martin
Det, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Batesville Ark

By whom

R. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

never paid

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David S Martin
Opt, Co. G., { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Batesville Ark

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died in prison
at Chicago Ill.
March 17 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the conscription of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Reilly

S (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

David Martin

Pvt, Co. *4*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(6236)

A. J. G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. ...
Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *John L. ...*

When captured *March 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(630)

John L. ...
Opposed.

(Confederate.)

M

15

Texas

A. J. Martin

For Co 115 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

, 186

Disease

Pneumonia

Date of death

March 15, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

967; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(664)

G. J. Fulton

Captain

✓ 1778
Martin Francis M.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312114	20
2	2224	21
3	2267	22
4	0315	23
5	0445	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards, herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

MA

15 Cav. Texas.

Francis Martin

Capt. { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll.[†]
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25, 1862.*

Where *Holistic*

By whom *M. T. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*35* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

[†] From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73454.

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

Land & Co. Inc.
C. W. Jones Company

Unrecorded signature &
application for leave of absence
during its acceptance.

It will be a benefit
to the service to accept
the resignation of Mr.
Martin. It has been
seen much for him
since he has been
has done no work.
Approved & Respected
C. W. Jones
C. W. Jones

Approved & Respected
Mendell

James E. Fisher
C. W. Jones
Approved & Respected
May 11, 1914
C. W. Jones
C. W. Jones

MT 26 M. 274

Camp, N. H. Co.
1914

A. T. Martin
L. H. Co. 1914

Resignation accepted

Approved & Respected

M. H.

Resignation accep-
ted -

By order of
C. W. Jones
C. W. Jones

C. W. Jones
C. W. Jones

Resignation accepted
L. H. Co. 1914

Approved & Respected
L. H. Co. 1914
Resignation accepted
L. H. Co. 1914

Approved & Respected
L. H. Co. 1914

Camp Hesse, Arkansas

Oct 28 1865

In consequence of the health and inability of
the Surgeon of the 15th Regiment I am
of 2nd Division of Camp Hesse, Arkansas
respectfully request that you will be
of the 15th Regiment I am

Respectfully

Yours etc etc

Francis C. D. Carter

2nd Division

I am, hereby certify

Genl. A. Cooper

Adj. Gen. C. F. Dickman

that I have carefully examined this officer & find that
he suffers from an injury of the lower portion of the
spine received in an engagement at Crinet Ferry Ark
in July last, which injury has so paralyzed his lower
extremities that he with great difficulty he can walk at
all & the affection still exists. And that in consequence
thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty.

I therefore respectfully recommend the acceptance of his resignation

John M. Marchant

Surgeon 15th Reg Cavalry

Approved,

Wm. J. Fanning
Chief Surgeon
1st Cavalry Division

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis Martin
Plt, Co. 4, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 25, 1862

Where

Union - Tex

By whom

M. A. Martin

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

promoted to 2nd Lieut
May 20, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

Francis C. Martin

2 Lt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Waller's Tex

By whom

W K Maston

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Resignation tendered
Oct. 25, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Bayl

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Martin
Z R, Col, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion.

Date and cause } *Resigned*
of vacancy, } *Nov 27* 1862

Name of superior } *Jonathan E. Shewell*

Remarks *In the Trans Mississippi*
Elected at the reorganization

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3rd Reg-
iment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-or-
ganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coppell

JUG. 17.

50310315

1911.

ization of the regt in
accordance with
Consript act. Returns
and orders forwarded
to War Dept

(Confederate)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Martin

2nd Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 67 15 Regt Tex*
Taken in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service. , 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service. , 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected

Date and cause
of vacancy,

May 20 1862

Name of successor

Resigned Nov 27 1862

Remarks

Jonathan E. Shivers

*Resignation was
accepted (by the Genl) today*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(669)

Copied

AUG 17.

50310445

111.

*Commanding the Franch
Miss Dept J.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

15 Cav.

TEXAS.

Francis M. Martin

2d Co. B. 15-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 20.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion }
Nov. 27., 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *484*

1869
Martin Jonathan
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316522	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

Jonathan Martin

Pvt, Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without Leave -
Deserted June 24 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Martin

Pvt., Co. C, 15th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

of the U. S. ARMY

during month of July, 1863

by whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

OF SERVICE:

from July 1st, 1863
to , 1863

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. H. A.
Huge, July 25

Al No.

934

Huge

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. Kartin

Priv. Co. C. 15. Tn

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La.

during month of July, 1863.

by whose order employed

nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

from July 1, 1863
to 7, 1863

Remarks: transferred to Capt. M. A. Birge
July 1/63

Roll No.

976

Tillman Copyist.

1120
Martin Marcellus M.

Co. B-D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312115	"
2	2225	"
3	2874	"
4	2949	"
5	3024	"
6	3077	"
7	2130	"
8	3183	"
9	3236	"
10	3289	"
11	3340	"
12	0281	"
13	0412	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

No. 11634 Abs. S. Qr. 186 .

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

BOUGHT TO
Wm M Martin
12 day of June 1863
Amount, Cost and paid \$ 13.00

15 Tex Can?

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
 U. S. A., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
 Rock, Ark., this 12 day of June, 1861 viz:

Cost. Dollars. Cents

Two 4 Quarter yards
 Long cloth 6.

12.50

I hereby, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
 W. H. HAYNES, U. S. A., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
 fied, and I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
 are my own personal use as an officer.

W. H. HAYNES

Wm. H. Haynes
 Commanding (Ct)
 Little Rock, Ark.

Voucher No. 28

Paid the 11th day of August 1862
and Print & Stationery

C. C. 15 Regt & Co. & Co.

From the 20th day of July 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay. \$13.00

Forage. -

Amount \$13.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Dr.

To *Francis C. Martin*

Adjutant General's Office

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
<i>Pay for</i>	<i>May 11 03</i>	<i>July 11 03</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>8515</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>8515</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the departments; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
Francis C. Martin
 the sum of *8515* Dollars.

Francis C. Martin
 Adjutant General's Office

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 26th day of September 1903
to Capt M M Martin Co D
15th Texas Cavalry C. S.
From the 1st day of February 1903
To the 21st day of March 1903

Pay \$ 280.00

Forage

Amount \$ 280.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt M. M. Martin Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, as Capt of Cavalry	1 day of February 1863	31 day of March 1863	Two		\$140		\$280 00		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$280 00		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. H. M. Barrett

A. G. M. C. A. and to the 2nd day of January 1863
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John S. McCulloch A. G. M. C. A.
the sum of Two hundred and eighty
no Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. 280 00

Amount

M. M. Martin

15th day

No. 1532 Abs. S. 2 Or. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Capt. W. M. Martin

17 day of June 1863.

Amount, Cost and paid \$22.50

col D 15-14-15

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
 U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
 Rock, this 18 day of June 1862, viz:

Cost.	Dollars.	Cents.
Four yds Grey Cloth \$4.00 per yd	16	00
One pair shoes	6	50
	22	50

[Signature]

I hereby certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
 HAYNES, U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
 fied, and have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
 are for my personal use as an officer.

Wm. M. Martin Capt
Commanding Co (D) 15

Martin, M. M.

Capt.

Co. D, 15 Tex. Cav.

Name Dropped

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 289/35

Dec 6, 1864

Wm. H. Martin

Capt. W. H. Martin
Adm. is J. E.

I am a physician
and having no
other business.

Wm. H. Martin
Chevrolet St. Oct. 8, 1864
Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirk in the
General Company.



Shreveport La Oct 5 1864

Sir

I Maxwell M Martin Capt of Co (D)
Texas Cavalry hereby respectfully tender my resignation
as Captain of said Company for the following reasons:
The Battalion raised by Col Sweet ~~is~~ Officer
consequently I am left without a command, and
my health is very bad, and at my age I find
I cannot stand the exposure of field service, I was forty
years of age last May, I respectfully ask that this
resignation be accepted, and that I be assigned to
active work,
I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

M M Martin
Capt Co (D), Texas
Cavalry

Sir

Mr Boggs
Chief of Staff

O.S.

I respectfully ask leave of absence until the
pending application shall have been acted upon by
the War Department

Respectfully

M. M. Martin
Capt Co (D)

W 280 (Hopper)
CD-15-24 Car

Red No. 1000000000
Oct. 3rd 1864

Special Order
248

Accepting resignations
of certain named
officers.

Nov 11 2 10 PM 1864
J. G. O. S. 100/64



EXTRACT.

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department,
St. Louis, Mo. Oct 3^d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS

2118

The Resignations of the following named Officers, for reasons stated therein, ~~are~~^{is} accepted to take effect from this date. Subject to the approval of the President.

1st Lt. W. M. Martin Co. D 10th Reg. Cavalry

By Command of

GENERAL E. KIRBY SMITH,

Asst Adj't Gen'l.

(Confederate)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

Marcellus M. Martin

Put, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Called for duty and enrolled: Feb 25, 1862

When Dallas

Where M. T. Johnson

By whom 12 mos.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by U. S. No 64. Heger Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the out-fitting
of Greubert's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a
detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - R. & P. 2527A.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Marcellus M. Martin
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25

, 186

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

M. H. Martin

Period

12 mo's.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to wagon
master 10 March 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

911

M. M. Martin

Capt. Co. E. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 1

1862

Where

Stockton Texas

By whom

A. J. Frazier

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Julian Fieldsman

To what time

June 20

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 24, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnants of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Martin

Capt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan to July, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 25, 1862.

When

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Capt W. K. Martin

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Has not appeared at April
Roll Jan 11/63 supposed to
be in Trans Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, 114th Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. K. Mayfield

Copied

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M M Martin

Capt, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb 25*, 1862.

When *Dallas Texas*

Where *Capt M K Martin*

By whom *1 year*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Has not captured at
the Battle of Rich Port. Supposed
to be in Trans. Miss. Rept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 12, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862. It was dismounted July 12, 1862, by S O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Original

(Confederate.)

M. 15 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Martin

Capt, Co. D., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 25, 1862.

When Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt W. K. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was not captured at the Battle of Richman Post and suffered to in Trans Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 29, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grapeworth's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Martin

Capt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 25, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Absent in Texas.
Miss. Department
Enlisted from Ark Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 22, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were never forced to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M.

15 Cav.

Texas.

M M Martin

Capt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

W R Martin

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

A S Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Martin

Capt., Co. D., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25

, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

W. B. Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas.

Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and was formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was paroled at the battle of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and which was re-organized at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Martin

Capt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb 25, 1862.

When Dallas Tex

Where W. K. Martin

By whom 1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss
Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 19, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64. Edgar Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 6, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 12228.

Rank mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Maston

Capt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll^s

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 26, 1862.

When

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

H. K. Maston

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, it became of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1893.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Marcellus M. Martin
Capt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Muster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Elected
or promotion, } May 20, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of muster

Remarks:

In France Miss left
Elected at the reorganization

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 10, 1862. It was disorganized
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regi-
ment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a
detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank, mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310281

1911.

zation of the Regiment
May 20/62

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M

M. M. Martin

Capt. Co. D. 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 67 15 Regt Tex.

Subs. in the field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster } , 186
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Elected
by appointment, election } May 20, 1862
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted
July 10, 1862, by U. S. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 6, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. B. Hyatt

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *15 Cav.* | *TEXAS.*

M. M. Martin

Capt. Co. D. 15 Regt Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 20*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Resigned Oct.*

340, 90.264. dropped Dec. 6, 186*4*.

Remarks: *S.O. 289.*

Cred. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *486*

J. C. Gay

1121
Massey Richard

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Massey Samuel R.

1122
Massey Samuel R.

Co. C 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315345	20
2	5-420	21
3	5-492	22
4	5-544	23
5	5-610	24
6	5-659	25
7	5-707	26
8	5-756	27
9	5-797	28
10	5-840	29
11	0305	30
12	0304	31
13	0431	32
14	0432	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book MARK

See also S. B. Massey. Pinck Ballin

(Confederate)

M.

15 Cav. Texas.

Sam R. Massey

Sergt. { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Where *Vanquadt*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Essydar

(Confederate.)

M. 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel N. Winsey.
4 Ser't, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 29 to June 30,* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29, 1862.

Where

Eastern Tex.

By whom

C. Norman.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Was promoted 3 Lt.*
May 20.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No 54. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Linn's Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel R. Maizey.
2 Lt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton, Texas.

By whom Jas. O. Moore.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick. Furloughed Sept 23
for 20 days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel R. Massey.
2 Lt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows both
Lieutenants absent or detached
service.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smyler.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel R. Mims
2d Lt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

Last paid:

By whom .

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged in con-
solidation by order of
Genl. Bragg. (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-orga-
nized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .

(Confederate.)

7th. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Samuel R. Moxey.
2d Lt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Enlisted in
Consolidation by order
of Genl. Smith (over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel R. Massey
2d Lt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Tex.

By whom Samuel R. Massey

Period Nov. 1 to Dec. 31

Last paid:

By whom Samuel R. Massey

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged in consolidation
by order of Gen. Canby.
in Trans. 1st Reg't

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was shown as Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel K. Massey
2 Lt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent^x

Remarks: Displaced in consolidation
by order of Gen. Bragg.
In Trans. Miss. River.
(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

AUG. 17.

50315756

1911.

* Recapitulation shows 2 Lt.
absent on detached service.

(Confederate.)

M. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Samuel H. Massey.
2 Lt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 29, 1864.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent * Absent.

Remarks In Trans Miss. Capt.

* Recapitulation shows 2 Lt.
absent on detached service

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smyser

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M. Mersey.
2 Lt., Co. A., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 186 .

Where *Canton Tex.*

By whom *A. Herman*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Texas Miss.*
Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment where was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7254.

Book mark:

Fred C. Ingles

(603)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Richard Massey
2d Lt., Col., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster)
into State service,)

, 186

Date of entry or muster)
into Confederate service.)

, 186

Date of rank, and whether)
by appointment, election)
or promotion,)

Elected

Date and cause)
of vacancy,)

May 20, 1862
Promoted 2d Lt.
June, 1862

Name of surgeon

M. M. Torman

Remarks

In Trans Miss dept
Elected at the reorganization

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310305

1911.

ization of the Regiment
May 1906

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Richard Massey
2nd Lt., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Promoted in
June 1863

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Tendered resignation
in Sept 1862
not known whether
accepted or not

Name of successor

Remarks

In Hans Miss left
Promoted by mere act of Law

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, known as the 2d Reg-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 21, 1862. It was disbanded
July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily associated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the recom-
bination of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paraded at
Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the reg-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorgan-
ized into five companies, A to E, 1863 and was shown as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Richard Massey
2d Lt., Col., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 64 15 Regt Tex*
below the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election } *June 1863*
or promotion, } *Resignation tendered*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks *Resignation was accepted*
by the Genl Commanding

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reg-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorgan-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(608)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M

Richard Massey

20th Co. V, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex*
Smithfield Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service. , 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service. , 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected

Date and cause
of vacancy,

May 20, 1862

Promoted

June 1863

Name of successor

M. M. Norman

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

15 Cav.

TEXAS.

Sam R. Massery
2d Lt. Co. I. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 20.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

Feb 26., 186*3*.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *484*

Approved
 J. C. Deussen, Surg. & Regt.
 3rd Inf. Meathurst
 3rd Surgeon & Regt.
 Dec 27/62

Examining Board

Ad. Tro 1st Div
 Army of L. & M. R.
 Dec 28/62

Approved
 Wm. M. Smith
 Chf Surg. Div

H. S. Ais, 2nd Regt.
 Kentucky Div.
 On to get h. Dec. 29/62
 Approved & Respectfully
 forwarded.
 James C. Ashlee
 Col. Comdg. Regt.

Ad. 1st Division
 Army L. & M. R.
 Dec 30 1862

Approved
 T. J. Churchille
 Brig. Genl. Comdr



by letter
 M. 396
 202

Arkansas Post
 Ark
 Dec 27. 62.

Samuel R. Massey
 Sr. 2nd Lieut. Co. "E"
 15th Regt. Cav
 Resignation

2nd Regt. Cav. 15th
 July 26th 1863

Received
 July 24/63

Arkansas Post Arkansas Dec 27/62

The undersigned herewith tenders his unconditional and immediate Resignation as Junior Second Lieutenant of Capt J. G. Moore Company D. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Reference is herewith given to the accompanying Surgeons certificate, and would beg a leave of absence until the decision of the Secretary of war is known to the same.

A. S. Cooper —
Adjutant and Inspector General

Samuel R. Mapey
Junior Second Lieut Co. D 15th
Tex. Dis. Cavalry.

~~I certify that I have carefully examined~~

Lieut S. R. Mapey Jr 2nd Lieut of Co D 15th Texas Cavalry having applied for a certificate upon which to ground his resignation I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer & find that he suffers with partial Paralysis of the lower extremities consequent upon an attack of Typhoid fever had in August last & that since that time he has been scarcely able to walk. Nor do I believe he ever will be able to perform the duties of an officer.

John M. Matthews Surgeon 15th Tex Cav

Martin William R.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
F. & Q. 2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0312042	20
2	2152	21
3	0680	22
4	0230	23
5	0214	24
6	0361	25
7	0345	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box & Mark

See also

216

William K. Thast.

last,

Age 42

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Nailas, Texas

March 10, 1862

Mar. 31st, 1862

May 25, 1862.

reason

M. T. Johnson

12. *Pinus strobus*

1. 24

100; equipments 8.2.100

Remarks:

* This sample was obtained from the same location as the sample C-1511, Page 1.

[illegible]

Mar 1907 - 1st Lt. Col. R. P. George, War Department, in
General of Texas, R. P. George.

Book mark :

Henry O. Convis

Copyist.

M

N. K. Martin

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to November 1, 1962.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

15 Cav. Texas.

William R. Macon,
 1st Co. 2^d Regiment Johnson's Brigade
 Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Staff of the organization named above,

for dated March 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse £ equipment £ 100

Remarks: 11/20/10
1000 ft. - 20 ft. up. 30
430 ft. - 20 ft. up.

[illegible]

Book mark :

152

Copyright.

15 Sav. Texas.

M

William K. Maister
Capt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, _____

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service: Feb 25 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Dec 25 1902*

Date and cause of vacancy.	Mar 10 1862
----------------------------	-------------

Name of Successor *Richard H. Boissent*

REMARKS. In the Transmiss dept
Election returns for 1899

[illegible]

Book 11296

J. B. Hyatt

Field officers and orders
of Col Wm. A. Johnson
Comdg Brig. assigning
to duty heretofore forwarded.
No returns or orders
were sent up in case of
Company officers prior
to reorganization May
20 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

15 Car

TEXAS.

William K. Maston

Capt. Co. C. 15-Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 10, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

William K. Master
Capt, Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 2 months.

Roster dated *Camp 68 15 Regt Tex*

Wks In The Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service. , 186

Date of entry or muster *25 Feb* 1862
into Confederate service.

Date of rank, and when *Elected*
by appointment, election
or promotion, *Feb 25, 1862*

Date and cause *Elected Oct 6*
of vacancy, *Mar 10* 1862

Name of successor *Richard H. Boisseau*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at the Military
Post at San Antonio, Texas, on March 10, 1862, and was
mustered into Confederate service on January 1, 1862. It was
disbanded on April 1, 1862, at the Military Post at San Antonio,
Texas. The regiment was organized at the Military Post at San
Antonio, Texas, on March 10, 1862, and was mustered into
Confederate service on January 1, 1862. It was disbanded on
April 1, 1862, at the Military Post at San Antonio, Texas.
The regiment was organized at the Military Post at San Antonio,
Texas, on March 10, 1862, and was mustered into Confederate
service on January 1, 1862. It was disbanded on April 1, 1862,
at the Military Post at San Antonio, Texas.

BOOK THREE

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

William K. Maston
of Col. Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division. Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 68 13 Sept Tex*
Vols In the Field Oct 15, 1864

Date of entry or muster)
into State service,) 186

Date of entry or muster) *25 Feby. 1862*
into Confederate service.)

Date of rank, and whether *Elected*
by appointment, election
or promotion, *Mar 10, 1862*

Date and cause) *not reelected*
of vacancy,) 186

Name of successor *George B. Pickett*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas May 1, 1862. It was
March 10, 1862, and organized at March 10, 1862.
July 24, 1862, at the S. O. N. O. 11th Reg. Tex. Cavalry
14, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1, 1862.
January 1, 1862, and organized at the S. O. N. O. 11th Reg. Tex. Cavalry
it served at the battle of Gettysburg, and was captured by the
of the regiment was the 15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry, and it was
10th Reg. Tex. Cavalry, and it was captured by the
Company, 15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry, and it was captured by the
date of the 15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry, and it was captured by the
Greens, and it was captured by the 15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry, and it was captured by the
ment, and it was captured by the 15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry, and it was captured by the
ized, and it was captured by the 15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry, and it was captured by the
Detachment, and it was captured by the 15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry, and it was captured by the
are for the 15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry, and it was captured by the 15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry, and it was captured by the
Texas 15th Reg. Tex. Cavalry

Book Mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm K. Master

of Co. , 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Grandury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks

Feb 25 1862
Election
Mch 10 1862
not reelected
May 20 1862
George B. Pickett
In the Transmississippi
This officer was not (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 15th
Regiment of Texas Cavalry, was organized at Fort Worth, Texas,
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded
June 24, 1862. It was organized as the 15th Regiment of the
Army of the West, and was later transferred to the Army of
Tennessee. It was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862,
and was later transferred to the Mississippi River where
it served as a mounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 4th and
10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 1, 1862, it became
Company F of the 15th Regiment, which was later transferred to
Dallas, Texas, and then to the 15th Regiment, which was captured at
Greensburg, Mississippi, May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regi-
ment was transferred to the Mississippi River and was later
disbanded. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as a
mounted cavalry and was later transferred to the 15th Regiment
Texas Cavalry and was later disbanded.

B-K MARK

J. B. Hyatt

1917.

504014

reelected, and was
allowed to withdraw;
his name was sent to
War dept as required
by law

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gr

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. K. Maston
A. Col. 15-Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, *Dropped*
transfer or promotion _____

Dec 20, 1862

Remarks _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

Voucher No 1

Paid 27th day of October 1862

W. K. Masters; Lieut Col.

15th Reg. Texas Cavalry C.S.A.

From 28th day of July. 1862

To 10th day of March 1862

Pay - \$51.³³/₁₀₀

Forage - \$51.³³/₁₀₀

The Confederate States

To W. K. Master

On

1862 Commencement
and expiration
Custodian. Name No. Term of Service No. of days Pay for No. of days Amount.

1862 1862
Pay for myself 27th Mar 10th 18 140. 00 5133

as Capt

Co. C. 15th

Regt. Gen. Cavalry
Troop

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were in good order for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated, in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Conf. States in any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from
and to the day of 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. William Field, A.D.M. this 27th day of October 1862, the sum of Fifty One & Thirty Three/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

W. K. Master Capt Co. C. 15th
Treas. Cavalry

Voucher No 8.

Paid 27th October 1862.

W. K. Masters

Quar. Col. 15th Reg. Texas Cavalry

C.S.A

From 10th day of March 1862

To 20th day of May 1862

Pay - \$ 431. ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Forage - \$ 431. ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

The Confederate States

to W. K. Maister D^r

On what account	Comm. t. of Expedition		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay as Lieut Col 15 th Reg. Texas Cavalry	1862 - March 10 th	1862 - May 20 th	2	10	185	00	431	66 ² / ₃	
							431	66 ² / ₃	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; and that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from and to the ... of 1862, I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Julian Field A.D.M. this 27th day of October 1862, the sum of Four Hundred & Thirty One & ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

W. K. Maister Lieut Col
15th Texas Cavalry

Mathews, George W.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 1 - 6 1 5	20
2	- 9 0	21
3	4 7 4 9	22
4	6 8 6 2	23
5	6 7 5 5	24
6	6 6 3 7	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. Mathews

P. 18 } Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Carrollville*

mech 25 1862.

Muster-in to date

mech 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*500*; equipments \$*250*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company 1, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry at Carrollville, Mississippi, on March 10, 1862, and was redesignated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry on May 10, 1862. It was organized July 24, 1861, by S. O. North, House Agent at the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the men were recruited at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1862, and were sent to the Mississippi River where they served as scouts. On May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was redesignated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at April 2, 1862, at Carrollville, Mississippi, and was paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment was paroled at Carrollville, Mississippi, May 1, 1865. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was redesignated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry on May 1, 1865, and was paroled at April 2, 1865, at Carrollville, Mississippi. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was redesignated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry on May 1, 1865, and was paroled at April 2, 1865, at Carrollville, Mississippi.

Book mark:

W. H. Carby

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

In 15 Cav. Texas.

George Mathew
Lieut. Col. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8, 186

Where Denton Tex

By whom A. F. Finkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Turned out Aug 9
(Co) again. Absent
until 11th June

The 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Reg't
ment, 15th Cavalry, was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Reg'ts Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1864, it became
dotted of the 15th Texas Cavalry. It was then transferred to
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the reg-
iment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorgani-
zed into the 15th Cavalry, A. C. E. in 1863 and was shown as a
Detachment of the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry, but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Lee Parley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

George H. Matthe

Co. 1, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Lawrence

Period 1 year

Last paid

By whom Capt. Lawrence

To what time June 1, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks Escaped at the
surrender of Sherman's
army

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 15th Reg-
ment) was the 15th Texas Mounted Volunteers, organized March
24, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was assigned to
July 24, 1862, to the 15th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and
24, 1862. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 1863, and transferred east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the
of the regiment was transferred to the 15th Texas Cavalry
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and about April 1, 1864, the
Company of the 15th Texas Cavalry was transferred to the
dation of the 15th Texas Cavalry and about April 1, 1864,
Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1864. The regiment was
ment, and then sent east of the Mississippi River where
ized the 15th Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1863, and was assigned to
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which
are found in the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which
Texas 15th Cavalry

Book mark.

John R. R. R.

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Matthews
Pvt, Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

OCT

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Regimental Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The following is a list of the names of the enlisted men of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, who were present at the camp of the regiment at Ford, Texas, on the 1st day of October, 1864. The names are given in alphabetical order, and are taken from the roll of the regiment, as it was then. The names of the men who were absent on the 1st day of October, 1864, are given in a separate list. The names of the men who were present at the camp of the regiment at Ford, Texas, on the 1st day of October, 1864, are given in the following list.

J. B. Ayatt

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo M. Mathews
Pvt, Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864

Station

Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Peaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regt. mounted Infantry, 2d Texas Mounted Infantry, was organized March 1, 1862, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was disbanded July 31, 1862, at Fort Worth, Texas. The 15th Regt. was reorganized at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and renamed 1st Texas Cavalry. It served as mounted infantry until May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was then reorganized with the 6th and 10th Regts. Texas Cavalry. On April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the 17th Consolidated Regiment. The remainder of the Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Mathews James S.
 Co. d, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	2733	20
2		283	21
3		288	22
4		0623	23
5		290	24
6		003	25
7		008	26
8		008	27
9		000	28
10		000	29
11		000	30
12	1213	000	31
13	100	000	32
14	100	000	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of petal and papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Miller

James M. Miller } Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11, 1862*

March 11, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1862*

Where *Waller*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *March 11, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company D, 15th Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Waller, Texas, March 11, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on March 11, 1862. It was commanded by Captain A. J. Frizzell. The regiment was composed of men from the following counties: Adams, Anderson, Baylor, Bexar, Burnet, Callahan, Comanche, Cooke, Dallas, De Witt, Donley, Fannin, Garza, Gillespie, Glasscock, Hamilton, Haskell, Hill, Howard, Johnson, Jones, Kaufman, Kent, Kimble, Lampasas, Leon, Llano, Lubbock, Lynn, Marshall, Martin, Matagorda, Maverick, Medina, Menard, Mitchell, Montague, Morris, Motley, Nolan, Ochiltree, Oldham, Orange, Pecos, Potter, Randall, Reagan, Reeves, Roberts, Rockwall, Runnels, Tarrant, Terrell, Tipton, Tompkins, Travis, Upton, Van Housen, Ward, Wells, Wharton, Williamson, Winkler, and Zavala. The regiment was mustered out of the service of the Confederate States of America on April 9, 1865, at the expiration of its term of service. The regiment was reorganized as the 15th Texas Cavalry on April 9, 1865, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on April 9, 1865. The regiment was commanded by Captain A. J. Frizzell. The regiment was composed of men from the following counties: Adams, Anderson, Baylor, Bexar, Burnet, Callahan, Comanche, Cooke, Dallas, De Witt, Donley, Fannin, Garza, Gillespie, Glasscock, Hamilton, Haskell, Hill, Howard, Johnson, Jones, Kaufman, Kent, Kimble, Lampasas, Leon, Llano, Lubbock, Lynn, Marshall, Martin, Matagorda, Maverick, Medina, Menard, Mitchell, Montague, Morris, Motley, Nolan, Ochiltree, Oldham, Orange, Pecos, Potter, Randall, Reagan, Reeves, Roberts, Rockwall, Runnels, Tarrant, Terrell, Tipton, Tompkins, Travis, Upton, Van Housen, Ward, Wells, Wharton, Williamson, Winkler, and Zavala. The regiment was mustered out of the service of the Confederate States of America on April 9, 1865, at the expiration of its term of service. The regiment was reorganized as the 15th Texas Cavalry on April 9, 1865, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on April 9, 1865. The regiment was commanded by Captain A. J. Frizzell. The regiment was composed of men from the following counties: Adams, Anderson, Baylor, Bexar, Burnet, Callahan, Comanche, Cooke, Dallas, De Witt, Donley, Fannin, Garza, Gillespie, Glasscock, Hamilton, Haskell, Hill, Howard, Johnson, Jones, Kaufman, Kent, Kimble, Lampasas, Leon, Llano, Lubbock, Lynn, Marshall, Martin, Matagorda, Maverick, Medina, Menard, Mitchell, Montague, Morris, Motley, Nolan, Ochiltree, Oldham, Orange, Pecos, Potter, Randall, Reagan, Reeves, Roberts, Rockwall, Runnels, Tarrant, Terrell, Tipton, Tompkins, Travis, Upton, Van Housen, Ward, Wells, Wharton, Williamson, Winkler, and Zavala.

Check Roll

James M. Miller

(Confederate.)

71

15 Cav. Texas.

James J. Matthews

....., Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

Where *Waco*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *M. J. Johnson*

Period *March 1 to June 30*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, so known as the 21 Regt. Texas Cavalry, was organized at Waco, Texas, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted Jan. 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 64 Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, and extended east of the Mississippi River where it was reorganized as cavalry. April 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regts. Texas Infantry and April 24, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was ordered by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade at which was paroled at Vicksburg, N. Y., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment was reorganized at the Mississippi River, was reorganized at the Mississippi River, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are now in the service of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

15 Co. 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st 186

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st 186

Where at Fort Smith

By whom C. J. Smith

Period 1st Mo

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Smith

To what time Sept 1st 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment) was organized as the 15th Mounted Volunteers on March 1, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into the companies A to E in 1863 and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but none of them are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Back mark.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M.

James S. Mathews
1st Corp, Co *K*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Station *Camp Lee*

Enlisted:

When *1 March*, 186*3*.

Where *Stockton Texas*

By whom *A. J. Brizzell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt Fields*

By whom *30 June*, 186*3*.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment of Mounted Brigade Texas Cavalry. It was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hd. Qrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as detached cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was transferred and organized with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 177

(Confederate.)

M. 15 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Mathews.
1 Corp., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Capt. J. F. Triggell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M. Ream-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, H. C. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 12th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of the 15th Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorga-
nized in the 15th Texas Cavalry, A. S. O. No. 1, 1863, and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated & 2nd
Texas Independent Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Mathews

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Thomas
Private, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 7 1863*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Chas. F. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 7 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (now known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Infantry) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 17, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, H. Q. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about March 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, April 2, 1862, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Matthews

Pvt. C o. D, 15th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Aug. 13 , 186 .

Signature J. S. Matthews

Remarks:

Roll No.

1020

Stae.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. P. Mathews
Corp Co & 5 Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue 1865, 1865.

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

WORTHEN

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

James S. Mathews
1st Corp. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Stockton Texas

By whom W. F. Fizzell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in
Hospital.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Matthews
1st Corp, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862.

Where

Stanton Texas

By whom

Wm. Frizzell

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

S. in Hospital
Oct. 20, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustain

(Confederate.)

m

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas J. Matthews
1 Corp., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. H. H. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sgt Morris
1804, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1864.

Where Stockton Texas.

By whom C. A. Fanning.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom May 4 1864.

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. A. Fanning

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James Mattis
Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 7, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Triggell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due deduction for
clothing not drawn in
kind year ending 1st Oct

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1734.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50313296

1911.

Remarks continued
1863, $\frac{91\frac{13}{100}}$

* Name appears in column
of Names Present as
James Mathis

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Mathews

Corp. C. H., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 35 *L. G. Burton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

116 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. ...

... Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Thomas ...*

When captured *June 11*, 186

Remarks :

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyed

(Confederate.)

M | *15* | **Texas.**

S. Mathews

Co. *D*, *15* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Hisee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMSON, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet *9* *H. B. Math*

(639b)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 15 Tex

L. S. Mathews
Capt. Co. D. 15 Tex Regt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *Quintard Hospital,*
at *Griffin, Ga.*

for *to Nov 30, 1863.*
not dated

Admitted: *Mar 1*, 1862
When *Mar 1*, 1862
Where *Stoughton, Tex*
By whom *Capt. Frejelle*
Period *3 yrs*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Nov 2*, 1863

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *B. F. Borman*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Park
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

MA 15 Tex.

*Jas. S. Matt Snow
Capt. Co. 15 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *April 13*, 1863.

When delivered _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 3

(CONFEDERATE.)

6413

1 Tex

J. S. Mathews

For Co. D 6+13 Regts Tex

Appears on 2.

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Period of Service: May 1, 1863 - 30, 1863

From _____
To _____
June 30, 1863.

When paid July 23, 1863

When paid _____
By whom B. F. Bonmar

Amount ~~22.00~~

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page

W. H. Coalinga

Mathews Jerry B

Co. 40, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312739
2	2842
3	2884
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Matthew
Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11*

March 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 1862.

Where *Waller*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *March 11*

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BACK MARK:

(Confederate.)

m | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Serry B. Matthews
Co. 1st, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *M. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

V. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jerry S. Thompson
3rd Co. E. | 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sgt & Co 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1 1862

Where Stanton Texas

By whom Wm. F. Frazier

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Julian F. Frazier

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 30, 1862

Sgt & Co

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Frazier

Mathews, Merritt

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314614	20
2	4685	21
3	4748	22
4	4789	23
5	4804	24
6	4816	25
7	4828	26
8	4841	27
9	4861	28
10	7031819	29
11	45888646	30
12	46022875	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Merritt Heathcote

Prt. { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Feb. 25 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *\$375.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Kirby

(655)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

Merit Mathews
Pvt, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 8 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 8, 1862.

Where

Denton

By whom

Cap. Faulkner

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Name appears in column*
of names Present as
Merritt Mathews

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greasboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Kayser

(Confederate.)

M. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Merritt Mathews
Ore, Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1862

Where *Denton Tex*

By whom *A. Paulkner*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detailed on extra duty Oct. 4*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Meritt Mathie
Plt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt H Faulkner

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on detached

service

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Lowry

15 Cav.

Texas

Merive Mathie
Sul. Co. E., } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
Appears on (Dismounted).
Company M
of the organization

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1863
Where _____

Where *Dallas Tex.* 14
By whom *Capt. Geo.* 1867
Period

Feb 14,
Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Faulkner
Period 170000
Last paid:
By whom Capt.

Last paid: _____
 By whom: _____
 At what time: _____

To what time
present or absent
June 30
1867

Present or absent *Free*
Remarks *Free* 1867

Remarks: He has been in service of horse for a day and for use of private army.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the Gulf, and re-organized as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry on August 1, 1862. The regiment was composed of men from the Texas Cavalry and was organized as a mounted regiment. The regiment was disbanded on July 24, 1862, and re-organized as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry on August 1, 1862. The regiment was composed of men from the Texas Cavalry and was organized as a mounted regiment.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which were formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some times are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Book mark:

100%

Handwritten signature: *Ha. P. P. P.*

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Merit Mathie
Det. Co. G. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 14*, 1862

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Capt. Faulkner*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *One soldier for
clothing not drawn
11863*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Raley
Copyist

(Confederate.)

2nd | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Muril Mathie
Priv. Co. E, | 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Faulkner

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Roddy
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

Merit Mathie
Out. Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Oct 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnants of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Ragley
Copy

(Confederate)
15 C

15 Cav. | Texas

Sav. | Tera
 Derrit Mather
 Dutea E. } 15 Regiment T
 Appears on

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Company Muster Roll
ization named at

Company Master
of the organization named above,
for _____

Re-listed:

When

Where Dallas
By whom Capt. J. H. B. 1862

By whom *Alfred B. Hill, 1862*
Period *Sept. 1862*
not paid: *1 year*
by whom *(1)*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*
To what time *Oct. 31*
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks

To what time

Present or absent *Present* 1863

Всего:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

Book mark:

(102)

Steel R. R. Co.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

Merritt Mathews

Pvt, Co. *4*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(1863)

W. J. Calhoun

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Det. Co. 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured *May 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Approved

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

M. Matthews

, Co. *2*, *15* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Ark Post*

When captured *Jan 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War—J. H. THOMPSON, (Capt.
Gandy, City Point.)"

Number of roll:

813 sheet *3*

J. H. Thompson

(6286)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

Tex

M. Matthis

Pvt Co 415 Regt Tex

appears on a

List

of patients

Small Pox Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

List dated

April 21, 1863

Complaint

Small Pox

Admitted

April 18, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Mathews, Robert

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313435	20
2	3572	21
3	3585	22
4	3657	23
5	47031743	24
6	45988586	25
7	46042024	26
8	46012402	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

216 (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

Robert W. Mathews
Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated May 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

May 8, 1862
Fort Worth
M. D. Kennedy
12 Months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Signature: Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert N. Mathis
Co. E, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert A. Mathis

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

Capt Michael O'Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Julien Field A.D.M.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as extra
duty man since Oct. 11.
1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 12, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the conscription of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

R. A. Mathis
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 8, 1862
Ft Worth Texas
M. D. Kennedy
One year
Capt Capt
June 30, 1863
Died in prison
Camp Douglas Ill. April
6. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

Robert N. Mathews

Por E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Nov. 50

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

41 Lt. Mathews

(6206)

Copyist.

11
C. C. (Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John J. [unclear]
_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indian Creek*

When captured *July 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyrol.

71

(Confederate.)

5

Trans

(Roll) Mathis
Prison 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Enfl. Camp

Art 2

Ann. Post

Number of roll:

968

L. D. Cotton

(652)

Copied.

OW (Confederate.) *15 Texas*

Robert Mathews
Privt Co C. 15. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined _____, 186

Where captured or arrested *Ark Post*

When captured or arrested *June 11, 1863.*

By whom captured or arrested _____

Remarks: *Died April 11 " 1863*

Number of roll:

65; sheet *1*

(6000)

Mathews
Copyright.

Mathews Thomas M

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
F. & 2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Diamonded Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313433	20
2	3510	21
3	0685	22
4	0698	23
5	0710	24
6	0723	25
7	0736	26
8	0750	27
9	0763	28
10	0776	29
11	0217	30
12	0264	31
13	0395	32
14	0348	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 12 Texas Cavalry - C.S.A.
(Staff)

M (Confederate)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M. Mathews

Co. B, { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

May 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)
2nd 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo M. Matthews
Co. E, Co. E., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *M. R. Kennedy*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed Capt*
Surgeon of the Regt
March 8, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

W 15 Cav. TEXAS.

Thomas M. Matthews
Asst Surg { 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Staff of the organization named above,

dated *March 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 186*2*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Alfred G. Co. Co. C*
Regt. 15th Cav. Tex.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted Jan 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was transferred and consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, by 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jackson
(668) Copy

(Confederate.)

22 | 15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M. Matthews
Act. Surg. 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, as re-organized on the 20th day of May, 1862.

Roll dated Little Rock
May 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When May 20, 1862

Where Little Rock

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed May 20
1862 by Col. Com. commanding

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Thos M. Mathews⁺
Surgeon, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 Oct*, 186*3*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Aug 3*, 186*3*

Station *Camp Nelson*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column named
Present as Thos M Mathews*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark

J. J. Jackson

(6436)

Copyist.

21 Confederate.
15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Mathews
Sergeant 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *October 2 to June 30 1863*

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
eye and nose
dark

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, S. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
(648)

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

James Matthews
15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Det Trans! Miss
Dept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

1863,

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M Mathews
Surgeon, 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
on leave Miss
Deph

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Captain.

M Confederate.
15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M Matthews
Sergeant, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dis-mounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *Aug 3, 1862.*

Station *Reg't Station Georgia*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *age name Miss*
Depl

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Jacobson

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
M 15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M Matthews
Surg't Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Aug 3*, 1862

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharge Miss
Sept*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Thos M. Matthews

Asst Surg. , 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry,

Appears in a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division. Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster)
into State service,) , 186

Date of entry or muster) March 8, 1862
into Confederate service.)

Date of rank, and whether) Appointed
by appointment, election)
or promotion,)

Date and cause)
of vacancy,) Promoted to Surgeon
Aug 1, 1862

Name of successor Nathan H. Myrick

Remarks: In the Frank M. Dept
Staff officer appointed by (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hd. Qs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and organized part of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and on April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M. Matthews

Surgeon Co. , 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1 , 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } Promoted
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Aug 1 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

In Trans Miss depts
Promoted by order of (otas)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310264

1911.

For Gen Holmes Comdg
Naval Miss Dept
Records Code

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

M

Thomas M. Mathews

Surgeon Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.

1st April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 6 15 Regt Tex*
John the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election } *Aug 1 1862*
or promotion, } 186

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt *Copyed*

Confederate
15 Cav. Texas.

M

Thomas M. Mathews
15 Regiment Texas Caval

Ed. Smith Co.

15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Robler

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Army of Tennessee
1862. Mustered into Company
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.
Roster dated *Camp 6915 Regt Tex*
the Field Oct 5, 1864

1862.
1 to April 1, 1862, 1864.
Renter date: *Camp 64-13 May.*
Dols. In the Field Oct 3, 1864
1866

Date of entry or muster
into State service.

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Pr...*

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of stockholder

Remarks:

Remarks:
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as mounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry which was formed by the re-organization of Johnson's Texas Brigade and was disbanded at Greentown, Va. about May 1, 1863. The remainder was re-organized into the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was shown as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

15 Jan 1863

641
No. 641 Rec. S. *at* Qr. 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATION]

Surg Thos. M. Matthews
20 day of *Feb*, 1863

Dollars and *200* \$ paid per 1000, *2000* in full of the above account.

~~Assistant Quartermaster~~ C. S. Army

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 1863, of _____

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

A handwritten signature or set of initials, possibly reading 'A. J.', is written in dark ink at the bottom center of the document.

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M.,
U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark.,
this 20 day of Feb 1863, viz:

(1) One hat

Cost, \$

6.00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Wm. H. Haynes
Bureau 15th Cavalry

Mathis Meritt

C. &, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to send with.

Mathews Merritt

¹²³¹
Mathis Robert N

& 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Mathews Robert N

1132

Matthewson, Benjamin

Co. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Madison, Benjamin

7782-12

Matthews Jeremiah

12, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Matthews Jerry B

1863

Madison Benjamin

No. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

made with

Madison Benjamin

1134
Mattocks George

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46041463
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M 1 15 Cav Texas

George Matlocks

Co 15 5 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Date of death

Remarks :

Number of roll

256; sheet 5

(256)

G. J. Foster

Captain

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 St.

May 16, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Roll 266, sheet 5, (P. of W. who
died at Camp Douglas Ill.
during Feb. 1863,) shows

George Mattocks
Co D, 15 Regt Texas
Captured Ark Post

Jan. 11/63.

Died Feb. 7/63.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken
CMA

Mr. Van Vranken =

Roll 5 Co Douglas

A Mattock

At E 10 Texas

OCLP Reg 1 Co Douglas
gives no disposition

OCLP Reg 1 Co Douglas
Geo Mattocks

at Co D 15 Texas (Over)

Same Capture & death

May 29 '12
J. Dm J. G. W.

Some question as to
identity.

Samuel Matlock,

10 Texas Inf. has a
Camp Douglas Card,
it is not disposed of.

15 Cav & 10 Inf were
captured at Ark Post

10th St. June 5, 1912.

Reported to Mr. Snyder.

Can you find anything addtl?

J. Van Vranken
C. W.

Ill Reg. 212 p. 198 Cp. Douglas. Ill.

List of Deaths Shows:

George Matlock

P. — 15th Texas. Died Feb. 7, '63

Look like Tenn.

No addl.

Snyder
J. W. N.

Maxwell Charles

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314750	20
2	4788	21
3	4803	22
4	4815	23
5	4827	24
6	4840	25
7	4864	26
8	47056806	27
9	47058875	28
10	069328	29
11	44317535	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

In 15 Cav. Texas.

Charles Maywell
Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Batesville

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Never paid.

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent alive

Remarks Sick Furlough

Aug. 2

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 14th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

Charles Maxwell

Priv, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Paterville Ark*

By whom *Capt A Hancock*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hancock*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He has received*

no bounty due for use of horse & day for use of arms 2.0005

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Peay

(642)

copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Maxwell
Prvt., Co. G. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Dadeville Ark

By whom

Capt. Faulkner

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Rayburn

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Maxwell
Det., Co. E, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Batesville Ark.

By whom

Capt. Faulkner

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

One soldier for
clothing, eat & drink
\$94.63

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. A. Rorby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Maxwell

Det. Co. E, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Pateville, Ark

By whom

Capt. Faulkner

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

+

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rader

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

210 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Maxwell
Col., Co. G., } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Batesville, Ark.

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Rooley
Copy

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Charlie Maywell
Det. Co. E. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where Waterville Ark

By whom Col. Sweet

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. R. R. R.
Copyright.

On 15 Sept.

Charles Maywell,
Pvt. Co. G. 15 Regt Tex

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison St. Louis, Mo.,
January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured. Ark, Post Ark

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Jan 22, 1863.

Discharged 186 .

Remarks :

Number of roll

148: sheet

(639b)

& M. Leonard.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co

5

Tex

Charles Marshall
Plt Co 4 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated

April 22nd

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Fort Arka

When captured

Jan 11

, 186³

Received

Jan 22

, 186³

Discharged

Feb 2

, 186³

Remarks:

Nothing to report

Number of roll:

153; sheet

(6396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M 15 Tex.

Charles Maxwell,
Pvt. Co. G, 15 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's
Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order
of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept.
of the Mo., under instructions from the Com-
missary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post.*
When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.
Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:
City Point, Va., April 2nd, 1863. Received by Capt. John E.
Malford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and fifty-two (452) Prisoners
of War, two Sergeants (2), and one loyal body—W. H. Hyatt.

Exchanged May 5, 63.

Number of rolls
304; sheet

(6896)

3 M. Leonard,

Copyist

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated.

Chas. Grinnell

Det { Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Decatur, Ga*

By whom *Capt. Grinnell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARKS: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis.

Remarks:

Number of roll

618

(634)

J. H. Harris

Copies:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

15

Tif

Chas Maxwell
Capt Co. G. 15 Regt Tif

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Diarrhoea
Admitted	Apr 11, 1863
Duty	May 31, 1863
Deserted	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 64

J. H. Wilkinson
(636) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Charles Maxwell

Co G 15 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.

1863

Date of issue May 23, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

McBride John W.

Co. *B*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312053	20
2	2163	21
3	2304	22
4	0582	23
5	2368	24
6	2431	25
7	2484	26
8	2525	27
9	2568	28
10	2613	29
11	2656	30
12	47031664	31
13	45988477	32
14	46023501	33
15	44317536	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

John N. McBride

3 Corp. { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas.

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1906) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

John M. McPride

3rd Corp, Co. C

, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Meriden, Tex.

By whom

M. S. Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

From 25 Feb to 20 May as 3rd Corp to 30 June private.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. J. Day

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. McBride
Out, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 & 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Waller Tex

By whom

N. K. Martin

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Field a g m

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Me 15 Cav. Texas.

John N. McBride
Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863*

at *Camp Lee*

enlisted: *Feb 25*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W K Martin*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *J. F. Eld. A. M.*

By whom *June 30*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyall

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John N. McBride
Privt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. Maston
1st Lt.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Amber

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 12, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John N. McBride
Private, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25th, 1862.

Where

Dallas,

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John N. McBride
Prvt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Waldas, Tex

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

1 1/2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863:

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. McBright
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and returned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

MC

15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. McBride
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 2, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

John W. McBride

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

McBride

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 25

, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

W. K. Martin

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Morris

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. N. Hodge, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Exhibit

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. McBride
Capt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Capt. W. K. Martin

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment John S. Mosby's Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by U. S. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as mounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Companies F of the regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A to B, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*Foot note (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72755.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. | Texas.

John McBride

Priv, Co, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 38 42 million

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

George H. B. ...

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Mc Bride

....., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured

Arkansas Pass

When captured

April, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

223 sheets

(223)

C. J. Taylor

Original

150
Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

J. W. McQuinn
Oct, { Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Feb 25, 1862
Dallas, Tex
M. B. Martin
Present
REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry. Dis

Remarks:

618

J. W. McQuinn

Comd.

McLaig William

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McLaig William

1138
McBaid William

F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

McBaid William

1157
McBaig M

F, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McBaig William

1128
McCaig William

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313970	20
2	4065	21
3	4157	22
4	4228	23
5	4297	24
6	4375	25
7	47031519	26
8	45288609	27
9	46023565	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

No.

15 Cav. Texas.

William Lee Bay

25 } Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Spring field

By whom D. R. Texas

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by the Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. G. Turner

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William^x McCraig

15, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

D. R. Tye

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Joannet's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into the companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Dickinson

(1007)

Copyist.

Noe (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Wm Noe Craig
15, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 1862.

Enlisted: When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Tex, 1862.

By whom Capt. B. P. Tins

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Filed. G. I. in

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ym. McBaig

Re, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to June 1st, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862

Where

Little Rock Ark.

By whom

Capt B. R. Tynes

Period

2 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left sick in Hospital
at Petersburg in May 4. 1862.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. S. McCall

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Mcraig
1st, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom May Tynes

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick in Gen Hospital
at Petersburg May 4, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grattan's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Dunsell

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^c | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William McGaig

Priv, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Capt. Tyus

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Field

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Was furloughed from Gen.
Hospital Petersburg, Va., May -
66. Died in Ala., June 8, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 36 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm G McCall
Co F

, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll /

13 sheet 34

(6300)

L. B. Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(3000)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm McBaid

, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

January 11, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. of
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

83; sheet

W. L. Taylor

(800)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

15

Wm McJannet
Pvt. Co F 15 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of
Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,
containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date

When delivered

Remarks:

Apr. 15, 1863.
May 7, 1863.
On Partridge

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 53

C. Kline *Copyist*

McCall William

F, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Med with

McCaig William

1142
McLann A. C.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316594	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. McCann

Pvt., Co. *E* 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick - in Tarrant County
never been with the Command*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 14th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

1143
McLann James

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310829	20
2	0909	21
3	0989	22
4	1065	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ Book MARK

See also

(Confederate)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Ware

Chi { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *32* years.

Appear *all*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Marcos*

By whom *Sweet*

Period *12*

Valuation of horse *\$75* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

R. Sweet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mr. | 15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Cannon

His, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Mr. Kimmey Texas*
Mar. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich. 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. H. Sweet*

Period *17 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *7.00*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72074.

Bank mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^c | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M^c Carr

Qui, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

G. H. Smith

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but whose men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James M. Cam
Co. A, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1., 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Julius Frieds

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp
Nelson Sept. 5. 1862 for
disability he being wounded

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Frieds

AUG. 17.

50311065

1911.

in the battle of Oront
near July 8.

McBann William C

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0310830	20
2	0910	21
3	0920	22
4	1051	23
5	0420	24
6	1089	25
7	1132	26
8	1183	27
9	1241	28
10	2031483	29
11	45988385	30
12	6023468	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

McC

15 Cav. Texas.

H. C. McCune

Sai { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sweet*

Period *12*

Valuation of horse *\$25.00*; equipments *\$29.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. Texas.

W. W. C. Carr

Swi, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *W. W. Carr of Texas*

Mar. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$2500*; equipments *\$2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 724376.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. McCall

Priv, Co A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Wm | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Wm C. Wm Cann
Quin, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Geo H Swick

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at the Hospital

Since Oct. 25

Does not appear in C. R. report

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Res. Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

MC

15 Cav. Texas.

William C. McCann
1st Lt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted: Jan 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(650)

E. B. Hyatt

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. McCarroll
Priv., Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7575.

Book mark:

Wm. C. McCarroll

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. McCame
Qu, Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec. 31, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 186 2.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Means

To what time Apr. 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: One for use of Horse
June 30 to July 24 62 use
of Gun June 30 to Nov 23 62
riding

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fisk

(642)

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50311132

1911.

*Commutation June 30 to
Oct. 31, 1862.*

(Confederate.)

11th | **15 Cav. Texas.**

William C. 11th Cam,
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 120000

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Means

To what time Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commenced due him
from 30 June 1862 to Oct. 8
1862 June of Gen 30 June

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

AUG. 17.

50811163

1911.

to 23 Nov. use of horse
from 30 June to 24 of
July 62.

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. McCann
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in the battle
of Oklawaha Sept
20. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Mc

Wm. L. McLean

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

(639b)

33 L. L. McLean

Copyist.

0.00

200

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured.

When captured; 186

Remarks :

~~Number~~ of roll:

5: [REDACTED]

()

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Regt 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Brown

....., Col. *6*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured

At Leesmas Post

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (500) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

88; sheet

(0006)

Copyist.

McCreary Moses A.

No. 6, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Greenbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check paid with

McCreary Moses A.

1146
*
McClain

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316164	20
2	47031786	21
3	45988749	22
4	46023121	23
5	041813	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Mc. 15 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

not paid: *Received no pay*
by whom
at what time _____, 186 .

present or absent

marks. Died in prison at
Camp Douglas, Ill., March
16. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized July 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, May 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 8th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Durham, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Dismounted Cavalry.

mark: _____

A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

McC

15 Cav.

| Texas.

Jas. H. McC Lairo

2d, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheets

42 *J. H. Lairo*

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. Riddle

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Smith Ark*

When captured *March 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *57*

(2000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

15

Texas.

J. H. Mc Lane

Co. *K*, *15* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

10th April

, 186

Where captured

Kansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Dead

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMSON Capt.
Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet

10

A. B. West

(6376)

(Signed)

MC (Confederate.)

15

Texas

L. H. McLean
Por Co K, 5th Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186

Disease

Measles

Date of death

March 5

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

267; sheet 2

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(664)

E. J. Fetter

Copyright

1147
+ *McClane Charles F.*

Co. *20*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312735	20
2	2838	21
3	2925	22
4	3017	23
5	42031577	24
6	45988533	25
7	46029041	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

Charles S. McLean

Co. { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March*, 1862,

Muster-in to date *March*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar*, 1862.

Where *Kali*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$12.00; equipments \$12.100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

me | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chas T. McLain

Cvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mech 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: mech 1, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st march to 30th June 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the McLain Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles F. McClain

Det, Co. E, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stanton Texas

By whom A. L. Grizzell

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lucian Fieldman

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained on extra
duty man March 1, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
772 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles McLain

Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Triggell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Taken the Oath of Al-
legiance to U.S. Govern-
ment date not known

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. | Texas.

Chas F. McLean
Per, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

(6896)

36 Chas F. McLean
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

112

15 Cav.

Texas.

C. T. Bell

Co. *D*

15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

in Texas Feb

When captured

April 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *1*

(6396)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mr. J. C. Davis Texas

Chas F McQuinn

Attn. A 15 Hq. Texas Navy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *V. Kinnas Ark*

When captured July 11, 1863

Remarks :

*Informant shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1963.

Number of rail :

103; sheet

(2006)

Agree

M. Elain, Chas F.
15 Texas Cav -

#152

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
12th March 1863

M. Elain, Charles F.
C. D 15th Texas Cav.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Mary J. McNamee, late C. S. A. Agent, taken
 County of *Marion* State of *Texas* taken
 prisoner at *Orange, Tex. Aug 7/62* and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Ill. do hereby solemnly renounce all
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
 the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Twelfth day of *March* 1862.
O. C. Bradley
Sent to Post Office

Wm. J. McNamee
Mark

DESCRIPTION.

Age, *Twenty Eight years*
 Height, *Five feet six inches*
 Color of Eyes, *Blue*
 Color of Hair, *Black*
 Characteristics,

7748
+
McBlane Francis M.

Co. *D*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312734	25
2	2834	26
3	2924	27
4	3018	28
5	42031576	29
6	45988532	30
7	46029039	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

15 Cav. Texas.

Reilly, { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney
March, 1862.

Mustor-in to date March 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mar., 1862

Where Balti.

By whom *A. J. Smith*

Period ... 12 Mths.

Valuation of horse \$12,000; equipments \$2,100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 10th Rec. Mnt. Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the capture of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark :

M. M. Freeman

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Frank M. McLain

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. McClain

Capt. Co. D. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Stanton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields 12 Mo

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained on extra duty from July 14, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Linn
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, to July, 1862.

Enlisted: When March 1, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom A. J. Grizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Taken the oath of al-
legiance to U.S. Govern-
ment Date not known

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a
detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

x
Francis F. McLean
Per, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet 36 L. B. Garrison
(1863) Copyist.

1862 (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

John L. Harris

Co. 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indianapolis, Ind.*

When captured *Sept 11*, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1862)

John L. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111⁰ 10 War Texas

Francis M McLean

Atto. & 15 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the
oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured At Kansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1863."

Number of roll:

103; sheet

(0000)

Original

McCain, Francis M.
15 Texas, Caly-

#150

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
12th March 1863

McCain, Francis M.
Co D 15th Texas Caly

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

J. Francis McChesney, Jr.
County of *Johnson* State of *Texas* taken
prisoner at *Arkansas Post, Jan'y 11/63* and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Mo. do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
21st day of *March* 1863.
E. C. Bradley
Sine & Post Adjut.

J. M. McChesney
Prisoner

DESCRIPTION.

Age, *Twenty four years*
Height, *Five feet six inches*
Color of Eyes, *Blue*
Color of Hair, *Black*
Characteristics,

McLane James H.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

McLain James H.

1138
McClane Charles F

Co. 40, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McClane Charles F

1152
McChure John J.
Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0313439	20
2	3518	21
3	0288	22
4	0419	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Jeff J. McChure
Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

McKinney Texas
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 8, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

22 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

John J. McClure
Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Rich 8, 1862*

By whom *W. D. Kennedy*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Elected 1st Lieut*
May 10th & died
June 17th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 44. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and sent east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. McClure

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

MC

15 Cav. Texas.

John J. McClure

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service.

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected
May 20, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Died in
service 1862.

Name of successor

Jas. A. McCracken

Remarks

In Travis Miss dept
Chet at the Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 6th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

JUG. 17.

50310288

1161

ization of the Regiment
May 1962

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

J. J. McClure
Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 67 15 Regt Tex
also in the field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

Elected
May 20, 1862
Died June 1, 1862
James L. McEcklen

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was created March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

374

Texas.

L. J. Moore

2d. Co. E. 15. Regt. Cav. Texas.

APPEARS ON 2

Register

**Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.**

Date of appointment May 20., 1882.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

9225

J. Gay

Captain

1753
McLarck John
Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312119
2	2229
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. Texas.

John McCord

Pvt., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Halla, Texas*
Mich 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25, 1862*

Where *Halla, Texas*

By whom *W. D. Johnson*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$ *125*⁰⁰; equipments \$ *30*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7345:1.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John McIngle
Prob., Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Mr. Martin

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 1, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

McBorkle Archibald

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0312109	20
2	2218	21
3	2301	22
4	2335	23
5	2403	24
6	2457	25
7	2501	26
8	2543	27
9	2586	28
10	2629	29
11	47031635	30
12	43988487	31
13	46023504	32
14	46012399	33
15	024365	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

Arch. H. McBrink

Put, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex.

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

M. F. Johnson

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1891) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — H. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Archer K. McLenkle
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom M. K. Mastin

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Buzard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Archer K. McConkle
Pat, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

W. K. Austin

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. Heildergm

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc' | 15 Cav. | Texas.

* Arthur K. McLesple

3 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Capt. Masten

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

M. Moore

By whom

Apr. 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due him for use
of gun 6 m & 10 day,
from officers in Co. G. James
D. J. H. McLesple

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Company F of the regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Archibald K. McLeockle
3 Sgt., Co. C., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862

Where

Wallace Tex

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, '63, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

Arch. L. McInke

3 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Quincy, Ill

By whom

Capt. Weston

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Bayl

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. K. McKinzie
3^d Sgt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1863.

Where

Dallas - Tex

By whom

Capt. Mastin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

Archibald K. McBookle
3 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. K. Martin

Period Nat

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. | Texas.

Archibald K. McConkle
3 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. W. K. Martin

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Sept. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

Archibal K. McLenkle
3. Sgt. Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862

Where Dallas Tx

By whom W. K. Maslin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in June, 1867) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72735.

Book mark:

Archibal K. McLenkle

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Archy K. McCorkle
Sergeant, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

No

Remarks:

Number of roll.

13 sheet

(6896)

37 L. L. McCoy
Capt.

(Confederate)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. McRae
_____, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Camp Douglas*

When captured *Feb 8*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *18*

(5396)

Original

(Confederate.)

McC 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. K. McC

....., Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured

Williams River

When captured

May 11, 186 ..

Remarks:

Lick in Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Recd this 10th day of April 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (530) five hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Commandant City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

SB; sheet 3

Wm. Taylor

(6306)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

McC *15* *Tex*

Arch W. L. L. L.

Priv. Co. C. 13 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas. May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested *Arch. L. L.*

When captured or arrested *Aug 11* . , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll.

65; sheet

(656)

C. G. Miller
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Texas

A. M. Carole
Part. Co. C 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May
15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May
21, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Ark Port

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A.
Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six
(226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg.
Part.

Number of roll:

83; sheet

C. L. Carole

Approved

(226)

(CONFEDERATE.)

此

15

Top

Archibald McKenley
1st Co. C. 15. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

**Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.**

Disease

U. S. B. A. C. L. B. P. dressing.

Admitted

Sept. 8.

1864.

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged

186

Transferred

196

Furloughed

186

Died

Sept. 12.

1864

Residence

Kruppa Co.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 220

(32)

J. C. C. C.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

15

Tex

Ardisboll McBorla
Ort. C. C. 15 Regt Tex

appears on a

Register

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No. 6356

Amount \$5.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 421

(625)

McBorla

Copyist.

1855
McCorkle, Arthur R.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.).

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCorkle, Archibald R.

1758
McBarkle, George W.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312108	20
2	2219	21
3	2272	22
4	0571	23
5	2336	24
6	2404	25
7	2454	26
8	2427	27
9	2540	28
10	2583	29
11	2626	30
12	0335	31
13	00310766	32
14	07031638	33
15	05288482	34
16	00023503	35
17	50509105	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas

George H. McCorkle

Priv. } Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galicia, Tex.
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb'y 25, 1862.

When

Where Dallas

By whom M. D. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hedges Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 7624.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

MC

15 Cav. Texas.

George W. Minkler
Private, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom N. K. Martin

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed 12 days as
heardsman.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

George W. McEckle
4895, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

W K Mastin

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Boyd

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(648)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Mc
George W. M. Conkle
Sgt. Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Station

Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

W K Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Adams

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. McConkie
4 Sgt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Master

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Use of horse 24 days
Use of gun 6 M & 10 days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and released east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

W. M. Bayl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. | Texas.

George N. McCorkle
4th Reg't, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Decy 25, 1862.

Where

Wallas Tex

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moon

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

M^c (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. McWinkle
3 Lt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Waco - Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks: promoted to 3 Lt. Oct
17, 1863, due pay as 3 Sgt
1 month & 17 days. over

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(663)

W. B. Bayl
Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50312454

5
1

Recapitul report
Pvt 2 St. about 1000

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. McClellan

2 Lt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Salinas Tex

By whom Capt. Mastin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll Comdg Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

George W. McConkle
2 Lt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862

Where

Kallas Tex

By whom

W. W. Mastin

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Me (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

George N. McEwen
2 Lt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *McEwen*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 25*, 1862
Where *Dallas Tex*
By whom *Capt. N. K. Martin*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

George W McWorkle
Lieut, Col, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

M. Martin

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Lieut in Hospital at
Griffin, Ga

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandin's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 75735.

Book mark

Det. 15 Cav.

(Confederate.)

MC

15 Cav. Texas.

Geo W. McCorkle

2d Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *Oct 17, 1863*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Died*
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

*Returns and orders
are sent herewith*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

Geo W. McCorkle
2d Lt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 64 15 Regt Tex
Feb in the field Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster ()
into State service,) , 186 .

Date of entry or muster ()
into Confederate service,) , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether Elected
by appointment, election
or promotion,) Oct 17, 1863

Date and cause ()
of vacancy,) Wied
July 24, 1864.

Name of successor ()

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Edgar's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A, B, C, D, E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(646)

J. B. Hyatt
Capped.

Confederate

M C 6 and 15 Reg'ts Texas.
(Consolidated).

George W. McLean
2 Lieut. Co. C. 15 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry into }
Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *17 Dec.*, 1863.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Killed 24 July*, 1864.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

Geo W McCorkle
Sergeant, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 38

(6886)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No.

15 Cav.

Texas.

G. M. McVie

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Indian Creek

When captured

April 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(0000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Wm 15 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. McComb

_____, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not stated

_____, 186

Where captured

Arkansas River

When captured

Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (530) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

53; sheet *5*

(535)

C. T. Fugate

Original.

C. S. Pay Office, *Irish*

Nov 27

186 3

I Certify that I have this day paid *G. W. Cooke*
2 of Co. *16* *15th* Regt, *Mass*
For Services from *17* Oct. 1863, to *31* Oct., 1863, \$ *45* -
For Forage

W. J. McArthur

Captain & A. Q. M.

[Voucher No. 280]

Paid 20 of Decr 1863

2d Lieut G. H. McConkie

Reg "C" 15th Tex. C. S.

From the 31 day of Decr 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay, -----

Forage, -----

Amount, --- 90⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States of America,

Form No. 3—Officers' Pay Account.

T. 2 Lt. G. M. McCarrel

Do.

J. M. Mearkel										No.
ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.	
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.		
PAY—										
For myself.....	Oct 31	Nov 3	one		8	90.00	8	90.00		
For..... year's service.....	1863	1863								
For..... horse.....										

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. L. Nickham* on the *thirty-first* day of *October* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. L. Moore*, Q. M., O. S. A., this *thirty-second* day of *December* 1863, the sum of *Twenty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

9000
years' service.

Amount. *9000* (SIGNED DUPLICATED)

J. B. McCarrel
W. J. McCarrel
W. J. McCarrel

[Voucher No. 4]

Paid 1st of Jan 1864
Geo H McCook

.....C. &
From the 30th day of Novr 1863
To the 31st day of Decr 1863

Pay, \$ 90.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90.00

15 Sep
Car

[Form No. 7.—Officer's Pay Account.]
The Confederate States.

D. I. H. to W. W. Corkle

Di

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>November 30th</i>	<i>December 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For month—									
For.....year's service.									
Fares—									
For.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt W. H. Morris *CSA*

and to the.....*26* day of.....*November*.....186*2*.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of.....*Capt W. H. Morris*.....

100 day of.....*January*.....186*4*, the sum of.....*Twenty*.....

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

To.....year's service.

Fares for.....horses,.....

Amount.

[Beware Deception].

George W. W. Corkle
1st Co B, 15th Tex
Cavalry

Headquarters

Tunnehill Georgia Dec 22th 1863
I certify that I have this day paid ^{\$23}
for McCord's company, Co. 13 Texa,
cavalry one month, pay from 31
of Oct to the 30 of Nov 1863 \$490 00
M A Moore, Capt, a/c

OFFICERS PAY ACCOUNT

Number 21427

Paid 1 of March 1864

for M. C. ...

C.B.

From the 31 day of Jan 1864

To the 29 day of Feb 1864

Pay..... \$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 90.00

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To: Lieut. J. M. McCord Dr.

The Confederate States,											
ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.		
	PIRATION.		VICE CHARGED.								
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS			
PAY—	Jan 31	Feb 29	one		2	90	00	2	90	00	
For myself,.....	1864	1864									
For.....years' service,											
Forage for Horses,.....											

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major W. H. Moore on the 31 day of January, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. H. Moore the sum of Twenty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....2 90 00
 To.....years' service,
 Forage.....
 Amount.....2 90 00

(Signed duplicate.)

J. W. H. Enck & Co. Sec'y
of Texas Cav

77105 1 719 1271100
Voucher No. 91

Paid 7th of Feb 1884

G. H. McMillan

2nd Lt. Col. 15th Regt. C. B.

From the 31st day of Dec 1883

To the 1st day of Jan 1884

Pay.....0

Forage.....

Amount...0 90⁰⁰

95⁰⁰

OFFICE PAY ACCOUNT.

the Confederate States,

To 2nd Lieut J. W. McLean D

[illegible]

I solemnly swear, That the foregoing Account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been actually kept in service and were not absent from the service of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my enlistment, I actually and legally held the appointment of a Soldier in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the whole of years stated in the charge for every day of the time charged; that I am not in arrears with the Commissary General, or with any other officer, for any money or thing whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major M. H. Moore Agent

and on the 19th day of December, 1894,
at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. W. Moore
7 day of February, 1895, the sum of ninety
Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay \$0.00
In years' service,
.....
.....
(Signed by Agent.)

J. H. McLaughlin
2 St C) 6/10/70

2nd office Smiths Brig^d
January, 1st - 1864

I certify that I have paid to 2^d Lt G. W.
McLorde Co C 18th Texas Cav^y pay from the 30th of
November 1863 to Dec 31st 1863

W H Morris Capt & 2^d M
Smiths Brig^d

Ned quaters

Furness hill Georgia February 7 1864

I certify that I have this day paid & sub

G M McCordel Comfile, 15 Texas from the 1st

Jan 1864 to Jan 31 1864 \$90.00

M W Moore Major 4th Regt

McBarkle James

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313972	20
2	4067	21
3	4159	22
4	0514	23
5	4227	24
6	4296	25
7	4351	26
8	4407	27
9	4459	28
10	4509	29
11	4554	30
12	7031512	31
13	45988616	32
14	46023566	33
15	48080898	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK

See also

(Confederate)

No 15 Cav. Texas.

James Mc Bottle

Re { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12

, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, 50th Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A, B, C, D, E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Small

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James McCord
Pt, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detained for muster
May 15*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Johnson

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Mc Cottle

Pvt, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1862.

Where

Springfield Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. R. Tyner

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field. G. S. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as teamster

May 16. time 60 days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grapoury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Corke
1st Lt., Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Location *Camp Lee*

Enlisted: *Mar 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield Tex*

By whom *Buff R. Dyers*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Julian Field*

By whom *30 June*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detailed Teamster May 20*

1862 acted in that capacity up to

the time captured Jan 11 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
(1862) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James McLoxley

Pt, Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31. 1862 to June 30., 1863

Enlisted: May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt. B. R. Fyus

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: May Ambler

By whom Apr 20, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Regt Treasurer

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Starnall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

15 Cav. Texas.

James Mc Cottle

Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 20

, 1862.

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Capt. Tyus

Period

32m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed Recruter May 17, 1863. by order my General.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (most known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garaburys Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Adams

(Confederate.)

M^r

15 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Corkle

Priv., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862.

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Capt. Tynes

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moores

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detained Teamster May 17
63, by order Maj. Archer.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted April 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

James McBorkle
Priv., Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 186*2*.

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. R. Fyus

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Moores, a.g.m.

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*transferred, detailed by order
Major Sanders comdg 1st, May 12, '63.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1st, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

St. M. Kibb

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Mr

James McCorkle

Paris, Co. T., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 13, 1862

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 1 year

Last paid:

W. H. Mores, A. G. M.

By whom

Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James McCorkle

Priv, Co. *T*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McCh. 7th Apl.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *McCh. 12*, 1862

Where *Springfield, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. R. Tynes*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. J. T. Ayer, P.M.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Reenlisted McCh. 7, 1864,
for the War. at Dallas, Ga.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

James McCortle

Priv., Co. F., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 7, 1864.

Where Dalton, Ga.

By whom Capt. Tykes

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar. 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73736.

Book mark:

H. H. Vittard

(Confederate.)

Mr. 15 Cav. Texas.

James M. Cankle
Per, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 ; sheet 34 Q & R section

(1863)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Harris
_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured : *Indianapolis*

When captured *April 11*, 186 *3*.

Remarks :

Number of roll :

5; sheet *48*

(0000)

W. H. Harris
Copied.

Me (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Lorkle
Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *first dated*
_____, 186_____.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *May 11*, 186_____.

Remarks:

Signature of J. M. Lorkle
James M. Lorkle

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. I. S. A. (300) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Commandant
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet *4: (C. J. Lorkle)*

(6306)

Opposed.

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Texas

Jas McCorkle
Reg Co F 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners captured by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cavalry Division, during the month of April, 1865.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div.,
Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

14; page

Army Corps.

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Mc Gertie

Pvt. Co F 15 Tex. Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

beginning month of Aug 1863

whose order employed

duration of service 1 year.

OF SERVICE:

1

186

31

186

marks:

1159

No.

Then Corvial.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Gortie

Reg. Co F 25 Tex

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

for month of June, 1865.

These order employed

of service Instr.

OF SERVICE:

June 1	, 1865
June 15	, 1865

Remarks:

1176

No.

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Corkle

Art. F Co., 15th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Tullahoma & Hartrass, Tenn.

during month of May, 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service Their

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 18, 186
to 21, 186

Remarks:

1310

Stacy

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. McCorkle

Pvt. Co. F, 15th Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

Dallas, Pa.

beginning month of Jan., 1864

whose order employed

duration of service

Register

OF SERVICE:

1

186

31

186

Remarks:

79

No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. McCerkle

Pvt. Co. F, 15th Tex. Inf.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at stations

beginning month of Sept., 1863.

whose order employed

nature of service Instr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1, 1863

To 30, 1863

Remarks:

1309

Roll No.

Stacy • Corrist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Mc Corkle

Pvt. Co F 15 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Turners Sta Tenn
during month of July, 1868.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tenr.

TERM OF SERVICE:
From July 1
To July 31

Remarks: July 31, 1868
July 31, 1868

Roll No. 1174

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gas McCorkle
priv Co 7 15 Tex

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Beas Mills Tenn
during month of Nov, 1863

by whose order employed

Nature of service transferred

TERM OF SERVICE:

from 1 186
to 30 186

Remarks:

799

Roll No. 299

Beas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Corkle

Pvt. Co F 15 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Wartrace, Tenn

Spring month of

June --, 1868

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tmp.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

June 14

To

30

186

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1176

Thom

Copyist.

McBerkle John

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBerkle John

1784
McBarkle William

Co. *B*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312107	20
2	2217	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

Mr A Mc Cormick

Art, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nailles, Tex*
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Feb 25*, 1862.

Where *Nailles*

By whom *M. P. Johnson*

Period *1 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*25* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 13474.

Book mark:

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Mc Circle
Prob, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 25 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tx*

By whom *W. K. Martin*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died June 15th*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Sweets Regt
Wm M. Cockle
Co. C Sweets Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St John's College Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.,

May & June, 1862
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

May 28, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Williams

(346)

McCormick James

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

McCormick John P.

1161
 McCormick John R.
 Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50813437	20
2	3515	21
3	3586	22
4	3649	23
5	3706	24
6	3750	25
7	3791	26
8	3817	27
9	3854	28
10	3885	29
11	3915	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
 BOOK MARK
 ✓
 See also J. R. McCormick, 17 Consol Tex
 Dismounted Cav.

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Mc Cormac
Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

Muster-in to date

Mich 10, 1862
Mich 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 8

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$ *250*; equipments \$ *20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hill
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. | Texas.

John R. McKinnick
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 25*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John R. McCormick
Pvt, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 186 *.*

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *Capt Michael D Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Julian Field A. E. M.*

To what time

June 30, 186 *.*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained to carry horses to Texas July 25.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

J. R. 15 Cav. Texas.

J. R. McCormack
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 186 *2*

Where

Sp North Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*In Miss - Miss-
issippi Department.
Not captured at Ark Post
(over)*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 H. Q. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

17.

1849

January 11. 1843, and
nothing is known of
him since that time.

(Confederate.)

M^c | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. McCormick

Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 186*3*

Where *J.R. North. Tex*

By whom *M. O'Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *I trans Miss. Depart-
mt*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Nelson
Copied.

M^c (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. McCormick
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8th

Where

Fort Worth Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans. Miss.
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. McCormick
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
In Trans. Miss.
Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M. Regt-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was shown as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. McQuinn

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas R. McCormick
Capt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 186*4*

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

M D Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas Miss.

Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright.

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

H R. McCormick
Pvt, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 8* 186 *2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
In Texas Miss.
Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

M^a | 15 Cav. Texas.

H R McCormick
Capt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8*, 186*2*

Where

Ft Worth Tex

By whom

M D Kennedy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*6*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Texas Mex's
Dept.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry. About April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73755.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) *J. H. Wilkinson* Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

H. R. McCormick
Capt, Co *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:
When *Mar 8*, 186 *2*

Where *At North Tex.*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Texas Miss.*
Dist.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 12, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1883,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 17754.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist

McBormick, H. P.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBormick, John P.

1163

McLousin James

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McLown John J

McLowan James

No. 26, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLowan John J.

McLown John J

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

McLown John J

1165

McBowen John J.
Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314887	20
2	4980	21
3	5070	22
4	5124	23
5	5170	24
6	5206	25
7	5242	26
8	5278	27
9	5309	28
10	0296	29
11	1253	30
12	1427	31
13	1384	32
14	42031692	33
15	45288683	34
16	40123618	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ BOOK MARK

See also *John J. McCown, 17 Co. H*
17 Co. H

(Confederate.)

16c

15 Cav. Texas.

John C. English
3 Lieut. { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W. C. English*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. A. Torrie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John F. McCon
John F. McCon, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Signs roll as John F. McCon
Commander of the Company.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. G. No. 14 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the 2nd Regiment Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment into five companies, A, B, C, D, and E, in 1863 and was re-organized Detachment of the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

Sam'l E. McConner
Capt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1* Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Clarksville, Tex

By whom

M. C. English

Period

2 months

Last paid:

By whom

Quinn Rich 2 M.

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(648)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

160 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. McCreary
Capt, Co. *16*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Clarksville, Tex

By whom

Capt William C. English

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*assigned to duty in
Cavalry Department.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1162 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

John C. Johnson
John C. Johnson, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *John C. Johnson*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Arkansas Post*, 1862

By whom *J. E. Campbell*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-named east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1003)

John C. Johnson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

160

15 Cav. Texas.

James J. McQueen
leaf, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Charlottesville Va*

By whom *W. E. English*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *of James J. McQueen*
McQueen

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

162

15 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Harris
Co. 1st, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1867.

Where *Chickasaw Co. Miss.*

By whom *H. E. English*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *See Service Roll*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Br

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. McGowan
Capt. Co. H 15 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 20.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped*
Dec. 6., 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *484*

(1865)

T. Cary

574

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gr

15 Cav

Texas.

John J. McGowan
2nd Co. H. 15th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 1.*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Promoted*

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *27*

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. McCune
Capt., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Capt. James M. McCune*
was killed in action

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

John W. Johnson
Capt., Co. *100*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 1862*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

Gas McLean
Corp., Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Disntd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. 11

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

By L. D. Barton

(689b)

Copyied.

162

(Confederate)

15 Cav.

Texas.

James B. Conner

Capt. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

March 11, 1863

Remarks:

Number of vol.

5; shot

(0000)

James B. Conner

Approved

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. | Texas.

James McConen
Co. *4*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Pass

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Absent Missing
from Camp Douglas*

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (500) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; about

3 *O. P. Taylor*

(6396)

Copyright.

Voucher No 50.

Paid July 9th 1862.

From Sept 30th 1862

To Oct 31st 1862

Pay \$ 140.00

J. J. McCowan Capt

15 Feb

The Confederate States of America,

J. J. McClellan.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay Per Month.		AMOUNT.	
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
<i>As Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry</i>								
<i>15-16 Feb. 1862</i>								
<i>30th Sept. 1862</i>			<i>1</i>		<i>140.00</i>		<i>140.00</i>	

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Thos. Cox*

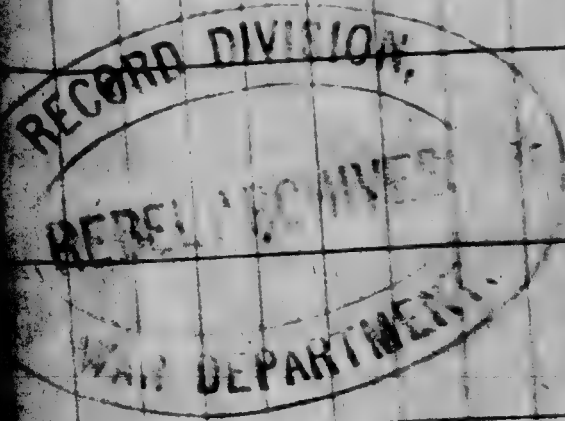
A 2m and to the *30th* day of *Sept* 186*2* I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

186 , the sum of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, this

Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

John D. McClellan
Company (H) 1st Regt. Cavalry



Recd 24th Feb 1862
June 21 1862

Ben. F. Dancy col.
Corry Pass

Anticipate application
for leave of absence
Capt. J. M. Carson
15th Reg.

Approved
Respectfully forwarded

B. F. Dancy
col. Corry Pass

Approved for 15 days
J. M. Keller

Mrs. Dancy
J. M. Keller

Co. H 15th Reg. Cal.

17th

Terms

Captain John G. McNamee of The 15th Texas
Regiment of The Confederate States Army having
applied for a certificate on which to ground an
application for leave of absence I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined said
man and find that he is suffering from the
effects of malarial fever and in consequence thereof
is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further
state my belief that he will not be able to
perform his duties in a less period than thirty
days.

Little Rock Arkansas

June 20th 1862

Albert D. Smith
Act Surgeon P. C. S.
In Charge Arkansas Hospital
Little Rock Arkansas

(Confederate.)

MC

15 Cav. Texas.

John J. McCown

2nd Lt., Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Chapter 15 Reg Tex*

Table in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } *April*, 1862

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Elected*
or promotion, } *Apr 1*, 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Promoted Capt*
May 20, 1862

Name of successor } *James Dunnaway*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(428)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

John J. McCown
Capt, Co H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 61 15 Regt Tex*
John Little Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *May 20, 1862*
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(648)

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

John J. McCown
Capt., Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Muster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service. , 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service. } April 1, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } Elected
April 1, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, } Elected Capt
May 20, 1862.

Name of successor James Dunaway

Remarks: In Grand Miss dept
Election returns for 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, H. Q. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about March 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310253

1911.

Field officers and orders
of Col M. T. Johnson
Comdg Brig assigning
to duty heretofore
forwarded. No return
or orders were sent up
in case of Company officers
prior to reorganization
May 20 1862

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

John J. McCown
Capt., Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected
May 20, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

In Trans. Miss dept
Elected at the reorganization

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 31st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. It was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 104th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 17.

50310296

1911.

ization of the Regiment
May 20/62

Voucher No. 38

Paid the 1st day August 1862

Capt. J. J. McCown

C. 15th Regt. Inf. Cal. 1st

From the 1st day April 1862

To the 31st of July 1862

Pay \$481.25

For aq

Amount \$481.25/100

The Confederate States,

To John J. McCoun
15th Regt Texas Cavalry

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Company No. <i>1st</i>									
Pay—									
For month <i>Third</i>	<i>April 1st</i>	<i>May 20th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>150</i>		
For month <i>For</i>	<i>May 20th</i>	<i>July 31st</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>331</i>	<i>25</i>	
For month <i>For</i>							<i>481</i>	<i>25</i>	

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from, and to the, 186

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Julian Field, this 6th day of August, 186 2 the sum of 48 1 2/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Per A. J. 25

Pay \$481.²⁵/₁₀₀ John J. McCormick Capt
To ... years service Company H
Forage,
Amount, \$481.³⁵/₁₀₀ 15th Regt Texas Cavalry
(Signed Duplicate.)

McCown, J. M. X

Capt.

Co. H, 15 Tex. Cav.

Name Dropped

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 289/35

Dec 6, 1864

AGAM-OY/sjr

16 March 1951

Mrs. J. L. Warren
705 West Tyler Street
Ennis, Texas

Dear Mrs. Warren:

Reference is made to your communication of 27 February 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that John J. Cown, a 2d Lieutenant of Captain William C. English's Company, which subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, entered the service 1 April 1862, at Glacksville, Texas, aged 29 years. He was elected Captain of the company 22 May 1862. The company muster roll for March and April 1864, shows him absent "On duty in Trans-Miss. Dept."

He subsequently became a Captain of Company H, 17th Regiment (Consolidated) Texas Dismounted Cavalry, Confederate States Army. His name appears on a regimental return of that organization for the month of March 1865, which shows him present, at Hempstead, Texas. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

McCracken James L

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Captain

CARD NUMBER.

1	50313397	2	50310450
2	371	3	0451
3	3549	4	0452
4	3610	5	45444248
5	634	6	46355596
6	3670	7	324090
7	3717	8	44317509
8	3757	9	50569109
9	6222	10	609567
10	3795	11	609732
11	3232	12	567971
12	3235	13	8077
13	3268	14	47065735
14	3288	15	
15	226	16	
16	3894	17	
17	320	18	
18	321	19	
19	319		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

CONFEDERATE
15 C

Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Name of the Master-in Roll
 named above.
 McThinney
 Date
 Feb 10, 1862.
 and enrolled:
 Feb 10, 1862

neef Dufal
moh 10, 1862.
moh 10, 1862.

Mich 8
North, 186

inch 8
Foot North
m 9 2

4) Kennedy
12 month

100; equipments 100

Remarks:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. McCracken
2 Corp., Co. E., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

At North Tex

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected Sgt 20

May

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

James E. Mc Craeken
3rd, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth (Texas)

By whom Capt Michael B D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: Julian Hill & Co

By whom Julian Hill & Co

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
M^c 15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. McCracken
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Mar 8, 1862

When Ft Smith Ark.

Where M D Kennedy

By whom One year

Period

Last paid: Capt Field

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent (Absent)

Remarks: Assigned to duty
in Co. K. of the 6th
10 & 15 Reg'ts (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. H. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist.

UG. 17.

50713010

1911.

May 25. 1862. Due
2^d Sergt's pay and
pay for horse from
June 30th 1862 to July
23. 1862

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. L. McCracken

Lieut.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. K. 15th Regt Texas Cav.

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Signs roll for Company K. Co.

Book mark:

J. M. Mearns

(copyist)

(Confederate.)

Mc 1

X

J. L. Mc Craeken
Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K 10 Regt Texas Inf.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Signs Roll Comdg Co.

Book mark:

(62)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

MC

15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. McCracken
2nd, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On detached service
since May 21, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Johnson's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkins
(623) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. McBracken
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

186

Where

Pr North Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
Since May 23, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. N. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. McBracken
1st Lt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 8* 186*2*

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
On detached
service since May 25-
by order of Gen. Croxton Cragg

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 30th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted March 10, 1862 and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862 by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc |

J. L. McLoracken^x

2^d Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K. 10th Regt Texas Inf.

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sign Roll as Comdg Co.

Book mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. L. McBracken^x
Lieut

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K. 15th Regt. Texas Cav.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

x Signs roll as Comdg Co.

Book mark:

McBracken

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. McBracken
2^d Lt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Fort Smith Ark.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

since May 25, 1863
by order of Gen. Crofton Cragg

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

me 15 Cav. Texas.

* James L. McBracken
Lt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr, 1864

enlisted:

When

Where

by whom

Period

most paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Promoted to Lieut
Co E, 15 Tex. vice J.H.
Ferrill promoted to Capt
(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copies.

December the 1st 1868
under special order
No 11 from Carl Stan-
burg

* Signs Roll as 1st LK
Candy Co.

(Confederate.)

M

J L Mc Craiken
Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co D 15 Regt Texas
Cav.

March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Mc (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.

James L. McCracken
1st Lt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: May & June, 1864.
When

Where Mich 8, 1864.
Fork Worth Texas

By whom M D Kennedy
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom May Moore

To what time

Present or absent Present 1864.

Remarks:
*Egins Roll as 1st Lt. Comdr.
Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry but some men remained, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Some men found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1883) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 72725.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. L. McCracken
1 Lt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. D. 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

sign roll as Comd'g Compy.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. L. McCracken⁺
1 Lieut.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K, 15th Regt. Tex. Cav.

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

re signs roll as comdg Co.

Book mark:

(342)

H. R. Warren
Copyist

(Confederate)

MC

15 Cav. Texas.

James L. McCracken
Capt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862.

Where

Ark North Tex.

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
21 July 1864. Sick in hosp.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73754.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

MG
James L. McEwen
2d Lt. Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } *Promoted*
Oct 25, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, } *Promoted*
Dec 1, 1863

Name of successor *Wm J. Boas*

Remarks: *Records lost, all the*
requirements of the law

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9d Regt-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Camden, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

AUG. 17.

50310320

1911.

were fulfilled

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

James L. McCracken
207, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *July 23* 1862
or promotion, } *Promoted* *23* 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Wm J. Boaz*

Name of successor

Remarks: *Records lost, and the*
requirements of the law (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 30th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
(620) Copyed.

106.17

50310321

1211.

were fulfilled

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

Gas L M Cracker
1st Lt, Co E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Dec 1*, 186*3*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

*Others assigning to duty
in Company this Roster*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 11, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(65)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

James L. McCracken
J. L. McCracken, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 67 15 Regt Tex*
in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster)
into State service,) , 186

Date of entry or muster)
into Confederate service,) , 186

Date of rank, and whether) *Promoted*
by appointment, election)
or promotion,) *Dec 1, 1863*

Date and cause)
of vacancy,) , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(Confederate)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James N. McCracken
W. J. Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 68 15 Regt Tex*
in the Field Oct 15, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election } *Oct 25, 1862*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Promoted*
of vacancy, } *Dec* , 1863

Name of successor *William J. Boaz*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

MC

15 Cav. Texas.

James L. McCracken

1st Lt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10,
1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan.
1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated *Camp 67 15 Regt Tex*
John in the field Oct 5 1864

Date of entry or muster } 186
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } 186
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *July 23 1862*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Proposed*
of vacancy, } *Oct 5 1862*

Name of successor *William J. Boaz*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greengrove, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Consolidated)

M. C. | **6 and 15 Reg'ts** | **Texas.**
(Consolidated).

James E. McCracken
1st Lieut. Co. E. 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept. 1, 186*4*

Date of entry into } , 186 .
Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promotion*
by appointment, election } *1st Dec, 1863.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 15 15

James L. McBranch
2nd, Co. 6, 15 Reg't Tex

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Transferred to St. Louis

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 111

J. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

MC 15 Car. Tex.

J. L. McCracken

4th Co. E, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Ark Post

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863

Remarks:

Name appears as a member
of the 1st Regt Tex. Cav.

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 4th, 63,
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'y N. Y. V. Five Hundred &
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners. Was paroled for exchange.
One Dead. ROLL. OULD. Agent. City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

143; sheet

(489b)

J. R. Dowd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc 15th Cav. Tex

J. L. McCrackin
2 Lt. C. E. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No 4; page 57

J. B. Dowd

166 **Confederate.**
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

Capt. R. L. Granberry
Capt. } Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a
Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:
When.....
Where.....
By whom.....
Period.....
Last paid:
By whom.....
To what time....., 1865
Present or absent.....

REMARK: The men composing this company are
those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and
K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis
Remarks:

Mr. 1

P. L. G. Bracken
Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
of Co. K, 6. Regt. Searcy.

for May & June, 1863.

Relisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(002)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

P. L. McBracken

2. Lieut.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. 'K', 6. Regt. Texas Inf.

Nov. 1. Sec. 1. 1863.

collected:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Signer roll as found by the Company.

Book mark:

J. C. Lay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc Cavalry Texas

J. L. McBracklin
2^d Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all
transferred directly from the Boats in which they
came up the river, to the Cars which took them
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll: *3*

Kearf

Copied.

McCracken, J. L.
Lt.
6th, 10th & 15th Tex. Regt.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 29/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Jan. 29, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC 15 Tex

J. L. McCracken
15 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated *In the Field near*
Atlanta Aug 25, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Wounded*
Medical Board

Date *July 21*, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

(266) *J. B. Hyatt*
3670 Copyist.

Tyner August 11th 1885

I certify that I have
this day paid out \$2

McCracken one month

the pay from Jan 30

to July 31 1883 \$90.00

W. N. Moore, Capt. & Agt.

Quartermaster Office
Smiths Brigade

Do Certify that I have this day paid 2d Lieut
J. L. McCracken 15th Regt. U.S. Cavalry two months
pay \$180.00 from Aug 31st to Oct 31st 1863

W. L. Hoover Capt
& Chgo Smiths Brigade

Vouch No 10 K
15th Cov.

6th Day Duf

M^c Crocker, P. &
James L.

Special Requisition

For

- 10 (Ten) Pairs Pants
- 3 (Three) Shirts
- 2 (Two) Pairs Drawers
- 5 (Five) Pairs Shoes
- 5 (Five) Buckets
- 1 (One) Bucket
- 2 (Two) Camp Kettles

A cert. that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, the men are in need of the articles required

J. L. McCracken

Lt. Comdg. Comp

Lieut. B. F. Church A. A. 2nd U. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

P. S. Anderson

U. S. Army 6th 10th 15th Regt.

Requisition of Lieut. B. F. Church A. A. 2nd U. S. Army, ten Pairs Pants, three Shirts, two Pairs Drawers, five Pairs Shoes, five Buckets, one Bucket & two Camp Kettles in full of the above requisition

Equation

July 20/63

J. L. McCracken

Lt. Comdg. Comp

VOUCHER NO. 249

Paid the 1st day of Decy 1863

2d Lieut J. H. Crocker
Co E 15th Regt Tex.

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 90⁰⁰

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)
The Confederate States of America,

To the Credit of *L. M. C. Adams*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE PAY FOR MONTH CHARGED.				AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	1st 21	11th 34	1		90		90		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 90 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. Q. M. this day of 1863, the sum of

Pay 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

To year's service,

Forage for horses,

Amount,

[SECOND DUPLICATE]

L. M. C. Adams
2nd Lt. Co. 15th Tex Cavalry

Voucher No 119

Paid July 24. 1863

2d Lt of L McCracken

for "C" 15th Regt Tex Cav

From May 31st 1863

To June 30 1863

Pay \$91⁰⁰

Form No. 57—Officers' Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Lieut J L McCracken*

D

10 th Regt. H. M. Co. 63rd Regt. N.Y.									
ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH. AMOUNT.				REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
• PAY—									
For myself,.....	May 30 th 1863 June 30 th 1863		One		8	50	00	90	00
For myself for..... years' service									
Forage for Horse,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Moore* a/gm, and to the *30* day of *April* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Moore* a/gm, this *24* day of *July* 1863, the sum of, *ninety* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay..... *90 00*

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... *90 00*

(Signed duplicate.)

J L McCracken

(S) 15th July 1863

C. S. Pay Office.

Headquarters Churchill Regt

Wustwa Iron Mine 1863

I certify that I have this day paid

Lieut. J. L. Crocker

Co. (K) 6th W. Regt.

Depas Cavalry

For Services from

April 22nd

1863

to May 21st

1863

* 2000

" Forage

M. W. Morris

Capt. A. Q. M.

Churchill Regt

VOUCHER No. 469

Paid the 7 day of May 1866

J. A. McCrater

Att-^c E. 15th Regt C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 20 day of April 1865

Pay. - - - \$ 20.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 20.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. H. McCracken 1st Lt 2nd
Co. E 15th Tex Cav Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863							
For myself.	1st Sept	3rd April	3		1		72	0	
For . year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *August* 1862. *2* Dollars.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *6* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *seven hundred and twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay, *720*
 Forage,
 Amount, *720*

(Signed Duplicates)

Arkansas Post

J. H. McCracken 1st Lt 2nd
Co. E 15th Tex Cav Dr.

Teacher N. 16

Paid 3 Jan 1864

C. L. McCracken

From 30 day of Nov. 1863

To 31st day of Dec. 1863

Pay 90.00

Balance 90.00

15 Tex

15

VOUCHER NO. 132

Paid the 21 day of Nov 1863
2d Lieut J. L. McCracken
Co. "E" 15th Tex
From the 31 day of Aug 1863
To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 180⁰⁰/₁₀₀

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

2nd Lieut. J. M. Cracker

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself.	Aug 31	Oct 31	2		90	00	180	00	
For year's service, . . .									
Forage for horses, . . .									
							\$180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I

received was from Capt. J. H. Williams again

and to the 31st day of August 1863

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. H. Williams, A. Q. M. this 2nd day of November 1863 the sum of

One hundred and eighty

180⁰⁰

Pay,

To year's service, . . .

Forage for horses, . . .

Amount, 180⁰⁰

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

J. M. Cracker 2nd Lieut
Co E 15th Reg Cav

Quartermaster Office
Smiths Brigade
Jurnal Hill Va Dec 1st 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid 2d Lieut S L Morris
Co "E" 1st Regt Arca Cavalry One Months pay \$90.00, from Cash
1863 to Dec 30th 1863

S L Morris Capt
Adj Smiths Brigade

Quartermaster Office
Deshler Bnys

Lepicamaga Term Acys. 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid 1st Lieut Lee (E) 15th Regt Inf One Months pay
\$90.00 from July 31st 1863 to Aug 31. 1863

W. H. H. H. Capt & Chf G. M.
Deshler Bnys

Voucher No 61

Paid Oct 5th 1863

2d Lant Bull Cleared

6th 15th Rpt Dpt

From July 31 1863

2 Aug 31 1863

Amount \$90.00

Received of the
Treasury for the
same \$90.00

FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lt. J. L. Lusk* *J. L. McCracken* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself,	<i>July 31</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Lusk*

and to the *31st* day of *July* 18*63*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Lusk* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 this *Tenth* day of *October* 186*3*, the sum of *Ninety*
 — Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *90⁰⁰*
 To year's service
 Forage
 Amount *90⁰⁰*

[3-135] LITHO.

J. L. McCracken 2nd Lieut
Co. E. 15th Ind. Cavalry

Chester No 152

Paid August 1st 1863

To J. P. McMichael
Co. 15th Texas Cavalry

Drawn 30th of June 1863

d. 30th of July 1863

Prof \$80.00

And \$90.00

FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut. J. R. Allen*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolla.	Cents.	Dolla.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>as per list</i>	<i>30 June</i>	<i>31 July 63</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

31st day of May 1863 Capt W. H. Moore
and to the *30 day of June* day of *June* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. H. Moore* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this *1st* day of *August* 1863, the sum of *ninty*
90 ^{*00*}/_{*100*} Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *90 00*

To year's service

Forage

Amount *90 00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

J. R. Allen
2nd Lieut to 'Co 15th Ind
Cavalry Reg

I certify that I have this day
paid to J L McCracken company (B)
15 Regt & Texas cavalry ninety dollars
one month's pay from April the 30 1863
To have the ~~100~~ this the 24 of July 1863
M. H. Moore's capt & agt

McCracken, P. L.

E, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McCracken, James L.

1167-13

McCracklin, J. L.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal

Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCracken James L

116

1165
Mcraig William

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Mcraig William

1169

McCreary, Moses A

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

McCreary, Moses A

1170
McCreary Alexander

Co. *B-2*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312306	20
2	2367	21
3	2429	22
4	2482	23
5	2522	24
6	2566	25
7	2611	26
8	2654	27
9	6430	28
10	6603	29
11	4598876	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav.

Texas.

No. *Mc*
Alexander M. McBrary
Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 28 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 14, 1862
Camp Nelson
R. H. Boisseau
12 mos

No pay received

Present, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. About May 24, 1862, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander M. Cherry
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt. Brisson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. Texas.

Alexander M. McBrary
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Boyseau

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
In Trans Miss.
Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

LaBoyd

Copyright

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Alex M. McCreary
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept-Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Oct. 14*, 186*2*
Camp Nelson

By whom *Capt. Boisseau*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Never Paid*

To what time
, 186*6*.

Present or absent
Absent

Remarks: *In Trans Miss.*
Slept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 54. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Cross-ties, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1861 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1863)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. McBray
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Capt Mastin

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moor

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(348)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alex M McCreary

Private, Co C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Reby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

Capt. Borseau

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186...

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In Texas Miss. Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hogg's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and marched east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alex M. McLernay

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mccl. & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1862

Where

Camp Nelson, Ark

By whom

Capt. Boissac

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss

Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alex M. McCreary
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May 2 1862, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862

Where Camp Nelson, Ark

By whom Capt. Boissac

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: In Texas Miss. Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1908.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 72735.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M^c

15 Cav. Texas.

A. M. McCreary

1st Lt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Tyler Texas

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(1861)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

A. M. McCreary

208, Capt, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Ford*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Ford*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186*4*

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. D. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

C. B. Hyatt

162

15 Cav.

Texas.

Chlorophyll

-----, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured 1861, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5: about

(b) (5) DPP

Copyright

1191.
McCreary, Moses A.

Co. *B*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312116	20
2	2226	21
3	2305	22
4	0580	23
5	2366	24
6	2428	25
7	2481	26
8	2523	27
9	2565	28
10	2610	29
11	2653	30
12	42031663	31
13	46233500	32
14	44317537	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

7103 15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. McCreary

(Pvt), { Capt. William K. Master's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*
Mich. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *M. J. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
Mc | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Moses A. McQuary
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 25* to *June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 186*2*

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

W. K. Maston

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in col of names
present at loss R McQuary*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

MC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Moses H. McCreary
Privt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

H. C. Martin

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field a. g. m.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Ford

(Confederate.)

MC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Moses A. McCreary

Plt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Location Camp Lee

Enlisted: Feb 25, 1862

When Dallas Tex

Where By whom W. K. Mastin

Period 1 year

Last paid: J. Field APM

By whom June 30, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(660)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Moses J. McBrary
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 to June 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Amble

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Boyd

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Moses A. McCreary
Private, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maston

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 15 Cav. | Texas.

Moses H. McHenry
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Martin

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

See M. A. M.
M. W. McBray

Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

Capt. Boissac

Period

Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans miss.
Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Moses A. McLeary
Pvt, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany 25*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnants of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ✓

(642)

Di Boyd
Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Moses A. McQuary
Butt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *McQuary*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W. K. Martin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. C. No. 44, Hodge's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and released east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies. A. J. E. 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(103)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Moses A. McCreary
Capt, Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862.

Where

Hall's - Tex

By whom

Capt. W. K. Martin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major Morris

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Sick in Hospital at
Atlanta, Ga. from wounds re-
ceived on the 23 of June in fight*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72355.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

| Texas.

^x
Moses A. McLeary

Pos, Co C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

(0000)

By G. L. Patton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. C. McCreary

....., Co., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

1st dated

....., 186

Where captured

at Kansas Post

When captured

Aug 11, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April,
1863, from Capt. A. Barnett, 15th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

23; sheet *3*

(0000)

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Mc Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

B. I. McCreary
Priv, { Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When.....

Feb 25, 1862

Where.....

Dallas, Tex

By whom.....

W. B. Whittier

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time.....

, 186

Present or absent.....

Present

REMARK: The men composing this company are
those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and
K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry. Dis.

Remarks:.....

J. R. Corrie

McBright J. M.

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316166	20
2	47031785	21
3	45988442	22
4	46022916	23
5	012507	24
6	023120	25
7	042021	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. McBright
Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1862, to June 30, 1863.

listed:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Decatur, Tex.

By whom G. B. Pickens

Period 1 year

not paid:

By whom Received no pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at
Camp Douglas, Ill, Apr 7,
1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Mcnamara

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Me

15 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. T. McBright

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

42 C. T. H. H. H.

(6596)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. ...
Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *...*

When captured: *July 11*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1863)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Read this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Hisee, Co. H, 2nd Vet. Vol., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War - J. H. THOMPSON, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet

(6396)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

225 15 True

J. S. Wright
Priv. Co. C. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined _____, 186

Where captured or arrested 12th Regt

When captured or arrested Jan 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested _____

Remarks: Acq. April 5, 63

Number of roll:

65; sheet 2

(6396)

W. H. H. H.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15

Texas.

J. N. McKnight

Co. *K*, *15* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Rank

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Hulse, Co. H, 15th Va. Vol., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMSON, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet *10*

J. B. West

(6396)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas

Thomas^x McRight

Por Co K 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas,
Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Partridge

1st 8

Arkansas Post

Number of roll:

268

(62)

J. B. Baker

Copy.

Bright Thomas

No. 12, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bright T. M.

1174
McCulloch John M.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50311479	20
2	1593	21
3	1744	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards 0

Number of personal papers 2

BOOK MARK

See also

me (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

Geo. B. Pickett
Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *McKinney Texas*

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862
March 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 1862

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$20.00
Pickett
12 months

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but whose men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(106)

J. Stearns

Copyist

M^c (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

John M Mculloch
Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Related:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the amalgamation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Granbury, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

John M. McCloud

Co. 3, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 18, 1862
Dallas, Tex.
J. B. Pickett
1 yr.
Capt. Field
May 20, 1862.
Discharged
discharged Jan 27, 1863, for irregular
order & not to duty

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John M. M. Carroll

Taken from records of G. H. Long
Aug 14/15.

F.H.

QUARTER-MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,
Bonham
CAMDEN, ARK's, *June 10.. 1862*

To the Stage or Steamer,

Pass *Private J. W. McCulloch Company B.*
Seventh Regiment Texas S.C.

From *Jefferson Texas*

To *Dallas Texas.*

Attest

200 miles.

2000

ma. Capt. and A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Orleans Regiment Texas S.C.

Private

J. M. McComb

of Company

(B)

discharged by Special Orders No. 3, from Lieutenant General Holmes, I certify that he is entitled to Transportation from Jefferson, Texas, the place of discharge, to Dallas 20 miles the place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

Jan 12 1863

J. B. Culbertson

Lt. Col. com'd'g detachment of 12 months volunteers.

117
McIntosh, A. D.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Actg. Adj't.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316460	20
2	6422	21
3	6639	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also -

(Confederate)

M 2

15 Cav. Texas.

A. D. McCutchan

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty.

Acty Adjt

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry. It was organized March 10, 1862, and was organized March 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1864, and was reorganized as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, July 24, 1864. Most of the regiment was sent to Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained there until May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was transferred to the Mississippi River where it served as mounted cavalry. On April 9, 1865, it became the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was composed of two companies, Company E and Company F, which was part of the detachment of the 15th Texas Cavalry and which was part of the Green's Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, after being sent west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into two companies, A and B, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. E. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

A. D. McCutchan

Adj. Supt. Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* 186*4*

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Ford*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and after April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was organized by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

A. D. McCutchen

Pvt., Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864

Station

Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Actg Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 10th Regiment of Texas Mounted Cavalry, was organized March 10, 1862, and was organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, and sent to the 14th Hqs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 1, 1863, and transferred east to the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry at Vicksburg April 9, 1863, in the 10th Company. Following the fall of Vicksburg, it was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

No. 118.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Upton Co Texas

Done at Marshall Texas
this 5th day of July 1865.

W. A. McLutchen, 1st Lt.
and Capt 13th Ar. Corp.

Approved:

William Stegeman Maj Gen. U. S. A.
Samuel S. Cox Capt 13th Ar. Corp. U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

1175
McButchen, A. do

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Act Adj't.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

McButchen, A. do

1157
McDaniel, J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316512	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Mc (Confederate)
15 Cav. Texas.
J. M. Daniel
1st Co.

Appears on _____, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ Return
Station _____
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____

Station _____, 1864
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 1864

About enlisted men accounted for:
Detail S. O. G. Smith got
Shp. Sherriff May 23/86

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, and re-organized as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry
on January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and formed by the consoli-
dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and formed by the consoli-
dation of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was known as a
detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry

J. B. Nyatt
Capt.

✓ 1178
McDaniel, William

Co. *20*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316547	20
2	6671	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also *Wm R. McDaniel, 15 Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

Ym M Daniel
Lt, *Co D*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detail - Escort to Gen Roane
S.O. Col. Braxton

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

MC

15 Cav. Texas.

Wm M Daniel

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detached - escort to Gen
Roane OCT 30

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1119
McDonald Arch

Co. *E*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316572	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

Arch McDonald

Pvt, *Co E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detail to drive Beeves
Oct 30 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

McDonald W. E.

F, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McDonald William H.

1187
McDonald William M

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313971	"
2	4066	"
3	4158	"
4	0531	"
5	4226	"
6	4295	"
7	4350	"
8	4406	"
9	4458	"
10	4508	"
11	4552	"
12	47031529	"
13	45988608	"
14	46022527	"
15	3564	"
16	554147	"
17	44217538	"
18		"
19		"

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. Texas.

William M. McC Donnell

Plt { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

March 12, 1862.

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where

Springville

By whom

B. R. Tyus

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse *\$40 00*; equipments *\$20 00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Headquarters Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

B. R. Tyus

(Confederate.)

See | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. McDonald

Plt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 12, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield Tex.

By whom B. R. Tyler

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but many men are known to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. Johnson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

No.

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Mc Donald

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Gen. B. R. Tyus

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. Fried. 9.2.4

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 11th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Jones

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Mc
William McDonald
Pot. Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Location

Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When

Mar 12, 1862

Where

Springfield

By whom

B. R. Duns
12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Julian Field

To what time

30 June 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hq. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

Noe | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm McNe Jonaen

1st, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31/1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark

By whom Capt. B. P. Tyson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hosp.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as discontinued cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 11th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but none were found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discontinued Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. G. Jones?

Original

(Confederate.)

Re | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. McDonald

Re, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Tyus*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morris*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *60 days furlough from July*
A.M.S. given at Hospital in Jackson.
In Co. G. 5th Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. McDonald
Priv, Co *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862.

Where

Little Rock, Ark.

By whom

Capt. Eyles

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moores

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On 30 days sick furlough
from Oct. 12, 1862.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained east of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. McDonald
Priv, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 12, 1862.

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. P. Tins

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

H. A. Moore, A. G. M.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *On sick furlough from*

Aug. Dec. 2, 1863.

Absent without leave.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted March 10, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. McDonald

Priv, Co *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12, 1862.*

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. R. R. Tynes

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough from
hospital to Dec. 2, 63. Absent
since without leave.*

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry but none were at found to have served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Hibbard

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. McDonald.

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apl., 1864.

Ballisted:

When Mich. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Fyus

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. T. Ayre, P.M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hspl. at
Leasville, Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment, Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 24, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 14, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was pursued at Chickasaw, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The regiment of the regiment, thus transferred west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are known to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Work:

W. H. McDonald

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. McDonald

Priv., Co. *F*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar. 12*, 1862.

When

Where

Springfield, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Tyree

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ayres

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnnie's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted April 24, 1862, by a O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Ureanahora, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, June, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1864.

Rank mark:

H. W. Hildner

Copies

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm McDonald

Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtl. Cav.

ears on a

Roster

troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Not dated.

enter not dated.

marks:

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Mc
Wm. B. G. Gammell

, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

48, *J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

Mc

William H. McDonald
Co F 15 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enrolled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Kansas Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Put in wrong detachment
same on next roll

Roll began the following indentment:
Capt. J. H. V. A. April 7th 1863. Received of Capt. J. H. V. A. One Hundred and Thirty Nine (39) paroled
Prisoners of War - W. H. HAYES, Capt. F. A. C. E.

W. H. Hayes

G. H. Hayes

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm McDonald

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

rolled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not filed

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Absent.

I hereby certify the following statements:
That *Wm McDonald*, of the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry, was captured at Arkansas Post, July 11, 1863, and was delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.
J. H. Thompson, Secretary of War and one of the
J. H. Thompson, Secretary of War.

J. H. Thompson

(Confederate.)

463 | 15th Cav, Texas

W. G. McDonald

Ent. Co. 15th Regt Texas Cav

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 16, 1863.*

Roll dated

Oct. 16th, 1863

where captured Bigas Creek

Oct. 9th, 1863.

Remarks:

*Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Surgeon, Marshal Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows: "Forwarded to Nashville, Ky."

Gen. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 88; sheet 2

R. M. Goodwin

165 Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

W. H. McDonald
Part, } Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated)
Brigade.

appears on a
Muster Roll

Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

ended at Greensboro, N. C., —. 1865.

dated:
When
Where
by whom
period

Apr 17, 1865.
Springfield, Tex.
B. H. Jones

that paid:
by whom
to what time

present or absent

REMARK: The men composing this company are
of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and
of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis.

marks:

J. H. B.

1102
McDonald William H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald William H.

1183
McEwin, John F.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313438	20
2	3516	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

John E. McEwin

PT, { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *McKinney, Texas*

March 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *250*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. | Texas.

John F. McEnroe
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mc* 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died the 14th
day of June*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

McEwin John S.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

McEwin John F.

115
McFadden William

Co. *C*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316574	20	
2	6481	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

MC | 15 Cav. Texas.

Ym M Fadden
Pt, Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Return

a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

at *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
Detail Dallas 50 Gen
Magruder

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment of the 1st Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 1, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

N R McAden

Adj., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for,

Detached Sapper Mechanic
at Dallas April 23

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1100
Faden W. R.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Fadden, William

1167
McFarland John W.
A- Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310828	20
2	0908	21
3	4613	22
4	0288	23
5	4686	24
6	4751	25
7	4848	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mr. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. M. Farland

Sir, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1775 Kinnay Texas
Mar. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments 2500

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Paul
Ross.

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 734274.

Book mark: _____

R. H. Fish

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
222 / 15 Cav. Texas.

J. H. McFarland

Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

Muster-in to date *mech 25 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *mech 25 1862.*

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A, B, C, D, and E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. H. McFarland

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

177^c | 15 Cav. Texas.

John W. H. Ford

Sec'y { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Jan 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Marcos

By whom J. W. H. Ford

Period 12

Valuation of horse \$25⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 2, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 2nd Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Rev. H. Ford

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Wm. Garland
Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Street

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private to Mch 10.
Transferred to Co E Mar.
10.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. G. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
In c. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. McFarland
Butler, Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 8, 1862.

Where Denton, 1862.

By whom Cap. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks Transferred from
Co. H, March 10
Name appears in old name record
as John H. McFarland

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Roubey
Copied

(Confederate.)

M. C. 15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. McFarland
Out., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 10, 1862

Where

McKinney

By whom

A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. McFarland
1st Lt. Co. G. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. Sweet

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Field

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Escaped at the
surrender of Arkansas
Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs' Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

See Roll

Copy

W. Garland, J. W.

20th. 15th Reg. Cavy

July 10. 2 - at 40 - 15th.

P. 3.

Rec'd - 257. 11-1864 paid int



Paris:

un...

a

de la ...

Mr 254 16 21 53
no 80
15"
15"
15"

H-Q Team-Min. Dept.
Shreveport La. Aug 29-64
Respectfully forwarded
E. King Smith
Genl. Comdg

Recd. Gen. 15th 5th Com
Cavalry Fort Tex,
Aug. 26th 1864.
Approved and respect
fully recommended
as Lt. McFarland
has no company in
this Regt.
Respectfully forwarded.
Aug. 26th 1864
Col. 15th Tex Cav.

Recd. 1000
1000
a 25

Recd. 1000. Sept 29-64

McGary Daniel L.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

" E (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 / 08 26	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. Texas.

Daniel S. McTear
Sergeant, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Jan. 1, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Winnipeg*

By whom *James H.*

Period *12*

Valuation of horse \$*125*00; equipments \$*25*00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 30th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

M. C. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Don Hill Gary

Priv., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated M. C. Kinney Texas
Nov 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Uvalde

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2500

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Tucker's Co.

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark: _____

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

M | 15th Cav. Texas.

Daniel M. Gary

1st Lt. { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Horse Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. C. Royle

Copyist

(Confederate.)

177. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel S. McGeary
Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 186 2

Where Uroede

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: 1st Sept to Mar 3

Private to Mar 10

Transf'd to Co. G. Mar 10

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

AUG. 17.

50310986

1911.

*Name appears in Col.
Name present*

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

L. L. McHenry
Capt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Col. Sweet

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Escaped at the
surrender of Arkansas
Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Me | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Dan L. McGary
1 Sglt, Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8

, 1862

Where

Denton

By whom

Cap Faulkner

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Returned to rank
May 20. Transferred from
Co. (H) March 10. Elected
orderly March 10

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 91st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Orangeburg's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Royby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel L. McGary
Pvt, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 19 1862

Where

McKinney Tex.

By whom

A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hedges' Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Kerby *Copyright*

1187
McGee J. F.

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315888	20
2	5962	21
3	6036	22
4	6132	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Mc. 15 Cav. Texas.

J. F. McGee

5th { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Blacksburg

Feb 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$120¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cathey
Capt.

(Confederate)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

J. F. McGee

5 Sep, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Blacksville Tex

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1862
Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where Blacksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department in May, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7344.

Book mark:

R. H. Cathey

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Megee

5 Sgts, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *March 12* to *June 30*, 1862.
date Aug 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 12, 1862.

Where

Acton Tex

By whom

W. H. Carthey

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Brownsville, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Megee
Pvt, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Austin, Texas*

By whom *M. H. Cothey*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Sept. 5. 1862*
from Disability

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1140
McGowan Benagar

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312111	20	45901322
2	2221	21	481056
3	2303	22	472006
4	0581	23	454650
5	2365	24	
6	2427	25	
7	2480	26	
8	2521	27	
9	2564	28	
10	2609	29	
11	2652	30	
12	703.646	31	
13	5988-79	32	
14	602350	33	
15	8584	34	
16	9080022	35	
17	5800392	36	
18	819720	37	
19	7895-8	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

Benezar McGowen

Pnt. { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Tex

Mar. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

M. P. Johnson

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but whose men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1883) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin McJannet
Pat, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 25* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *M. K. Mastin*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Bemger McGowan
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20th et., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25th, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

W. K. Maston

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. Field a.g.m.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed to take horses
home to Texas 24th July.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

Benager McGowan
Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30/1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W K Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid: J. Field. AQM

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Bengar McGowan

Pat, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

Benagar McGowen

Ont, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. Maston

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted April 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

McGowen

(Confederate.)

MC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Binger, McGowan
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mastin

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mastin

To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 14th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Me 15 Cav. Texas.

B. McGowan
Prob Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, first known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 21, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Jas Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benage McGowen

Put, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feby 28, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Masten

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Morris

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benaggy McGowan

Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Waller, Texas

By whom

W. K. Mastin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Morris

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 20th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Unmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Me | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Berazzy McGowan
Capt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. W. K. Martin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 10, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7755.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate.)
15 Cav.

Texas.

Bunga McLean
Per Co. 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Not dated.

Number of roll:

about 38 28/2/1863

Copied.

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

McC, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(5000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

B. McGowan

....., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

....., 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *July 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature of J. H. Thompson

Roll bears the following indorsement:
-City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April
from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. (520) five Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Commandant
City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

23; sheet *3* *U. S. Taylor*
.....
.....

(Confederate.)

McC 15 2nd. 1864

Gen. J. B. Hood
Pet. Co. 15 2nd. 1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured.

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 321; sheet 10

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Tex

Banagy Mc Gowan
P. 15 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received and forwarded by the Provost Marshal,
17th Army Corps, from July 16 to 31, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

In Battle

When captured

July 21, 1864.

By whom captured

3 B Co

Remarks

Forwarded to Chhatta

Merger June

Number of roll:

By whom

3

Army Corps

Alberty

(copy)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc 15 Cav Texas

Ben. J. McGowan,
Capt Co G, 15 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 21, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet

(300)

J. H. Haren

Copy

(Confederates)

No. 15, 2d's, Cav. Tex.

Wm. J. McCreary,
Priv. Co. C. 15, Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864.

Where captured near Gallatin, Ga.

Date when captured July 21, 1864.

Date when discharged July 31, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Proscribed Texas.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 2.

(Confederate)

Mr. 15.1 in 1861

Benny M. Souder

Co. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Near Atlanta Ga.*

When captured *July 21*, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms *6 months*

When *July 31*, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 266.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate)

MC 15 Dis bar. Texas,

Benny McGowan,
Co. C, 15 Reg Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

466; sheet

J. W. Har. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

No. 1 1st Co 1st Reg

John S. H. ...
Capt ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio, who have applied for the
oath of allegiance, from Nov. 1 to 15, 1864.

Roll dated ...
... 1864

Where captured ...

When captured ... 1864

Remarks:

202

(2020)

Clipped

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav Texas

B. McGowen

Art Co C. 15 Regt Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to
City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio,
March 4, 1865.

Where captured

Atlanta Ga

When captured

July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

~~officer in command of the~~
Benj. McGowen

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following
inforcement which also applies to the men whose names are
borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.
Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners
of War, including One Hundred and Forty three Officers, on
within Rolls.—W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

151; sheet 6

AC Black

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav Texas

Benjamin McGowan
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where *Near Atlanta Ga*
When *July 21*, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When *Aug 2*, 1864

Whence *Louisville Ky*
By whose order *Capt S. E. Jones*

Description:

Height ft. in.; age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure *Mich 4*, 1865.

Remarks: *Transferred
to Cila, Smith*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 580

Geo J. Drew

Copyright

1191
McGowen Benagar

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGowen Benagar

1192
McGower Benjamin

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGower Benagar

1193
McGuire Andrew

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313440	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0
Number of personal papers herein ... 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

Andrew M. Quire

Per { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

24 years.

Report on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

All dated *McKinney Texas*

Muster-in to date *May 19 1862*
May 19 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *M. D. Kennedy*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$*70* 100; equipments \$*26* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

Capt.

Guire, M. H.
&, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Guire, Nelson H.

1193
McGuire Nelson

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Diamond Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313517	2
2	3587	3
3	3659	4
4	47031744	5
5	45288567	6
6	46041825	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

Nelson H McGuire

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 8 1862

Where Ft Worth Tex.

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J H Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wilson H Mc Guire
Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich 8, 1862.

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Michael D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Julien Felt A.D.M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Capt. J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. McGuire

Capt

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dec 1. 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

, 1862

Where

Fort Worth, Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in prison
Camp Douglas Ill. Mo
13. 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenhorn's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. Texas.

Nelson N M Quire
Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd, Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

No

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet 41 of Garrison
Copied

(Confederate.)

C. H. R.

15 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. B. Smith

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

Johnson's Port

When captured

May 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(0000)

Copy.

Mc

(Confederate.)

15

Texas

M. W. McGuire

Patles. Co 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Disease

Pneumonia

Date of death

Mar 14

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

267; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(654)

C. J. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Sweets Regt 17-1

N. W. McQuire
of Co. E, Sweets Regt Cav

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. John's College Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.,

May & June 1862
dated July 1, 1862

listed:

When , 186 .

Where

by whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When May 28 , 186 .

How employed

nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williams

Copyright.

1196
McKenzie J. O.

Co. O, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312734	20
2	2837	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. C. Frizzell | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. C. Frizzell
}, Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10, 1862*

Where *Kallis*

By whom *A. J. Frizzell*

Period *1 year*

Valuation of horse \$*125.00*; equipments \$*25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 30, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. C. Frizzell
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. McKenzie

Co. D

, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK, to June 30, 1862.

Dated July 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When McK, 186

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. S. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at
Little Rock July 16th 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(208)

Copyist.

1197
McKinney Henry

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311470	20
2	1583	21
3	1687	22
4	1741	23
5	1824	24
6	1878	25
7	1927	26
8	1981	27
9	2028	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Book ~~MADE~~

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Henry McKinnis

for { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinnis Texas

Muster-in to date

March 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1862

Where

By whom Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Feb 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(1862)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

Mac (Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry M. Kinney
private, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 12 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *C. R. Pickett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(153)

J. T. Tison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^o

15 Cav. | Texas.

Gas. A. McElhinney
Det. Co. B. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18,*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
July 12. Tr. train.
Power atty.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

Chap

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mr. 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry McKinney
Vol. Co. B., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18,*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Linder*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wrote his name at*

The Surrender of Fort Post

Jan. 14, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Me | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry McKinney
Plt. *C. B.*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July, Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 18*, 1862.

When *Dallas, Tex.*

Where *G. B. Pickett*

By whom *1 yr.*

Period *Capt. Fields*

Last paid: *June 30*, 1862.

By whom *Absent*

To what time *Made his escape*

Present or absent *at the surrender of Fort*

Remarks *Post Jan. 11, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but whose men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry McKinney
Priv. Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Capt. Fields*

By whom *June 30*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Ad. Sgt.*

Remarks: *Marked as escapes at the surrender of Ark. Post Jan. 11, '63.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John P. Johnson
Art. Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Heads his peak at
the surrender of Ark. Co.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

James McKeeney
Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18,*, 1862.
Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *J. B. Dickson*
Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Fields*
To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Made his report at
the surrender of A. R. Post.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. B. Bay
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry B. Quincy
Pot., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18*, 1862

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *G. B. Dickert*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Capt. Fielder*

By whom *June 30*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Made in receipt
of the sum of \$100.
Pot.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copy
Copyist.

McKinney James A

@, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney Henry

1194
McKinzie, J. B.

A. D., 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McKinzie, J. B.

1200
McKnight, T. N.

No. 12, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg'l Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

McBryght, T. M.

1207
McKarkle James

4, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

McKarkle James

100
McLain Charles G

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McLain Charles G

McLain Frank M

No. 20, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Mounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McBlane Francis M

1204
McLain James H.

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

McLain, -

1315
 + *McLain James H.*
 Co. *D*, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312731	20
2	2835	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
 BOOK MARK _____
 ✓
 See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James N. McHenry

{ Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McHenry

March, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Kallie.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$1,100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the capture of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment has remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Frizzell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James W McLean
Priv, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McLean, to June 30, 1862.
Roll dated Aug 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When McLean, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom McT. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at
Little Rock July 16, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyright

N^o 13. Abstract B. 44th pp. 100
Paid the 25th day November 1862

Private J. W. McLean
C. R. 15th Reg^t Tex. Cavalry

From 3rd day February 1862
To 16th day July 1862

Pay 162.⁰³/₁₀₀

Co. 5 15th TEXAS Cavalry

I certify that I have paid the within named private
James W. McLain mileage from Little Rock Ark to
Stockton Tex. 450 miles @ 45.00 this the 23rd July 1862.

Wm. Peay, Capt
Adj. M. H. Davis

When this certificate is transferred, it may be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other reliable person well known to the Government.

ACCOUNT SO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James M. McBlain
a Private of Captain Wm. M. McBlain Company (1st) of the
1st Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry, born in Marion County
in the State of Alabama, aged 17 years, 5 feet,
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
James M. McBlain was enlisted by William M. McBlain
at Mobile on the 1st day of February 1862,
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of illness

The said James M. McBlain was last paid by no one
to include the 1st day of February 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Mobile, the place of discharge, to Mobile, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him 100 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Mobile, this 1st day of February 1862.

J. J. Davis Commanding Company.

For pay from	of	1862, to	of
<u>July</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>1862</u> , being	<u>3</u> months and <u>3</u> days
at	<u>24</u>	Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from	<u>Mobile</u>	to	<u>Mobile</u>
<u>Mobile</u>	being	<u>45</u>	miles, at
ten cents per mile,			
Deduct for	<u>nothing</u>		
Balance paid,			

130 40
45 00
9 00
184 40
22 83
207 23
162 03

RECEIVED of Capt. William M. McBlain C.S. Army, this 25th
day of November 1862, One hundred and Sixty two Dollars and three
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. J. Davis

WITNESS:

.....

McLain M. F.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McBlaine Francis

1207
McClellan H

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McClure William

✓ 1208
McLane John

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316560	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

John M Kane

Cor, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without Leave Since May 3 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was commanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 2, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 17th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Summerville, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

¹²⁴⁹
McLemore William H.

Co. ^B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311469	20
2	1582	21
3	1661	22
4	1737	23
5	1820	24
6	1874	25
7	1924	26
8	1977	27
9	2025	28
10	47031872	29
11	45988441	30
12	46022908	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Book MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William H. Minnie

Part of Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated in Pinkney Texas

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1862

Where

By whom Pickett

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Print name:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. McLenore

priv, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 1862

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

178 | **15 Cav. Texas.**

William A. McEmory

1st., Co. *B.*, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18,* 1862

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Geo. B. Pickett,*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Field, A. & M.,*

To what time *June 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hand

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F. McElroy

Art., Co. *1*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Entered for use of horse from
July 1 to Sept. 15, 1862. For use of
arms from Sept. 15 to Oct. 15, 1862.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mr. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William F. McLean
Rot., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 21, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

15 Cav. (Confederate.)
15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Moore
1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 18,*, 1862,
Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *G. B. Pickett*
Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Moore*
To what time *Aug. '31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

May

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William L. McLean

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. James

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Pickett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC

15 Cav.

Texas.

William F. Linn

Sgt., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18,, 1862.

Where

Same, Tex

By whom

E. C. Dickert

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31,, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(1864)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M^c | **15 Cav. Texas.**

William A. H. H. H. H.
Rot., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 10th*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10*, 1862.

Where *Gallegos*

By whom *J. D. H. H. H.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

McC

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. McC Law

Pvt

, Co. 4, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11;
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 about

(1863)

Copyist

Copyist.

160

B. Zimmer

_____, Co. _____,

Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Where captured: *Interim Park*

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5: about

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | *15* | **Texas.**

McLennan
_____, Co. *B*, 15th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *McLennan*

_____, 186 .

Where captured *McLennan*

When captured *Jan 10*, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 24th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt.
Comd'g. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet

(0000)

J. B. [unclear]
Coppell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *15* *Texas*
W. H. M. Lemore
Post Office, 1st Regt. Texas
Age 21

appears on a Register of

South Carolina Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

under the head of "Report of cases vaccinated."

Date of present vaccination *May 28*, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 487, page 31

W. S. Taylor

157x

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough in the Case of
Private W. H. McLean
Co B. Seventh Regt.



Approved by the
Examining Board
J. S. White Surgeon
Genl of Army

Alfred D. Smith
Surgeon P.M.S.

W. R. Walker
Surgeon P.M.S.

Appd
B. F. Dill
Col. Drury
P. S.

Furlough issued
Aug 28th 1862
J. H. C.

Hospital, St John's College,
August 29th. 1862.

Private W. H. McLesure of Company "B" Sweet's
Regiment having applied for a certificate
at which, to ground an application, for
furlough, I do hereby certify that I have care-
fully examined the said W. H. McLesure
and find him suffering from extreme debility
consequent upon Typhoid Fever, and in conse-
quence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.
I further my belief that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days.
J. M. Talbot,
Asst Surgeon. P. A. C. S.

Certificate of Disability,
for Furlough in the Case of
Private W. H. McLenahan.

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough in the Case
of Private W. H. McLenahan
Co. B. Sweet's Regt.

Approved by Medical
Examining Board

D. S. White, Surgeon, Regt.
Pres. of Board

Albert Barnhart
Surgeon, Regt.

W. R. Mackay
Surgeon, Regt.

App'd
B. G. Daulton
Col. Commanding
Co. B. 15th Tex. Cav.

M. C.
Texas

Hospital, St John's College,
August 28th 1862.

Private W. H. McLemore of Company "B." Sweet's
Regiment having applied for a certificate
of which to ground an application for Furlough,
I do hereby certify that I have carefully ex-
amined the said W. H. McLemore,
and find him suffering from extreme debility
consequent upon Typhoid Fever, and in consequence
thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I
further, my belief that he will not be able to re-
sume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days.

J. M. Talbot,
Asst Surgeon R. E. C.

No. ~~100~~
Paid June 15th 1863

Cost McLeannore priv
Co B 15th Texas Cav

From Jan 1 1863 to Apr 30 1863.

Pay \$48.00

Received of
Capt. J. D. G. M.

Comptroller Henry Nickerson

W A M Semore June 13th 1863 "B" 15th Tex Coy
personally appeared before me ^{of Camp 15th Tex Coy} and made oath the annexed
account is correct and just and that he has
not received pay for the same charges and that
he is not indebted to the Confederate Government on
any account whatever and that he is unable to
procure a descriptive roll from the officers of his
Company

W. F. Maynard
Capt & Surg. M.

From Jan'y 1 1863 to Apr 30 1863
Pay \$48⁰⁰

Paid June 15th 1863
W A M Semore priv
Co B 15th Tex Co

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. L. McLemore, Private*
Co 'B' 15th Texas Cav C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 186*3* to *April 30* 186*3*
being *4* months, at *12* per month, *48 00*

Deduct, due,

Amount paid,

DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED *(Cash)* this *13th* day of *June* 186*3*
from *Capt. W. L. McLemore* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty Eight Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

L. B. Moore

[Signed Duplicates]

W. L. McLemore
hnd x mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Sweet Regt 1st Div

W. H. W. Lamore
Co. B Sweet Regt Can

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. John's College Hospital,
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 1862
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

May 28, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Williams

(646)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. McLenore

Co I 15 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At S. C. Hosp. Pet. & Va.

186

Date of issue

May 18

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Darby

Capt.

1218
McMahan John W.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50311478

1591

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

me

15 Cav. Texas.

John W. McTear

part. } Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McTear Texas

March 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1862

Where

By whom

Pickett

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 24, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Pison

(666)

Copied.

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

John W. McMahon
privt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 17 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *G. F. Pickett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Person

(1862)

Copyist.

1277
McMillon, William R.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8 3 7 3 4 4 1	20
2	3 5 2 0	21
3	3 5 8 8	22
4	3 6 4 8	23
5	3 7 1 1	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book NAME

See also

210 (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

William M. Miller

Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
16 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 19 1862
Muster-in to date March 19 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$620.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 15th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this portion of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Me 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. R. McMillan
Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar 8 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862

Where

Ft Worth Tex

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hon R. W. Miller
Capt, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 186 *2*

Where *Fork Worth, Texas*

By whom *Capt Michael D. Kennedy*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Julien Field. A.E.M.*

To what time

July 16, 186 *2*

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Discharged by
virtue of Conscription Law
July 16"

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkerson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

H. V. McMillon

Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

Mar 8

1862.

When

Where

Fort Worth Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Davis Miss-
issippi Regiment.
Not captured at Fort Port

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regi-
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and
10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became
Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli-
dation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regi-
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorgan-
ized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men
are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. V. McMillon

(642)

Copyist

17.

50517048

January 11, 1863, and
nothing is known of
him since that time.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. R. McMillon

Cvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8

186

Where

GP North Texas

By whom

M. D. Kennedy

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by
virtue of Conscription Act
in Ga. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1312
McMinn Valentine

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310832	20
2	0911	21
3	0991	22
4	1052	23
5	1152	24
6	47031487	25
7	45988386	26
8	46041450	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. Texas.

Valentine M. Winn

Sai

{ Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Texas

Jan. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 1, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Swick

Period

12

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

R. H. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Valentine McMillin

Qui, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Smith

Period 17 mos

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73274.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Valentine McMein
Quir, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rio Fresh
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Valentine M. Mims
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1. 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom John Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

Mr. 15 Cav. | Texas.

Valentine M. Mimm
Priv., Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Search

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Richmond Camp
Douglas Ill Feb. 19, 1863
w/Ch Pneumonia

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Field

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. | Texas.

Valentine McVey

Por. Co., 15 Reg't Texas Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet

33

2831

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Col. *John S. ...*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas*

When captured *Feb. 8, 1863*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6596)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc

15

Texas

McMinn

Co. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Ark.

Post

When captured

Jan 11

, 1863.

Date of death

Feb 20

, 1863.

Remarks :

Number of roll

266; short

(266)

C. J. Fatten

Copied.

1213
McMurray H. A.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316574	20
2	6674	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

N. A. Murray

1st, Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detail - Hagon Shop
Sept 10 / 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the detachment of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Mc (Confederate.)
15 Cav. Texas.

W. N. McMurry
A. H., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864
Station Camp Ford
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

Detached Service Wagon
Shop Dallas Aug 28

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 12th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Chambersburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

1214
McMurry & Liram

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Diamonded Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314616	20
2	4687	21
3	4752	22
4	4866	23
5	47031820	24
6	45988649	25
7	46012409	26
8	022877	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Me | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram M. Murray

Co. D { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Clarksville*

March 25 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rorley

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram Mc Murry
Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Cap. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected - Corporal
May 20

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Ragley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram M. Murray
1st, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 2 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton Tex.

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayley

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M^c | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram M. Curry
Priv. Co. E. } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Prisoner of war
at Chicago Tex.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 20, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav.

Texas.

Hiram McMurtry

Pvt, Co. *4*, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas- Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

8 sheets *40 B. J. 6 Turner*

Copyright.

Mc (Confederate)
15 Cav. | Texas.

Mc *112* *Hunter*
Det, Co. *3*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Brainerd's Det*

When captured *Company 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *49*

(0000)

G. B. Potter
Capt.

Mc (Confederate.) *15* *Texas*

Hiram McMurray.
Privt, Co. G. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined _____, 186 .

Where captured or arrested *Ark River*

When captured or arrested *Jan 11*, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet

(6396)

1 G M H

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

A. Mc Murray
....., Co. *5*, Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *1st March*

, 186

Where captured *Ark Ark*

When captured *Jan*, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Fisher, Co. H, 5th Va. Inf., four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt.
Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet *3*

(6396)

J. H. Thompson
Copied.

Hiram ~~McMurray~~
Smith C. G. H. ~~Mc~~ Texas.
18 -

McMurray, Hiram.
15 Texas.

3
534 11/11/11 1/2 3
1

5

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, *Hiram Mc Murray* private *Co. 15th Texas* *Inf.*
County of Tarrant State of *Texas* taken
prisoner at Ft. Hancock and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Chicago Ill. do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so-called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

27th day of *June* 1863.

James L. Williams
Capt & 1st Lt
Company 1st Texas

Hiram Mc Murray

DESCRIPTION:

Age, *Twenty years*
Height, *5 feet 9 inches*
Color of Eyes, *hazel*
Color of Hair, *black*
Characteristics,

1275
McMurry H N

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McMurray H N

1216
McNally Joseph
Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50310827
2 0907
3 0987
4 1050
5 1088
6 1131
7 1182
8 1227
9 1268
10 1308
11 1348
12 1387
13 47031475

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 12

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

117. 15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Nally

Officer, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hall as Texas

Jan. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Marcos

By whom Sweet

Period 12

Valuation of horse \$100; equipment \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubb's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph McNally

His, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Jimmy Texas
Mar 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Marcos

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse \$100¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1893.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph M. Nally
Priv, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 16 June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Marcos*

By whom *J. H. Sevier*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1864, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. T. H.

(Confederate.)

711 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Joseph M. Kelly
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where San Marcos Tex

By whom Geo. H. Sevier

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, the part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate)

M. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Joseph M. Hally
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for dated June 1., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 21st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1861, and re-organized May 30, 1861. It was disbanded July 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 54, H. Q. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and transported east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. TEXAS.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

Mr. | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Joseph M. Nally
Priv, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Marcos Texas

By whom Geo H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Escaped from the camp
while on the Mississippi River

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Sweet

(Confederate.)

M. 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph M. Kelly
River, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Marcos Tex

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from the Enemy
while in the Miss. River.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Hally
Sept, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom E. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Went West

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 54 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Rich
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M. 15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Hally
Sgt., Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

Enlisted: When *Jan 1* 1862

Where *San Antonio Tx*

By whom *Geo. H. Sweet*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went on Miss.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. F. Fitch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

711^c | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph M. Haily
Officer, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Dist of Meas.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M^c | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Joseph M^c Kally
Quir, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Marcos, Tex

By whom Capt Burnett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In. Trans Miss Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1865 it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies. A. J. F. in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Kelly
Sgt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864.

Remarks: *Abandoned
the horse mired.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and consolidated with the 6th and 10th Companies F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72784.

Book mark:

R. M. Gil
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^c

15 Cav.

Texas.

Jos McKelley
Per, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

33

W. B. Braslon

Copied

1217
McNelly Joseph

No. 2, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNelly Joseph

1218
McRae Aaron B.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McRae Aaron B.

219
McBright Thomas

Co. 1st, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBright T. M.

1226
 + McVey Aaron B
 Co. 6, 15 Texas Cavalry.
 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
 Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312112	20
2	2222	21
3	2389	22
4	7031667	23
5	45988486	24
6	46041826	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
 BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

111 15 Cav. Texas.

Adam B. Meyer

Out

Capt. William K. Master's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.
Mar. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom M. T. O. T. T. T.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1861, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 42d and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 13474.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
Mc 15 Cav. | Texas.

Harry B. McVey
Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

H. K. Martin

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged May 29

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. North's Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(362)

Ed Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron B. McRey
Priv, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. Maston*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in prison Chi-
cago, Ill., March 14, 1863.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron V. McVey

Pr, C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 38 of 38

(1863)

Captain

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(2000)

Copied

Mc

(Confederate.)

Texas

Aaron McVey
Baker Co. Ky Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

, 186

Disease

Erysipelas

Date of death

March 14

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

267; sheet

Camp Douglas

(654)

J. Patton

Copied

1251
McKey Valentine

No. A, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with.

McMinn Valentine

1222

McWright, T. N.

Co. 14, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McWright, T. N.

1223

Meadow Inman

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meadow Inman

1234
* Meadow Inman

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315384	20
2	5459	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

TEXAS.

(Confederate)

2nd 15 Cav

James E.

Company,
Cavalry.

Pvt., { Capt. James E.
15 Regiment

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster
of the organization named above

, 1862.

Roll dated March 1st

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut. H. L.

Period 12 months 100

Valuation of horse \$ 77²⁵ 100; equ

Remarks:

15th Regt.

*The company subsequently became
ment Texas Cavalry
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also
ment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers
March 1st, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862
July 2d, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of
2d, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured
January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the M.
It served as dismounted cavalry. About
of the regiment was temporarily consolidated
15th Regiment Texas Infantry and about A.
Company F of the regiment which was for-
ation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was
Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The
ment, that remained west of the Mississippi
led into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and
Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Ca-
are found to have served in the 17th Con-
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

2d Regt.
organized
mounted
ed April
as Post,
r where
his part
6th and
became
consoli-
led at
the regi-
organ-
n as a
me men
giment

Book mark:

1st.

Fred Smyth

(100)

(Confederate.)

M. | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Imman Mendoz.
Priv., Co. L., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. J. Norman

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Enl June 27 in
St. Louis Hospital with lock,
Ark.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greensboro's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1225
Weeks Alex.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brfg.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03165-11
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

Alex Meeks

Pvt, Co *B*, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Station *Camp Ford Tex*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Sick Since Oct 22 1864
Near Camp Ford Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-embarked east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

1220
Merrick Abraham

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.
RE

Cards filed with

Merrick Abraham

5

1337
Mershon James H.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311473	29
2	1586	31
3	1693	32
4	1743	33
5	1825	34
6	1879	35
7	1928	36
8	1980	37
9	2029	38
10	6493	39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Henry Mershon, 17 Consol
Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Marshen

fwc, { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney, Texas

March 11, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1862

Where

By whom

Pickett

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. T. Tison

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

James H. Mershon
private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom G. E. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: From Feb 18 to May 15
private to 30 June 1862
Detached to muster 32 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

J. E. Pickett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

Jac. H. Lightfoot
Det. Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18,

1862

Where

Salisbury,

By whom

Capt. W. B. Vickett,

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. H. H. H.

To what time

June 30,

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Law

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Nicholson
1st, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15*, 1862.

Where *Ark. Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Nicholson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Feb. 15*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He has escaped it*
the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry
Jan. 15, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment of Mounted Texas Cavalry) was organized March 21, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was discontinued July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 15th and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Marshon

1st

Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Gallatin, Tex.*

By whom *J. A. Pickett*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Capt. Fields*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Made his report at the surrender of Vicksburg Jan. 11, '63.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. North, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

15 Cav. Texas.

James L. Mershon
Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom B. R. Dickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: He was in escape
at the surrender at App.
Post, Aug. 11, 62.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 54. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and renounced east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grand's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 72d Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Marsh
Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18,*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
March 10, 1862, captured at Arkansas Post.
The remainder of the 15th Reg't.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1866 it became Company F of the regiment which was paroled at the expiration of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into two companies, A and B, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Mershon

Pvt., Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*1. Taken prisoner about
the surrender of Ark. Post.*

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by U. S. No. 64 Heavy Artillery of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and returned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Marshon
Co. B

, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Wm. H.*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H.*

To what time *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Marshon*
The remaining of Co. B.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

M

J. H. Merrihon

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Station

Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Without leave never been with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, to become Company F of the remounted 3d Cavalry which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Messer A

Co. d 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Messer John A.

1239
*Messer John A.

Co. *20*, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312736	20
2	2839	21
3	2926	22
4	3006	23
5	7031568	24
6	5988535	25
7	6023090	26
8	0234	27
9	2008	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. Texas.

John A. McLean
Do. { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was disbanded July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. Frizzell

(Confederate.)

M | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Messer
Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *men, to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

men, 186

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

W. Johnson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and expanded east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Reorganized Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Messer

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Messer

Pvt., Co. *F*, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Stanton Texas*

By whom *W. H. Trigg*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Messer*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

m

15 Cav. Texas.

John Messier
Priv., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where

Stockton Tex

By whom

A. J. Frizzell

Period

Apr. 30

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fields

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in prison at
Chicago Ill. Aug. 14th
1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayhew

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Meser
Rt. C. L., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster.

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

7

Number of roll

13 sheet

(5896)

Copyist.

16

15 Cav.

Texas.

[Faint handwritten signature]

Co.

色澤

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *1. 11. 1942. 1000*

When captured _____, 186



Number of roll:

5; sheet 175

(b)(7)(C)

Guatemala
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M 1

5

Texas.

J. R. Nizzen

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Fort Mifflin

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

See

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April
from Capt. L. H. Bates Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMAS Capt.
Comdg. City Point"

Number of roll:

81; sheet

9

A. B. Nizzen

(639b)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

M 15 Texas

John Messer
Co. D, 15 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Nov. 1862

. 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured . 186 .

Remarks: hospital is
at Camp Douglas
Ark. Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. Apr. 10th 1863. Received the number of April
1863 from Capt. A. Barnett, 24th Ver. Vol. I. S. A. 52. One Hun-
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMAS, Commandant at
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

53; sheet 1

(5396)

Wm. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

771 15 170x

John M. ...
for ...

Appears on

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Small pox

Admitted

March, 1863.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

, 186 .

On furlough

, 186 .

Died

Feb - , 1863.

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page

872

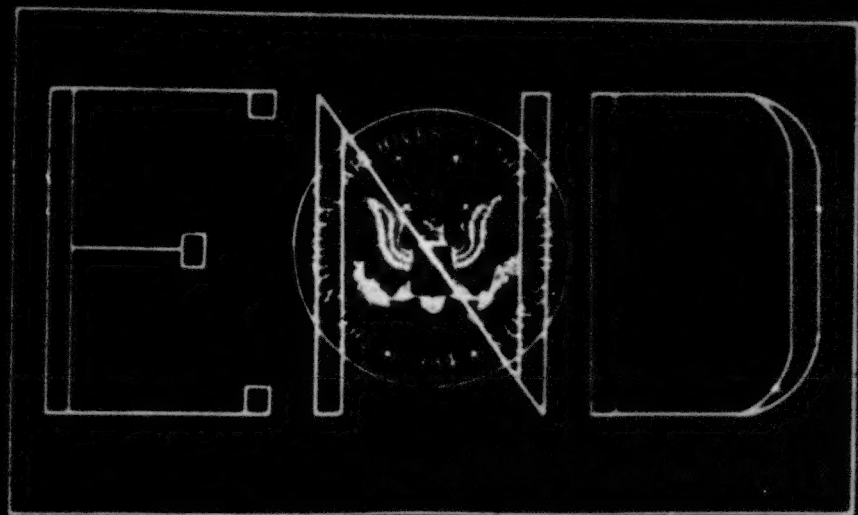
J. Nelson

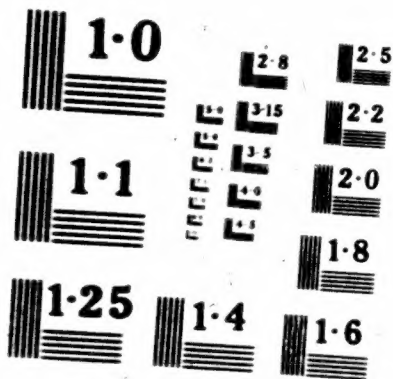
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

87





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART